M. B. Ellis

The British Mycological Society

(*Recognosce notum, ignotum inspice*)

TRANSACTIONS

FIFTY YEAR INDEX

(1896-1946; Volumes 1-30)

Compiled by

G. R. Bisby

CAMBRIDGE
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS
1952

Mrs. Ellis

HERB.

The British Mycological Society

(*Recognosce notum, ignotum inspice*)

TRANSACTIONS

FIFTY YEAR INDEX

(1896-1946; Volumes **1-30**)

Compiled by

G. R. Bisby

CAMBRIDGE
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS
1952

PUBLISHED BY
THE SYNDICS OF THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

London Office : Bentley House, N.W. 1
American Branch : New York

Agents for Canada, India, and Pakistan : Macmillan

Printed in Great Britain by James Townsend & Sons, Ltd., Exeter

INTRODUCTION

THE *Transactions* of the British Mycological Society for 1896-1946 appeared in 89 parts, of which 28 were ' double numbers ' ; volume **30**, for the Jubilee meeting in 1946, was printed as one part. A tabulation of these parts is presented first. I have checked the dates of publication from the dates the parts were accessioned in the libraries of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, and the British Museum (Natural History). In doubtful instances I consulted the Cambridge University Press, the publishers from 1919 onward ; previous numbers were printed at Worcester. As noted in the footnote on p. 1, the dates printed on the parts have a good degree of accuracy. I am, however, still uncertain as to the exact dates for three numbers of volume **6** : apparently No. 2 was published about 12 Oct., 1919, No. 3 about 13 April, 1920, and No. 4 about 1 Nov. 1920. It may be noted that during the years 1898 to 1919 only one number per year was attempted. From 1920 onwards four numbers per year was an aim not always realized.

Following this tabulation, references are given to the Foray reports. Forays have always been a prominent and valuable part of the Society's activities. This index includes few of the fungi recorded on forays and no further reference to the localities visited. It may be mentioned, however, that foray records were indexed for the lists of Pyrenomycetes and Ustilaginales in **24**, and examined for the list of Hyphomycetes in **25**. Presumably those interested in other groups, or in the fungi of certain counties, have made, or will make, their own lists and will keep up to date the nomenclature of the fungi reported. Few foray records can be supported by specimens.

The Author Index lists papers chronologically with full citation except for the date, which can be obtained from the table preceding. Most of the authors who have contributed to British mycology since Berkeley's day will be found represented, including Cooke, Plowright, Marshall Ward, Massee, Biffen, Grove, Petch, Annie Lorrain Smith, the Listers, and others still active ; special mention should be made of Carleton Rea, who did so much for the Society. It will commonly be found more satisfactory to use the Author Index rather than the General Index as a guide to the subjects included in the thirty volumes.

The Author Index is complete, including abstracts, except for ' Proceedings ' (authors and titles of papers, some of which were not published in the *Transactions*). These may be consulted in **7**, 220 ; **8**, 111 ; **9**, 128, 188 ; **10**, 128, 232, 317 ; **11**, 168 ; **12**, 77, 297 ; **13**, 319 ; **14**, 179, 308 ; **15**, 351 ; **16**, 208 ; **23**, 330 ; **26**, 173 ; **27**, 98, 158 ; **28**, 75, 149 ; **29**, 95, 189.

It is evident that a ' concordance ' in more than one volume would be required to answer every question one might wish to ask regarding the contents of the *Transactions* during the first fifty years. My instructions were to omit foray records, except those with comment of interest. Having been given this inch, I proceeded to save your money and my time by treating several other papers likewise. These include the lists of Canadian fungi in **3** and **8** ; Boyd's fungi of Moray in **4** ; the Mycetozoa of Japan in **5**, of Malaya in **7**, of Surrey in **9** ; the common British plant diseases in **14** and the Scottish in **25** ; the lichens of India in **16**, the fungi of Wicken Fen in **19**. I hope I

am right in concluding that those interested will turn to these lists and that few users of this index will be misled or inconvenienced by the absence of the few hundred entries.

The General Index furthermore omits the lists of British rusts in **1** and **4**, as well as the various opinions as to the identity of Cooke's Illustrations (**20**). Most names of fungi in reviews of cytology or history are omitted. The rusts and smuts of Bermuda in **13** are indexed, as are the names in the recent lists of Pyrenomycetes, Ustilaginales, and Hyphomycetes, but the numerous synonyms and hosts are omitted for all these. Only the genera are indexed from the keys and lists of Discomycetes in **4** and of Phycomycetes in **5**. In other papers, some of the old synonyms under *Sphaeria*, *Agaricus*, or *Peziza* are omitted.

The General Index gives authors only for organisms described as new in the *Transactions* (and not for new combinations). The page of the description of a new taxon is listed in bold face, e.g. Calycella menziesi Boud., **3**, **62***. The asterisk indicates a figure or plate. Only one page is given, as a rule, for one paper, though the name of the fungus may appear on a dozen pages : see the index to the volume. I have sometimes added '+' to the page number to warn the user. A page number entered in italics indicates a name cited as a synonym. All epithets are decapitalized in accordance with the present Rules. Errors of spelling are corrected (when recognized) without comment.

We would all like to have the correct author citation for each scientific name entered in this index ; but no one could get them all right, and the effort would lead to entangling synonymies. A word of warning is needed to users of the indexes to early volumes : several ' n.combs.' are made through indexing varieties as species and subgenera as genera.

The last index, that of hosts, may let you down at times from the omission of a parasite or the inclusion of a saprophyte. I can only plead that there are many host indexes : the *Transactions* has several, including those to British Hyphomycetes, smuts, common British and Scottish plant diseases ; these were not re-indexed. When possible, the name of the host was taken from the check-list in the *Journal of Ecology*, 1946, any necessary change of name being made without comment. Finally, I trust that you may not encounter the odd *lapsus calami* that doubtless lurks here and there, especially amongst the figures. In other words, I mean that this whole index is good—provided you do not expect too much. If you still have to turn over each page of the thirty volumes to ascertain how many times the words ' basidium ' and ' *Botrytis* ' were mentioned, you may find that this does not take as long as you thought. If you merely want the more important references to *B. cinerea* (or any other species), this index should provide them.

Having had to copy longhand once or twice the title of each paper listed, I often wished that authors and editors in the spacious bygone days could have achieved more brevity. I may be doing present and future editors a favour by making one more plea. The title serves mainly to give those who have not the paper before them an idea of its contents, but it need not be an abstract and every superfluous word should be eliminated. Many abstracting and other journals will have to cite the title, and hundreds of students may want to catalogue it or cite it in bibliographies. It should go without saying that a paper is ' A contribution to our knowledge of ', ' Observations on the occurrence of ', ' An investigation of ', or ' Studies on '. It is generally unnecessary to give *in the title* the authors of the fungus dealt with, almost never the authors for

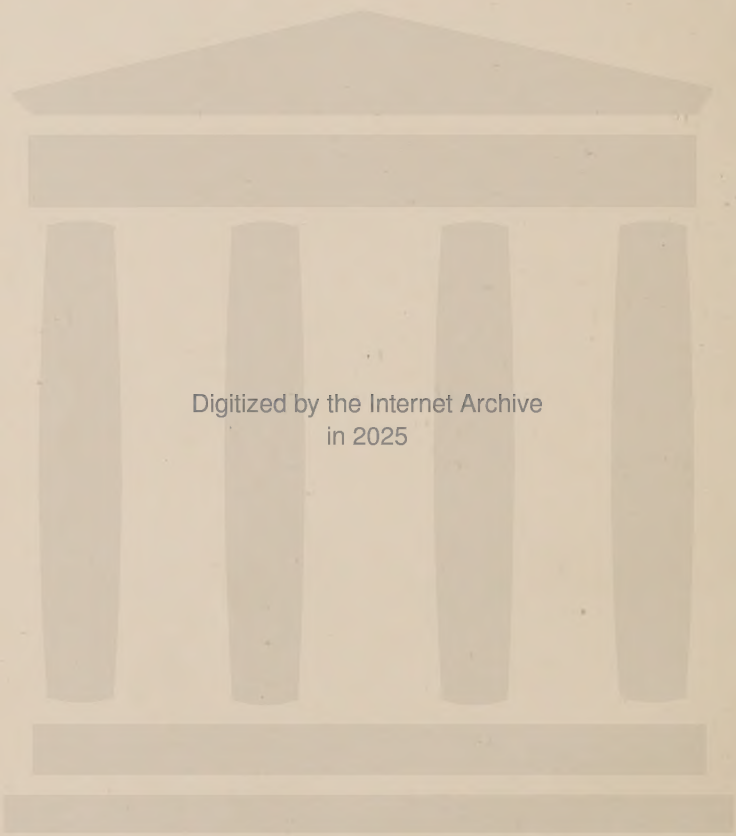
the host. One need not cite *both* the common and scientific name of the host or the fungus in the title. Furthermore, one soon learns what to expect from an author : a title ' Isaria ' by Petch tells as much as twenty words. I have a special dislike for a series of papers each with *two* long titles.

It seems possible that authors and editors might seek to give more meaning to the word ' Figure '. ' Plate ' gives a clear idea, but a ' fig.' may be of one small spore, with ' figs. 1-20 ' on a corner of a page ; or the figure may be an elaborate full-page illustration marked ' fig. 1, A-Q '. Modesty would commend the latter. Sometimes, in volumes **1-30,** the ' fig.' is a graph, a map, a diagram, or even a table.

Those interested in the membership of the Society and its changes during the fifty years will find lists of members in each volume except **22**, **24**, **26**, **27** and **29**.

G. R. B.

5 April, 1951



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/fungal-biology_1896-1946_1-30_cumulative-index

TRANSACTIONS OF THE BRITISH MYCOLOGICAL SOCIETY

Volume	Part	Year	Pages	Date of Publication*
1	1	1896–7	1–30	4 Feb. 1898
	2	1897–8	31–86	8 May 1899
	3	1898–9	87–118	29 June 1900
	4	1899–1900	119–58	22 Mar. 1901
	5	1900–1	159–217	4 Mar. 1902
2	1	1902	1–40	3 Mar. 1903
	2	1903	41–68	14 April 1904
	3	1904	69–100	13 May 1905
	4	1905	101–31	19 May 1906
	5	1906	132–89	15 June 1907
3	1	1907	1–46	25 June 1908
	2	1908	47–130	31 Mar. 1909
	3	1909	131–232	2 May 1910
	4	1910	233–90	13 May 1911
	5	1911	291–404	4 May 1912
4	1	1912	1–198	31 May 1913
	2	1913	199–425	28 May 1914
5	1	1914	1–186	10 May 1915
	2	1915	187–350	4 May 1916
	3	1916	351–510	7 July 1917
6	1	1917	1–75	17 Aug. 1918
	2	1918	76–237	19 Sept. 1919
	3	1919	238–98	1 April 1920
	4	1919	299–396	22 Sept. 1920
7	1 & 2	1920	1–132	15 July 1921
	3	1920	133–220	13 Dec. 1921
	4	1920	221–324	21 July 1922
8	1 & 2	—	1–112	14 Dec. 1922
	3	—	113–92	21 Mar. 1923
	4	—	193–277	22 May 1923

* The dates from Vol. **1**, Part 5, to Vol. **27**, Part 1/2, are those printed on the covers of the parts. With possible slight exceptions for the last three numbers of Vol. **6** (see Introduction), these dates are right (within a week or less: some parts were posted 2 or 3 days before the date marked) except that **12**, 2/3 should be 12 July, 1927, **24**, 3/4, 29 Jan., 1941, **26**, 3/4, 14 Jan., 1944, and **27**, 1/2, 4 May, 1944. However, it seems best to continue to accept the printed date of publication. From Vol. **27**, Part 3/4, the date of publication is given at the foot of the first page of the succeeding part.

9	1 & 2	—	1–128	29 Sept. 1923
	3	—	129–88	31 Mar. 1924
	4	—	189–266	[*c.* 25] Aug. 1924
10	1 & 2	—	1–128	26 Sep. 1924
	3	—	129–232	15 May 1925
	4	—	233–344	25 Feb. 1926
11	1 & 2	—	1–168	26 Aug. 1926
	3 & 4	—	169–311	[*c.* 20] Dec. 1926
12	1	—	1–78	23 Mar. 1927
	2 & 3	—	79–230	30 June 1927
	4	—	231–323	24 Nov. 1927
13	1 & 2	—	1–144	26 Mar. 1928
	3 & 4	—	145–351	26 Oct. 1928
14	1 & 2	—	1–180	11 Mar. 1929
	3 & 4	—	181–336	14 Oct. 1929
15	1 & 2	—	1–192	15 Nov. 1930
	3 & 4	—	193–378	21 Mar. 1931
16	1	—	1–88	4 Sept. 1931
	2 & 3	—	89–208	18 Dec. 1931
	4	—	209–339	2 May 1932
17	1 & 2	—	1–156	11 Aug. 1932
	3	—	157–236	11 Nov. 1932
	4	—	237–371	18 Mar. 1933
18	1	—	1–92	16 Aug. 1933
	2	—	93–188	8 Nov. 1933
	3	—	189–256	13 Dec. 1933
	4	—	257–384	30 April 1934
19	1	—	1–96	25 Oct. 1934
	2	—	97–160	8 Jan. 1935
	3	—	161–260	19 Feb. 1935
	4	—	261–378	12 June 1935
20	1	—	1–96	28 Aug. 1935
	2	—	97–190	30 Jan. 1936
	3 & 4	—	191–344	3 Nov. 1936
21	1 & 2	—	1–144	25 Oct. 1937
	3 & 4	—	145–332	8 June 1938
22	1 & 2	—	1–204	23 Aug. 1938
	3 & 4	—	205–328	16 Feb. 1939
23	1	—	1–126	30 May 1939

	2	—	127–234	31 July 1939
	3	—	235–94	31 Oct. 1939
	4	—	295–366	29 Dec. 1939
24	1	—	1–114	5 June 1940
	2	—	115–268	30 Sept. 1940
	3 & 4	—	269–375	31 Dec. 1940
25	1	—	1–126	23 May 1941
	2	—	127–222	10 Nov. 1941
	3	—	223–338	19 June 1942
	4	—	339–473	31 Dec. 1942
26	1 & 2	—	1–92	8 April 1943
	3 & 4	—	93–183	31 Dec. 1943
27	1 & 2	—	1–100	18 April 1944
	3 & 4	—	101–66	9 Feb. 1944
28	1 & 2	—	1–76	4 June 1945
	3 & 4	—	77–167	2 Jan. 1946
29	1 & 2	—	1–100	21 May 1946
	3	—	101–90	30 Sept. 1946
	4	—	191–273	21 Jan. 1947
30	(Proceedings of the Jubilee Meeting, 1946)		1–208	25 Oct. 1948

FORAY REPORTS

AUTUMN FORAYS

1897, Worksop, Notts. **1**, 10-4.
1898, Dublin, Eire. **1**, 31-6.
1899, Lyndhurst, Hampshire. **1**, 87-9.
1900, Boat of Garten, Scotland. **1**, 119-23.
1901, Exeter, Devon. **1**, 159-65.
1902, Hereford. **2**, 5-12.
1903, Marlborough, Wilts. **2**, 41-8.
1904, Whitby, Yorks. **2**, 69-75.
1905, Haslemere, Surrey. **2**, 101-11.
1906, Chingford, Essex. **2**, 133-41.
1907, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Northumberland. **3**, 9-17.
1908, Drumnadrochit, Scotland. **3**, 47-60.
1909, Baslow, Derby. **3**, 136-49.
1910, Wrexham, Denbigh. **3**, 239-49.
1911, Taunton, Somerset. **3**, 298-309.
1912, Forres, Scotland. **4**, 22-44, 1 photo.
1913, Haslemere, Surrey. **4**, 207-23, 1 photo.
1914, Doncaster, Yorks. **5**, 9-20.
1915, Swansea, Wales. **5**, 196-210.
1916, Lyndhurst, Hampshire. **5**, 351-64, 1 photo.
1917, Shrewsbury, Shropshire. **6**, 1-17.
1918, Selby, Yorks. **6**, 77-91, 1 photo.
1919, Baslow, Derby. **6**, 239-52.
1920, Minehead, Somerset. **7**, 1-18.
1921, Worcester. **8**, 1-10.
1922, Keswick, Cumberland. **9**, 4-14.
1923, Windsor, Bucks. **10**, 1-9.
1924, Bettws-y-Coed, Wales. **10**, 233-44.
1925, Dublin, Eire. **11**, 11-23.
1926, Hereford. **12**, 79-90.
1927, Aviemore, Scotland. **13**, 305-16.
1928, Littlehampton, Sussex. **14**, 185-93.
1929, Bristol, Glos. **15**, 4-12.
1930, Whitby, Yorks. **16**, 7-18.
1931, Belfast, Northern Ireland. **17**, 5-15.
1932, Haslemere, Surrey. **18**, 7-17, 1 photo.
1933, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Northumberland. **19**, 4-10.
1934, Norwich, Norfolk. **20**, 5-16.
1935, Totnes, Devon. **21**, 5-15.
1936, Killarney, Eire. **22**, 5-13.
1937, Ludlow, Shropshire. **22**, 211-20.
1938, Aviemore, Scotland. **23**, 296-312.
1941, Epping Forest, Essex. **25**, 223-5.
And see **27**, 99 ; **28**, 74-5, 148 ; **29**, 97-8 ; **30**, 1-16.

SPRING FORAYS

1909, Shrewsbury, Shropshire. **3**, 131-5.
1910, Chester. **3**, 233-8.
1911, Barnard Castle, Durham. **3**, 291-7.
1912, Worcester. **4**, 11-21.
1913, Dolgelly, Wales. **4**, 199-206.
1914, Symonds Yat, Hereford. **5**, 1-8.
1915, Baslow, Derby. **5**, 187-95.
1920, Painswick, Glos. **6**, 299-304.
1921, Haslemere, Surrey. **7**, 221-5.
1922, Norwich, Norfolk. **9**, 1-4.
1923, Bristol, Glos. **9**, 129-35.
1924, Matlock, Derby. **10**, 129-33, 242.
1925, Tintern, Wales. **11**, 5-10.
1926, Arundel, Sussex. **12**, 1-5.
1927, Marlborough, Wilts. **13**, 145-50.
1928, Oxford. **14**, 181-5.
1929, Petersfield, Sussex. **15**, 1-4.
1930, King's Lynn, Norfolk. **16**, 1-6.
1931, Horsham, Sussex. **17**, 1-4.
1932, Ludlow, Shropshire. **18**, 1-6.
1933, Lyndhurst, Hampshire. **19**, 1-3.
1934, Stroud, Glos. **20**, 1-4.
1935, Matlock Bath, Derby. **21**, 1-4.
1936, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. **22**, 1-4.
1937, Beccles, Suffolk. **22**, 205-10.
1938, Chipping Campden, Glos. **23**, 235-8.
1939, Arundel, Sussex. **24**, 1-3.

Note.—Foray reports were contributed by the secretaries (C. Rea, J. Ramsbottom, E. M. Wakefield, C. G. C. Chesters) but are not entered in the author index. Mycetozoa were usually reported (or verified) by Miss Lister, sometimes by Allen, Howard, W. T. Elliott, Petch, or others. Foray reports of Lichens are indicated in the author index.

AUTHOR INDEX

ANONYMOUS, SYMPOSIA, DISCUSSIONS, etc.
Notes. **1**, 25-30
Lactarius theiogalus. **1**, 117, 1 col. pl.
De diagnostica et nomenclatura mycologica; admonita quaedam. Saccardo. **2**, 80-4
List of common names of British plant diseases. **14**, 140-77
Common names for plant diseases. **17**, 203-7
Symposium and discussion on the measurement of disease intensity. **18**, 174-86
Symposium and discussion on laboratory technique for evaluating fungicidal properties. **21**, 118-44
Urocystis versus Turburcinia. **23**, 214.
Nomina generica conservanda. (By a committee, Secretary E. M. Wakefield.) **23**, 215-32, 281-92; **24**, 282-93
Agreement to use the fungus binomials in the List of common names of British plant diseases. **23**, 271-2
Emendations to the second edition of the List of common names of British plant diseases. **23**, 273-80
Discussion on plant diseases and the weather. **24**, 264-6
Instructions for preparing 'copy', setting type and reading proofs. **25**, 211-4
International Association of Microbologists nomenclature committee. **26**, 171-2
The measurement of plant diseases in the field. **26**, 172-3
Past-presidents and other officers, members of the council and honorary members, together with lists of the autumn and spring forays, 1896-1946. **30**, 13-6
The Jubilee meeting, London, 20-25 October, 1946. **30**, 17-21
ADAM, D. B. See Brittlebank
AINSWORTH, G. C. The phytopathological excursion. **22**, 221
Fifteenth phytopathological excursion. **23**, 295
Phytopathological excursion, 1939. **24**, 4
A method for characterizing smut fungi exemplified by some British species. **25**, 141-7
Foray report. **26**, 90
Annual general meeting, 12 December, 1942. **26**, 91
Ibid., 11 December, 1943. **27**, 97
Ibid., 9 December, 1944. **28**, 73-4
Ibid., 1945. **29**, 95-6
& OYLER, ENID. Some experiments on the spotting of tomato fruits by Botrytis. (Abstract.) **22**, 311
And see Bisby
ALCOCK, (MRS.) M. L. Note. A die-back in Sussex. **8**, 190
Note. A disease of narcissus bulbs caused by a sclerotium-producing fungus. **10**, 127-8
Successional disease in plants as shown in willow rods. **11**, 161-7, 1 fig.
ALEXANDER, P. J. Ecology and phenology of Surrey Mycetozoa. **9**, 58-77
ALLEN, W. B. A note on Trametes rubescens. **2**, 161-3, 1 col. pl.
Clavaria conchyliata. **3**, 92, 1 col. fig.
Notes on the Mycetozoa collected at the Baslow foray. **3**, 185-8
And see Reviews, Obituary notices
ANDERSON, REDVERS B. See M. Wilson
ARMITAGE, F. D. Chlorazol Black E as a stain for mycological specimens. **27**, 131-3, 2 pls.
ASHBY, S. F. Macrophomina phaseoli (Maubl.) comb. nov. the pycnidial stage of Rhizoctonia bataticola (Taub.) Butl. **12**, 141-7, 1 fig.
The oospores of Phytophthora nicotianae Br. de Haan, with notes on the taxonomy of P. parasitica Dastur. **13**, 86-95, 6 figs.
Strains and taxonomy of Phytophthora palmivora Butler (P. faberi Maubl.). **14**, 18-38, 9 figs.
Further note on the production of sexual organs in paired cultures of species and strains of Phytophthora. **14**, 254-60, 2 figs.
The production of sexual organs in pure cultures of Phytophthora cinnamomi Rands and Blepharospora cambivora Petri. **14**, 260-3, 2 figs.
ASHWORTH, DOROTHY. Puccinia malvacearum in monosporidial culture. **16**, 177-202, 2 pls., 7 figs.
An experimental and cytological study of the life history of Endophyllum sempervivi. **19**, 240-58, 23 figs.
A Papulaspora-like fungus from tulip bulbs. (Abstract.) **25**, 441
And see Hickman

AURET, THEODORA B. Observations on the reproduction and fungal endophytism of Lunularia cruciata (L.) Dumortier. **15**, 163-76, 8 figs.
BADCOCK, E. C. Preliminary account of the odour of wood-destroying fungi in culture. **23**, 188-98, 1 fig.
New methods for the cultivation of wood-rotting fungi. **25**, 200-5, 2 pls.
Methods for obtaining fructifications of wood-rotting fungi in culture. **26**, 127-32, 1 pl., 1 fig.
BAKER, F. Decomposition of cellulose in dung by fungi and bacteria. (Abstract.) **25**, 440.
BARKER, B. T. P. Spore-formation in Saccharomycetes. **1**, 187-92
BARNES, B. Helotium ciliatosporum Boudier. **18**, 76-87, 5 figs.
Laboratory devices. **18**, 171-3, 1 fig.
On variations in Thamnidium elegans Link, induced by the action of high temperatures. **19**, 291-314, 2 pls., 10 figs.
Presidential address. Induced variation. **20**, 17-32
A note on longevity in Xylaria. **24**, 356
& MELVILLE, R. Notes on British aquatic fungi. **17**, 82-96, 6 figs.
And see Reviews
BARNETT, EUPHEMIA C. Note. Rhizomorphs in drain. **10**, 230, 1 pl.
Some fungi on bracken. **16**, 85-6
BARTLETT, A. W. On a new species Urophlyctis producing galls on Lotus corniculatus Linn. **11**, 266-81, 4 pls.
Olpidium radicicolum de Wildeman and the 'hybridisation nodules' of swedes. **13**, 221-38, 2 pls.
BATKO, S. Biometrical researches of secondary spores and a study of the mycelium of Pholiota adiposa Fr., P. heteroclita Fr., P. mutabilis (Schaeff.) Fr., P. spectabilis Fr. and P. squarrosa (Müll.) Fr. **29**, 242-9, 1 fig.
BAWDEN, F. C. Report of sub-committee on plant disease measurement in the field. (Abstract.) **25**, 218
BEAUMONT, A. Potato blight. *In* Symposium and discussion on the measurement of disease intensity. **18**, 174-6
Potato blight and the weather. (Abstract.) **24**, 266
& BUDDIN, W. Notes on Fusarium avenaceum attacking the leaves of tulips in glasshouses. **22**, 113-5
And see Kidd
BEER, RUDOLPH. On a new species of Melanotaenium with a general account of the genus. **6**, 331-43, 1 pl.
BERKELEY, C. J. A. Note on the habit and spore formation in a Saprolegnia. **27**, 68-71, 1 fig.
BESCOBY, H. B. An attempt to measure the intensity of an attack of net blotch (Helminthosporium teres Sacc.) on barley. **18**, 180-6
BHARGAVA, K. S. Oogenesis and fertilization in Isoachlya anisospora var. indica. **29**, 101-7, 2 figs.
BIFFEN, (SIR) R. H. On some facts in the life history of Acrospeira mirabilis (Berk. & Br.). **2**, 17-25, 1 pl.
Recent researches on parasitism. **2**, 84-9
Presidential address. Combating the fungoid disease of plants. **2**, 112-22
First record of two species of Laboulbeniaceae for Britain. **3**, 83
Presidential address. The cereal rusts and their control. **16**, 19-37
BIRKINSHAW, J. H. Some aspects of fungal metabolism; with particular reference to the production of antibioties. **30**, 50-63, 7 graphs
BISBY, G. R. The literature on the classification of the Hysteriales. **8**, 176-89
Trichoderma viride Pers. ex Fries, and notes on Hypocrea. **23**, 149-68, 5 figs.
British species of Hysterium, Gloniopsis, Dichaena and Mytilidion. **25**, 127-40, 1 pl., 1 fig.
Who is the author? **25**, 434-5
Stachybotrys. **26**, 133-43, 9 figs.
The British Hysteriales. II. **27**, 20-8, 10 figs.
Notes on British Hyphomycetes. **27**, 101-12, 3 figs.
Stachybotrys and Memnoniella. **28**, 11-2
& AINSWORTH, G. C. The numbers of fungi. **26**, 16-9
& BULLER, A. H. R. Preliminary list of Manitoba fungi. **8**, 91-109
& MASON, E. W. List of Pyrenomycetes recorded for Britain. **24**, 127-243
And see Wakefield
BLACKWELL, ELIZABETH M. The germination of oospores of Phytophthora cactorum. (Abstract.) **19**, 157
A life cycle of Blastocladia pringsheimii Reinsch. **24**, 68-86, 9 figs.
The life history of Phytophthora cactorum (Leb. & Cohn) Schroet. **26**, 71-89, 7 figs.
Presidential address. On germinating the oospores of Phytophthora cactorum. **26**, 93-103
& WATERHOUSE, GRACE M. Spores and spore germination in the genus Phytophthora. **15**, 294-310, 7 figs.

& — & THOMPSON, MARY V. The invalidity of the genus Pythiomorpha. **25**, 148-65, 2 figs. (Abstract, **25**, 219)
BOND, T. E. T. Natural occurrence of sprouting of the ascospores Sphaerulina mappiae (Petch) n. comb., in Ceylon. **29**, 86-9, 1 pl.
BOSE, S. R. A luminous agaric (Pleurotus sp.) from South Burma. **19**, 97-101, 3 figs.
A note on the variation of pores of Polystictus xanthopus Fries and Polystictus flabelliformis Kl. at high altitudes. **20**, 185, 1 pl.
BOUDIER, E. Quelques rectifications et observations critiques sur les 'Illustrations of British fungi' de Cooke. **2**, 150-7
Note sur une nouvelle espèce de Pseudophacidium. **3**, 81, 1 pl.
Note sur le Pseudophacidium smithianum. **3**, 324
Sur deux nouvelles espèces de Discomycètes d'Angleterre. **4**, 62-3, 1 col. pl.
BOUGHEY, A. S. The identity of Hysterium cladophilum Lév. and H. vaccinii Carm. **22**, 239-43, 3 figs.
BOURDOT, H. Two new Basidiomycetes. **7**, 50-4, 2 figs.
BOYD, D. A. Notes on the fungus-flora of the Moray district. **4**, 66-73
BRACHER, ROSE. Notes on Rhytisma acerinum and Rhytisma pseudoplatani. **9**, 183-6, 1 pl.
BRAID, K. W. Some observations on Fistulina hepatica and hollow, stag-headed oaks. **9**, 210-3
BRESADOLA, ABBÉ G. Poria eyrei. **3**, 264, 1 col. fig.
BRETT, MARGARET A. Cyclic saltation in Stemphylium. **16**, 89-101, 1 pl., 4 figs.
Fungal infection of Ulex minor Roth. (Abstract.) **24**, 267
The problem of Cladosporium herbarum. **30**, 141-51, 1 pl., 2 figs.
BRIAN, P. W. Production of gliotoxin by Penicillium terlikowskii Zal. **29**, 211-8
CURTIS, P. J., & HEMMING, H. G. A substance causing abnormal development of fungal hyphae produced by Penicillium janczewskii Zal. I. Biological assay, production and isolation of 'curling factor'. **29**, 173-87, 2 figs.
BRIANT, A. K., & MARTYN, E. B. A leaf-spot of Arctostaphylos manzanita. **14**, 221-5, 2 figs.
BRIERLEY, WILLIAM B. Some concepts in mycology—an attempt at synthesis. **6**, 204-35
BRITON-JONES, H. R. Strains of Rhizoctonia solani Kühn (Corticium vagum Berk. and Curt.). **9**, 200-10
BRITTLEBANK, C. C., & ADAM, D. B. A new disease of the Gramineae: Pleosphaeria seminiperda nov. sp. **10**, 123-7, 2 pls.
BROOKS, F. T. Observations on pure cultures of some Ascomycetes and Basidiomycetes. **4**, 239-48
Plant sanitation in fruit plantations. **6**, 253-62
The inheritance of disease-resistance in plants. **7**, 71-8
Presidential address. Some present day aspects of mycology. **9**, 14-32
Epidemic plant diseases. **9**, 229-39
Polyporus adustus (Willd.) Fr. as a wound parasite of apple trees. **10**, 225-6
On the occurrence of Phacidiella discolor (Mout. & Sacc.) Potebnia in England. **13**, 75-81, 4 figs.
A Pythium rot of cucumbers. **27**, 134-6
Notes on the pathogenicity of Myrothecium roridum Tode ex Fr. **27**, 155-7
& HANSFORD, C. G. Mould growths upon cold-store meat. **8**, 113-42, 10 figs.
& SEARLE, G. O. An investigation of some tomato diseases. **7**, 173-97
And see Southee, Reviews
BROOKS, R. ST. JOHN. The National Collection of Type Cultures. **7**, 237-9
A list of fungi, &c., maintained in the National Collection of Type Cultures. **9**, 95-9
& RHODES, MABEL. *Ibid.*, 1930. **15**, 155-63
& — *Ibid.*, 1935. **19**, 315-30
BROWN, ETHEL M. Observations of the aquatic fungi of the Aberystwyth district. **22**, 160-7, 2 figs., 1 map
BROWN, W. Presidential address. Mechanism of disease resistance in plants. **19**, 11-33
Botrytis disease of frame lettuce. (Abstract.) **22**, 310-1
Lists of British fungi. **24**, 126
BUCKLEY, W. D. A new Discinella. **6**, 346-7
New British Discomycetes. **9**, 43-7
BUDDIN, W., & WAKEFIELD, E. M. On the life history of a fungus parasitic on Antirrhinum majus, with some remarks on the genus Heterosphaeria. **11**, 169-88, 8 figs.
& — Studies on Rhizoctonia crocorum (Pers.) DC. and Helicobasidium purpureum (Tul.) Pat. **12**, 116-40, 4 pls.
& — Further notes on the connection between Rhizoctonia crocorum and Helicobasidium purpureum. **14**, 97-9
& — The fungus causing leaf rot of the carnation. **14**, 215-21, 3 figs.
And see Beaumont

BULLER, A. H. R. The production and liberation of spores in the genus Coprinus. **3**, 348-50
Upon the retention of vitality by dried fruit bodies of certain Hymenomycetes including an account of an experiment with liquid air. **4**, 106-12
The fruit-body mechanism of Bolbitius. **4**, 235-8
Presidential address. The fungus lore of the Greeks and Romans. **5**, 21-66
Some critical remarks on the generic positions of Psathyra urticaecola Berk. et Broome, Coprinus plicatilis Fr., and Psathyrella disseminata Pers. **5**, 482-9
The red squirrel of North America as a mycophagist. **6**, 355-62
Three new British Coprini. **6**, 363-5.
Upon the ocellus function of the subsporangial swelling of Pilobolus. **7**, 61-4
The basidial and oidial fruit-bodies of Dacryomyces deliquescens. **7**, 226-30
Slugs as mycophagists. **7**, 270-83
Tilletia tritici and the discharge of its true basidiospores. (Abstract.) **18**, 347
Omphalia flavida, a luminous and gemmiferous leaf-spot fungus. (Abstract.) **19**, 94
And see Bisby

BURGES, A. Mycorrhizal investigation in Australia. (Abstract.) **20**, 314

BURT, CATHERINE C. A leaf-spot disease of Sweet William caused by Heterosporium echinulatum. **20**, 207-15, 3 figs.

BUTCHER, R. W. Contribution to our knowledge of the ecology of sewage fungus. **17**, 112-24, 1 pl.

BUTLER, (SIR) E. J. The Imperial Bureau of Mycology. **7**, 168-72
Presidential address. The development of economic mycology in the Empire overseas. **14**, 1-18
The occurrences and systematic position of the vesicular-arbuscular type of mycorrhizal fungi. **22**, 274-301, 1 pl., 3 figs.
And see Doidge

CALLEN, E. O. Some fungi on the yew. **22**, 94-106, 1 pl., 3 figs.
Examination of Aecidium leucospermum DC. from Scotland. **24**, 109-11, 1 fig.

CAMPBELL, A. H. Contribution to the biology of Collybia radicata (Relh.) Berk. **22**, 151-9, 2 pls.
On the 'sclerotium' of Collybia fusipes (Bull.) Berk. **22**, 244-51, 1 pl.

CANTER, HILDA M. Studies on British Chytrids. I. Dangeardia mammillata Schröder. **29**, 128-34, 1 pl., 5 figs.

CARTER, F. M. A brief account of fungi present in the air over orchards, with especial reference to Pleospora and Polyopeus. **19**, 145-153, 1 fig.

CARTWRIGHT, K. ST. G. Notes on Basidiomycetes grown in culture. **14**, 300-5, 4 figs.
Further notes on Basidiomycetes in culture. **16**, 304-7, 2 pls.
A reinvestigation into the cause of 'brown oak', Fistulina hepatica (Huds.) Fr. **21**, 68-83, 7 pls. (2 col.), 6 figs.
Presidential address. The relation between field and laboratory work in mycology. **22**, 222-38

CAYLEY, DOROTHY M. Some observations on Mycetozoa of the genus Didymium. **14**, 227-48, 2 pls., 3 figs.
Field observations on, and cultural experiments with, wild and cultivated forms of edible mushroom. (Abstract.) **19**, 344-5
Spores and spore germination in wild and cultivated mushrooms (Psalliota spp.). **20**, 225-39 and 241, 1 pl., 2 figs.

CHANCE, HELENA C. See Elliott, Bayliss

CHAPMAN, A. CHASTON. A new species of Oidium. **14**, 291-3, 1 pl.

CHARLES, J. H. V. Spore formation in Rhacodium cellare Pers. **9**, 94-5

CHAUDHURI, H. Note on a Cordyceps from Tibet. **16**, 203-4, 3 figs.; with a note p. 205 and 1 fig. by J. Ramsbottom
& SINGH, JAGTAR. A disease of pomegranate (Punica granatum Linn.) due to Amphichaeta punicae n. sp. **19**, 139-44, 1 pl.

CHEAL, W. F. A note on the growth of the apple scab fungus (Venturia inaequalis Aderh.) on Bramley's Seedling apples during the winter 1934-1935. **20**, 310-1

CHEESMAN, W. N. A contribution to the mycologic flora and the Mycetozoa of the Rocky Mountains. **3**, 267-76
& ELLIOTT, W. T. Report of the Mycetozoa found during the foray at Keswick. **9**, 12-4
And see Obituaries

CHESTERS, CHAS. G. C. Azygozygum chlamydosporum nov. gen. et sp. A Phycomycete associated with a diseased condition of Antirrhinum majus. **18**, 199-214, 1 pl., 4 figs.
Studies on British Pyrenomycetes. I. The life histories of three species of Cephalotheca Fuck. **19**, 261-79, 2 pls., 5 figs.
Ibid. II. A comparation study of Melanomma pulvis-pyrius (Pers.) Fuckel, Melanomma fuscidulum Sacc. and Thyridaria rubro-notata (B. & Br.) Sacc. **22**, 116-50, 2 pls., 5 figs.
A method of isolating soil fungi. **24**, 352-5, 1 fig.

A contribution to the study of fungi in the soil. **30**, 100-17, 5 figs. (Appendix, pp. 113-7, by E. W. Mason & S. J. Hughes).
& HICKMAN, C. J. On Pythium violae n. sp. and P. oligandrum Drechsler from cultivated Viola. **27**, 55-62, 3 figs.
And see Grove, W. B.
CHIPPINDALE, H. G. The development in culture of Ascochyta gossypii Syd. **14**, 201-15, 23 figs.
CHONA, B. L. The effect of cultural conditions on the growth and sporulation of an organism belonging to the group species Aspergillus glaucus. **17**, 221-8
The occurrence in England of a potato wilt disease due to Fusarium oxysporum Schlecht. **17**, 229-35, 1 pl.
CIFERRI, R. A few interesting North American smuts. **18**, 257-64, 1 fig.
COLLETT, R. LESLIE. Longevity of spores of a fungus in a museum specimen. **7**, 217-8
COLLINS, W. B., see Cook, W. R. I.
COOK, W. R. IVIMEY. The genus Ligniera Maire & Tison. **11**, 196-213, 2 pls.
The influence of environment on the infection by Ligniera junci. **12**, 282-90
The life-history of Cystochytrium radicale occurring in the roots of Veronica beccabunga. **16**, 246-52, 1 pl., 19 figs.
Some observations on Sappinia pedata Dang. **22**, 302-6
& COLLINS, W. B. A Pythium wilt of Primula caused by Pythium spinosum, Sawada. **21**, 29-33, 7 figs.
And see Schwartz.
COOKE, M. C. Recent British fungi. **2**, 13-6, 1 col. pl.
Agaric transformations. **2**, 29-30
Review of comments on 'Illustrations of British fungi', Transactions 1906, p. 150. **3**, 26-9
Fungus notes for 1907. **3**, 34
What is Hygrophorus clarkii Berk. & Br.? **3**, 83-5
Fungus notes for 1908. **3**, 109-10, 1 col. pl.
And see Obituary notices
CORNER, E. J. H. Studies in the morphology of Discomycetes. I. The marginal growth of apothecia. **14**, 263-75, 4 figs.
Ibid. II. The structure and development of the ascocarp. **14**, 275-91, 7 figs.
Ibid. III. The Clavuleae. **15**, 107 20, 3 figs.
Ibid. IV. The evolution of the ascocarp. **15**, 121-34, 1 fig.
Ibid. V. The evolution of the ascocarp (continued). **15**, 332-50.
A Fomes with two systems of hyphae. **17**, 51-81, 13 figs.
An evolutionary study of agarics: Collybia apalosarca and the veils. **19**, 39-88, 13 figs.
The fungi of Wicken Fen, Cambridgeshire. **19**, 280-7
Hygrophorus with dimorphous basidiospores. **20**, 157-84, 8 figs.
Note: larger fungi in the tropics. **24**, 357
COTTON, A. D. Notes on British Clavariae. **2**, 163-6
Further notes on British Clavariae. **3**, 29-33
Notes on marine Pyrenomycetes. **3**, 92-9, 1 fig.
Notes on British Clavariae, III. **3**, 179-84, 5 figs.
British Clavariae. A correction. **3**, 265-6
On the structure and systematic position of Sparassis. **3**, 333-9
Presidential address. Some suggestions as to the study and critical revision of certain genera of the Agaricaceae. **4**, 224-35
On the production of imperfectly developed spores in the Agaricaceae. **4**, 298-300
The occurrence of oak mildew on beech in Britain. **6**, 198-200
Entomogenous fungi new to Britain. **6**, 200-3
& WAKEFIELD, E. M. A revision of the British Clavariae. **6**, 164-98
And see Reviews
CROSSLAND, CHARLES. Mollisia cinerea and its varieties. **1**, 106-9
Omitted asci measurements of some British Discomycetes. **3**, 85-91
And see Obituary notices
CROW, W. B. The structure and affinities of Leuconostoc mesenteroides (Cienkowski) van Tieghem. **8**, 76-84, 2 figs.
CROXALL, H. E. The British species of the genus Diatrypella Ces. & de Not. (Abstract.) **22**, 307
The twentieth annual plant pathology field day. **29**, 263
CRUTCHLOW, H. Notes on forms of Synchytrium from North Wales. (Abstract.) **18**, 348
CUMMINS, H. A., see Grimes
CUNNINGHAM, G. H. A singular Cordyceps from Stephen Island, New Zealand. **8**, 72-5, 1 pl.
The development of Gallacea scleroderma (Cke.) Lloyd. **9**, 193-200, 2 pls.
The structure and development of two New Zealand species of Secotium. **10**, 216-24, 2 pls.
The development of Geaster velutinus. **12**, 12-20, 9 figs.
Standardization of common names of plant diseases. **16**, 145-8

CURTIS, P. J. See Brian
DADE, H. A. Ceratostomella paradoxa, the perfect stage of Thielaviopsis paradoxa (de Seynes) von Höhnel. **13**, 184-94, 3 pls.
New Gold Coast fungi. I. **21**, 16-28, 4 figs.
DARBISHIRE, O. V. Presidential address. Some aspects of lichenology. **10**, 10-28, 1 fig.
The soredia of Peltigera erumpens Wain. and P. scutata Kbr. **12**, 52-70, 2 pls.
Observations on the margin of Pertusaria communis (L.)DC. **16**, 38-54, 2 pls.
The Lichen fucoides of various authors and its fate. **18**, 308-13, 3 pls.
DATTILO-RUBBO, S. The taxonomy of fungi of blue-veined cheese. **22**, 174-81, 1 pl.
DAVIDSON, A. M., & GREGORY, P. H. The spiral hyphae of Trichophyton. **21**, 98-113, 15 figs.
DAVIES, D. L. G. Some Fusarium diseases of vegetables. (Abstract.) **22**, 309-10
A Fusarium wilt of runner beans. **25**, 418-26, 1 pl., 2 figs.
DEACON, G. EDWARD. Some effects of Botrytis cinerea on roses. **17**, 331-3, 1 pl.
DEIGHTON, F. C. On the occurrence of Diaporthe perniciosa or a closely related form on lilac. **12**, 70-3
DENNIS, R. W. G. On black canker of willows. **16**, 76-84
Studies in the morphology and biology of Helminthosporium avenae. **18**, 223-38, 4 pls., 2 figs.
Notes on the occurrence of Pyrenophora avenae Ito, in Scotland. **19**, 288-90, 9 figs.
Notes on some British fungi ascribed to Phoma and related genera. **29**, 11-42, 3 pls., 3 figs.
& FOISTER, C. E. List of diseases of economic plants recorded in Scotland. **25**, 266-306, 1 map.
& WAKEFIELD, ELSIE M. New or interesting British fungi. **29**, 141-66, 26 figs.
And see Garrett
DERX, H. G. Heterothallism in the genus Penicillium. A preliminary note. **11**, 108-12
DIXON-STEWART, DOROTHY. Species of Mortierella isolated from soil. **17**, 208-20, 8 figs.
DOBBS, C. G. The life history and morphology of Dicranophora fulva Schröt. **21**, 167-92, 2 pls., 80 figs.
Spore dispersal in the Mucorales. (Abstract.) **25**, 441
DOBSON, NORMAN. The toxicity of the spores of Tilletia tritici to animals. **11**, 82-91
DOIDGE, E. M., & BUTLER, E. J. The cause of citrus scab. **10**, 119-21, 1 fig.
DOWSON, W. J. On the symptoms of wilting of Michaelmas daisies produced by a toxin secreted by a Cephalosporium. **7**, 283-6
On a core rot and premature fall of apples associated with Sclerotinia fructigena. **11**, 155-61, 1 pl., 1 fig.
On an extraordinary Botrytis causing a disease of Narcissus leaves. **13**, 95-102, 1 pl., 3 figs.
Phytophthora megasperma Drechsler in Tasmania. **19**, 89-90
The occurrence of Aplanobacter rathayi in Britain. (Abstract.) **19**, 345
Soft-rots due to green fluorescent bacteria. (Abstract.) **25**, 215-6
On the generic name of the Gram-positive bacterial plant pathogens. **25**, 311-4
On the generic names Pseudomonas, Xanthomonas and Bacterium for certain bacterial plant pathogens. **26**, 4-14
DOYER, LUCIE C. Several seed-borne fungus diseases and methods for identifying them in seed testing. **30**, 67-73
DRUMMOND, R. Notes on the blackening of apples caused by Sclerotinia fructigena and on the wither-tip disease of plums caused by Sclerotinia cinerea. (Abstract.) **18**, 348-9
DUDDINGTON, C. L. Predacious fungi in Britain. **29**, 170
DUERDEN, H. Note on the occurrence of Pythium mamillatum Meurs in Britain. **26**, 15
DUKE, MAUD M. [later Mrs. Wallace]. The genera Vermicularia Fr. and Colletotrichum Cda. **13**, 156-84, 1 pl., 11 figs.
EDWARDS, W. N. An Eocene Microthyriaceous fungus from Mull, Scotland. **8**, 66-72, 1 pl., 1 fig.
EL-HELALY, A. F. See Harrison, T. H.
ELLIOTT, JESSIE S. BAYLISS. Sigmoideomyces clathratus. A new species of fungus. **4**, 121-4, 1 pl.
A new variety of Sepedonium mucorinum Harz. **4**, 296-7, 1 pl.
Fungi in the nests of ants. **5**, 138-42, 1 pl.
Studies in Discomycetes. I. **5**, 417-21, 1 pl.
On the method of growth of the conidial clusters of Trichothecium roseum. **6**, 37-8, 4 figs.
Some new species of Fungi Imperfecti. **6**, 36-61, 1 pl.
On the formation of conidia and the growth of the stroma of Daldinia concentrica. **6**, 269-73, 9 figs.
Studies in Discomycetes. II. **6**, 263-8, 1 pl.
Ibid. III. **7**, 293-8, 2 figs.
Ibid. IV. **12**, 290-4, 4 figs.
Aleuria repanda Pers. **12**, 166-70, 4 figs.
& CHANCE, HELENA C. The conidia and paraphyses of Pezicula eucrita Karst. **6**, 353-4, 1 fig.
& — Three Fungi Imperfecti. **7**, 47-9, 1 fig.
& STANSFIELD, OLIVE P. Records of Fungi Imperfecti. **8**, 249-54, 4 figs.
& — The life history of Polythrincium trifolii. **9**, 218-28, 1 pl., 1 fig.

ELLIOTT, W. T. Some observations upon the assimilation of fungi by Badhamia utricularis Berk. **5**, 410-3
Some observations on the mycophagous propensities of slugs. **8**, 84-90
And see Cheesman
ELLIS, E. H. Note. Armillaria mellea in a mine-working. **14**, 305-7, 2 figs.
Preliminary observations on mycorrhiza. (Abstract.) **19**, 157-8
ELLIS, JOHN W. New British fungi. **4**, 124-6
Ibid. **4**, 292-5
Ibid. **5**, 135-7
Ibid. **5**, 228-31
And see Obituary notices
ELLIS, M[ary; now Mrs. Turner]. Some experimental studies on Pleospora herbarum (Pers.) Rabenh. **16**, 102-14, 1 pl.
Some fungi isolated from pinewood soil. **24**, 87-97, 1 fig.
EMERSON, RALPH. Life cycles in the Blastocladiales. (Abstract.) **23**, 123
EMMONS, C. W. Medical Mycology. **30**, 40-9
EXELL, A. W. An investigation of the hymenium of three species of Stereum. **10**, 207-15, 9 figs.
EYRE, W. L. W. Notes on Hants fungi. **1**, 110-2
Presidential address. Mycology as an instrument of recreation. **2**, 49-53
And see Obituary notices
FENTON, E. WYLLIE. Seeds mixtures and the incidence of fungal disease. **14**, 88-93
FINDLAY, W. P. K. Note. The germination of the spores of Merulius lacrymans (Wulf.) Fr. **17**, 334-5, 1 fig.
Some observations on the fungi occurring in coal mines. (Abstract.) **20**, 314
The laboratory testing of wood preservations. **21**, 132-4
Note on an abnormal fungus on birch. **23**, 169-70, 1 pl.
FISCHER, EILEEN. Observations on Fomes pomaceus (Pers.) Big. & Guill. infecting plum trees. **19**, 102-13, 4 figs.
FLEMING, (SIR) ALEXANDER & SMITH, GEORGE. Some methods for the study of moulds. **27**, 13-9; and see **28**, 149
FOISTER, C. E. See Dennis
FORBES, EVELYN J. Observations on some British water moulds (Saprolegniales and Blastocladiales). **19**, 221-39, 3 pls., 2 figs.
FORD-ROBERTSON, F. C. Hormodendron olivaceum (Corda) Bon.—A new British record. **9**, 187, 1 fig.
And see Wilson, M.
FORT, MARGARET. A study of Uromyces scirpi Burr. **24**, 98-108, 1 pl., 11 figs.
FRAENKEL, E. M. Allergic diseases and moulds. (Abstract.) **23**, 122-3
FRASER, HELEN C. I. [later Gwynne-Vaughan, Dame Helen, q.v.]. Recent work on the reproduction of Ascomycetes. **3**, 100-7
FREY, ED. & LAMB, I. MACKENZIE. A new species of Umbilicaria from the Antarctic. **22**, 270-3, 2 pls.
FRIES, NILS. The nutrition of fungi from the aspect of growth factor requirements. **30**, 118-34, 5 graphs
GADD, C. H. Rhizoctonia bataticola and tea root disease. **14**, 99-109
GALLOWAY, L. D. The stimulation by dilute antiseptics of 'sectoring' in mould colonies. **18**, 161-2, 1 fig.
Note on an unusual mould fungus. **18**, 163-6, 2 figs.
GARRETT, S. D. Ecology and world distribution of the cereal foot-rot fungi. (Abstract.) **23**, 209-10
A study of violet root rot. Factors affecting production and growth of mycelial strands in Septobasidium purpureum Pat. **19**, 114-27, 2 pls.
A multiple-point inoculating needle for agar plates. **29**, 171-2, 1 fig.
& DENNIS, R. W. G. Note on the occurrence of Ophiobolus graminis Sacc. var. avenae E. M. Turner in Scotland in 1942. **26**, 146-7
GARSIDE, S. The structure and mode of reproduction of Siphula tabularis Nyl. **14**, 60-9, 1 pl., 4 figs.
GHAMRAWY, A. K. Rotting of Galtonia bulbs caused by Fusarium culmorum (W. G. Sm.) Sacc. and Penicillium corymbiferum Westling. **18**, 249-52, 1 fig.
GIBSON, GORDON W., & GREGORY, P. H. A Phytophthora blight of bulbous Iris. **24**, 251-4, 5 figs.
GILCHRIST, GRACE G. Bark canker disease of apple trees caused by Myxosporium corticolum Edgert. **8**, 230-43, 3 pls.
GLASSCOCK, H. H., & WARE, W. M. Uromyces striatus Schroet. on Medicago lupulina L. and other host plants in Britain. **29**, 167-9
GLYNNE, MARY D. Some new British records of fungi on wheat. Cercosporella herpotrichoides Fron, Gibellina cerealis Pass., and Ophiobolus herpotrichus (Fr.) Sacc. **20**, 120-2
Fungal invasion of the roots of healthy wheat plants. (Abstract.) **23**, 210

GORDON, H. D. Note on a rare beetle, Cartodere filum Aubé, eating fungus spores. **21**, 193-7, 1 pl.
Tremella translucens, a new species on dead pine needles. **22**, 107-12, 1 pl., 4 figs.
GOSSOP, G. H., YUILL, E., & YUILL, J. L. Heterogeneous fructifications in species of Aspergillus. **24**, 337-44, 1 pl.
GOULD, F. G. Presidential address. The aesthetic appeal of the larger fungi. **22**, 14-26
GRAINGER, JOHN. Ecology of the larger fungi. **29**, 52-63, 5 graphs, 1 fig.
GRAY, ELIZABETH G. Phialea mucosa sp. nov., the blind-seed fungus. **25**, 329-33
GREANEY, F. J. See Samuel
GREEN, ETHEL. Observations on certain Ascobolaceae. **15**, 321-32, 7 figs.
GREEN, F. MARY. Observations on Cucurbitaria laburni (Pers.) de Not. **16**, 289-303, 5 figs.
GREGORY, P. H. Sclerotinia polyblastis n. sp. on Narcissus, the perfect stage of Botrytis polyblastis Dowson. **22**, 201-3
The life history of Ramularia vallisumbrosae Cav. on Narcissus. **23**, 24-54, 1 pl., 33 figs.
Studies on Sclerotinia and Botrytis. I. **25**, 26-40, 3 pls., 1 graph
Dissemination of fungus spores in air. (Abstract.) **25**, 442
The dispersion of air-borne spores. **28**, 26-72, 6 graphs
And see Davidson, Gibson
GREIG, J. RUSSELL. Note on the association of Tilletia tritici with 'epileptiform convulsions' in the dog. **10**, 121-2
GRIMES, M., O'CONNOR, M., & CUMMINS, H. A. A study of some Phoma species. **17**, 97-111, 2 pls.
GRODSINSKY, L. See Jenkins
GROVE, JESSICA H. Helotium scutula (Pers.) Karst.: its growth, development and response to external stimuli. With some observations on H. cyathoideum (Bull.) Karst. **15**, 177-92, 9 figs.
GROVE, W. B., & CHESTERS, C. G. C. Notes on British Uredinales, including one new to the British Isles. **18**, 265-75, 1 pl., 2 figs.
GUPTA, DIN DAYAL. Note on the isolation of single spore cultures. **19**, 154-6, 1 fig.
GWYNNE-VAUGHAN, DAME HELEN C. I. (see also Fraser, Helen). Presidential address. Problems of development in the fungi. **14**, 193-201
& WILLIAMSON, H. S. Notes on the Ascobolaceae. **18**, 127-34, 20 figs.
HADDEN, NORMAN G. Mycetozoa at Porlock in October, 1920. **7**, 13-6
HADDOW, W. R. On the classification, nomenclature, hosts and geographical range of Trametes pini (Thore) Fries. **22**, 182-93
On the history and diagnosis of Polyporus tomentosus Fries, Polyporus circinatus Fries, and Polyporus dualis Peck. **25**, 179-90, 1 pl.
HAHN, GLENN GARDNER. Phomopsis conorum (Sacc.) Died.—an old fungus on the Douglas fir and other conifers. **13**, 278-86, 2 pls.
Life-history studies of the species of Phomopsis occurring on conifers. Part I. **15**, 32-93, 3 pls., 29 figs.
And see Wilson, M.
HAKE, WINIFREDE. British Laboulbeniaceae. A catalogue of the British specimens in the Thaxter collection at the British Museum. **9**, 78-82
HAMOND, J. B. A graft disease of walnuts caused by a species of Chalaropsis. (Abstract.) **19**, 158-9
HANES, THEODORA B. Observations on the results of inoculating cereals with the spores of cereals rusts which do not usually cause their infection. **20**, 252-92, 18 figs.
HANNA, W. F. The inheritance of spore size in Coprinus sterquilinus. **11**, 219-38, 2 graphs
HANSFORD, C. G. See Brooks, F. T.
HARRIS, G. C. M. See Wilkins
HARRIS, R. V. A functional disorder of cultivated varieties of Rubus. (Abstract.) **24**, 265
And see King, Mary E.
HARRISON, T. H. Climate and disease in Australia. (Abstract.) **24**, 265
& EL-HELALY, A. F. On Lambertella corni-maris von Höhnel, a brown-spored parasitic Discomycete. **19**, 199-214, 1 pl., 4 figs.
HASKINS, R. H. New chytridiaceous fungi from Cambridge. **29**, 135-40, 1 pl., 15 figs.
HASTINGS, SOMERVILLE. An alpine form of Anellaria separata. **9**, 34-35, 1 pl.
& MOTTRAM, J. E. Observations upon the edibility of fungi for rodents. **5**, 364-78, 11 figs.
HAWKER, LILIAN E. Factors influencing sporulation of Melanospora and some other fungi. (Abstract.) **20**, 313
Notes on some further work concerning growth and sporulation of certain fungi. (Abstract.) **22**, 307
Note. Schroeteria delastrina (Tul.) Wint. on Veronica arvensis in Oxfordshire. **27**, 48
The effect of certain growth substances on mycelial growth and fruiting of Melanospora destruens Shear. **30**, 135-40, 2 pls.
& SINGH, B. A disease of lilies caused by Fusarium bulbigenum Cooke & Mass. **26**, 116-26

HAWLEY, SIR H. C. Supplementary list [of rare fungi]. **3**, 124
Notes on some British Pyrenomycetes. **8**, 226-230
Note. Flora of a blackbird's nest in August. **9**, 239-40
And see Obituary notices
HEIM, ROGER. Phylogeny and natural classification of macro-fungi. **30**, 161-78, 19 figs.
HEMMING, H. G. See Brian
HICKMAN, C. J. Contribution to the study of strawberry root rot. (Abstract.) **23**, 210-1
Phycomycetes occurring in Great Britain. I. Pythium mamillatum Meurs. **27**, 49-51, 1 fig.
Ibid. II. Pythium anandrum Drechsler. **27**, 52-4, 1 fig.
Ibid. III. Pythium aphanidermatum (Edson) Fitzpatrick. **27**, 63-7, 2 figs.
& ASHWORTH, DOROTHY. The occurrence of Botrytis spp. on onion leaves with special reference to B. squamosa. **26**, 153-7, 1 pl., 1 fig.
And see Chesters, Ogilvie
HOGGAN, ISMÉ A. On Dematium pullulans de Bary. **9**, 100-7
The parasitism of Plowrightia ribesia on the currant. **12**, 27-44, 4 pls., 2 figs.
HOPKINS, J. C. F. Alternaria gossypina (Thüm.) comb. nov. causing a leaf spot and boll rot of cotton. **16**, 136-44, 1 pl., 7 figs.
HOWARD, H. J. See Reviews, Foray reports (Mycetozoa).
HUGHES, S. J. Studies on some diseases of Sainfoin (Onobrychis sativa). I. Ring-spot caused by Pleospora herbarum (Pers.) Rabenh. **28**, 86-90, 1 pl., 3 figs.
A leaf spot of mangolds caused by Pleospora herbarum (Pers.) Rabenh. **28**, 91-3, 1 pl.
An undescribed species of Chaetomium, with four-spored asci. **29**, 70-3, 1 fig.
And see Chesters
HULL, R. Investigation of the control of spoilage of processed fruit by Byssochlamys fulva. (Abstract.) **20**, 313
HUNTER, LILLIAN M. The genus Milesia in Great Britain and Ireland. **20**, 116-9
HYDE, H. A., & WILLIAMS, D. A. A daily census of Alternaria spores caught from the atmosphere at Cardiff in 1942 and 1943. **29**, 78-85, 1 graph
INGOLD, C. T. Note on the distribution of basidia in fruit bodies of Nyctalis parasitica (Bull.) Fr. **24**, 29-32, 3 figs.
Studies on British Chytrids. I. Phlyctochytrium proliferum sp. nov. and Rhizophidium lecythii sp. nov. **25**, 41-8, 1 pl., 3 figs.
Tetracladium-like fungi from a stream in Leicestershire. (Abstract.) **25**, 219
Aquatic Hyphomycetes of decaying alder leaves. **25**, 339-417, 6 pls., 48 figs.
Further observations on aquatic Hyphomycetes of decaying leaves. **26**, 104-15, 2 pls., 6 figs.
Triscelophorus monosporus n. gen., n. sp., an aquatic Hyphomycete. **26**, 148-52, 1 pl., 3 figs.
Some new aquatic Hyphomycetes. **27**, 35-47, 2 pls., 8 figs.
Studies on British Chytrids. II. A new Chytrid on Ceratium and Peridinium. **27**, 93-6, 1 pl., 3 figs.
Spore discharge in Daldinia concentrica. **29**, 43-51, 7 figs.
Size and form in agarics. **29**, 108-13, 3 graphs
JACKSON, H. S. See Whetzel
JENKINS, ANNA E. Gloeosporium pestiferum, a synonym of Elsinoe ampelina. **26**, 50-2, 1 pl.
& GRODSINSKY, LEON. Sphaceloma on willow in New Zealand. **26**, 1-3, 1 fig.
JOHNSON, MARIE E. M. A note on two interesting fungi: Botrytis pyramidalis Sacc. and Sphaeronaema cornutum Pr. **5**, 414-6, 1 pl.
On the biology of Panus stypticus. **6**, 348-52, 1 pl.
JOHNSTONE, R. B. Audibility of the spore discharge in Otidea leporina. **7**, 86
KAWAGOE, SHIGENORI. The market fungi of Japan. **10**, 201-6
KEYWORTH, W. G. The occurrence in artificial culture of Tremelloid outgrowths on the pilei of Coprinus ephemerus. **25**, 307-10, 1 pl.
Verticillium wilt of hops. (Abstract.) **25**, 440
KIDD, [MRS.] M. N., & BEAUMONT, A. Apple rot fungi in storage. **10**, 98-118, 2 pls.
KING, MARY E., & HARRIS, R. V. The strawberry yellow-edge disease in relation to weather conditions. (Abstract.) **24**, 265-6
KIRSCHSTEIN, W. Remarks on a collection of British species of Rosellinia and a redistribution of the species of that genus. **18**, 302-7, 1 fig.
KLEIN RICHARD. Developmental studies in the fungi. I. The foot-cell in Aspergillus clavatus Desm. **27**, 121-30, 19 figs.
KNIGHT, H. H. Foray reports, Lichens. **7**, 16-8, 225; **8**, 10; **9**, 10-2; **10**, 9, 132-3, 242-4; **11**, 9-10; **13**, 314-6; **14**, 191-3; **16**, 17-8; **18**, 5-6, 16-7; **20**, 15-6
And see Reviews
LAMB, I. M., see Frey
LARGE, E. C. Sketches of the growth of the potato from planting to harvest, with special reference to humus deficiency. (Abstract.) **25**, 337-8
LEACH, R. Biological control and ecology of Armillaria mellea (Vahl) Fr. **23**, 320-9, 2 pls.

LINE, J. The parasitism of Nectria cinnabarina (coral spot), with special reference to its action on red currant. **8**, 22-8, 1 pl.
LING, LEE, & TAI, M. C. On the specialization of Bremia lactucae on Compositae. **28**, 16-25, 3 graphs, 1 fig.
LISTER, ARTHUR. Presidential address. **2**, 142-9
And see Lister, G.
LISTER, GULIELMA. Presidential address. The past students of Mycetozoa and their work. **4**, 44-61
Japanese Mycetozoa. **5**, 67-84, 1 pl.
Lamproderma columbinum Rost. and its varieties. **9**, 32-4
Notes on Irish Mycetozoa. **11**, 23-4
A new species of Hemitrichia from Japan. **14**, 225-7, 1 pl.
Presidential address. Field notes on Mycetozoa. **18**, 18-29
& LISTER, ARTHUR. On the occurrence of Echinostelium minutum de Bary, near Hereford. **2**, 54
LLOYD, DAPHNE. A record of two years' continuous observations on Blastocladia pringsheimii Reinsch. **21**, 152-66, 3 figs.
LURIE, REBECCA. Some organisms concerned in mine-timber decay. **16**, 270-88, 3 pls., 4 figs.
MACCALLUM, B. D. Some wood-staining fungi. **7**, 231-6, 2 pls.
MACDONALD, J. A. Uromyces genistae-tinctoriae (Pers.) Wint. in Scotland. **29**, 64-7
MCDONALD, J. A preliminary account of a disease of green coffee berries in Kenya Colony. **11**, 145-54
The existence of physiologic forms of wheat stem rust in Africa. **15**, 235-47, 1 pl., 1 fig.
Two new records of physiologic forms of wheat stem rust in Kenya Colony. **18**, 218-22
MACFARLANE, IAN. See Robertson
MACGOWAN, J. C. A substance causing abnormal development of fungal hyphae produced by Penicillium janczewskii Zal. II. Preliminary notes on the chemical and physical properties of 'curling factor'. **29**, 188
MCLEAN, R. C. A new species of Sigmoideomyces Thaxt. **8**, 244-6, 1 pl.
Remarks on the nature and definition of species. **9**, 47-58
MCWEENEY, E. J. Two sclerotia diseases of potatoes. **1**, 67
MAIRE, RENÉ. Some new and interesting British Hymenomycetes gathered at the Baslow fungus foray, 1909. **3**, 169-73, 1 col. pl.
The bases for the systematic determination of species in the genus Russula. **3**, 189-219
[On Cooke's illustrations.] **20**, 37-91
MARSH, R. W. Additional records of Ctenomyces serratus Eidam. **10**, 314-6
Apple scab. *In* Symposium and discussion on the measurement of disease intensity. **18**, 176-9
Notes on a technique for the laboratory evaluation of protective fungicides. **20**, 304-9, 1 fig.
Apple canker and the weather. (Abstract.) **24**, 264
Presidential address. Mycological contacts. **28**, 1-10
MARTIN, HUBERT. Physico-chemical aspects [of evaluating fungicidal properties]. **21**, 122-6
MARTYN, E. B. See Briant
MASEFIELD, G. B. Some problems of collecting larger fungi in the tropics. **24**, 64-7
MASON, E. W. On two species of Tolyposporium Woronin recorded on cultivated sorghum. **11**, 284-6
On species of the genus Nigrospora Zimmermann recorded on Monocotyledons. **12**, 152-65, 1 pl.
On Cercospora bloxami Berk. & Br. **20**, 110-1
Presidential address. On specimens, species and names. **24**, 115-25
New species and old. **25**, 433-4
And see Bisby, Chesters
MASON, UNA C. Forays, 1943. **27**, 99
Forays, 1944. **28**, 74-5
MASSEE, G. President's address (résumé). **1**, 15-9
British mycology. **1**, 20-5
And see Obituary notices
MATSUMOTO, TAKASHI. The investigation of Aspergilli by serological methods. **14**, 69-88
MAXWELL, I., & WALLACE, G. B. Black rust in Scotland. **11**, 138-45, 1 pl.
MEHTA, KARM CHAND. Observations and experiments on cereal rusts in the neighbourhood of Cambridge, with special reference to their annual recurrence. **8**, 142-76
MELIN, ELIAS. Recent advances in the study of tree mycorrhiza. **30**, 92-9
MELVILLE, R. See Barnes
METCALFE, C. R. The 'shab' disease of lavender. **16**, 149-76, 1 pl., 6 figs.
MILLER, JULIAN H. British Xylariaceae. **15**, 134-54, 2 pls.
Ibid. II. **17**, 125-35, 3 pls., 1 fig.
Ibid. III. A revision of specimens in the herbarium of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. **17**, 136-46

MITRA, M. Phytophthora parasitica Dast. causing 'damping off' disease of cotton seedlings and 'fruit-rot' of guava in India. **14**, 249-54, 2 figs.
A comparative study of species and strains of Helminthosporium on certain Indian cultivated crops. **15**, 254-93, 1 pl., 13 figs.
Saltation in the genus Helminthosporium. **16**, 115-27, 1 pl., 3 figs.
MONTGOMERY, H. B. S. An investigation of the temperatures lethal to some wood-decaying fungi. **20**, 293-8
& MOORE, M. H. Protective fungicides against apple scab (Venturia inaequalis). **21**, 118-22, 1 fig.
MOORE, M. H. The effect of weather on some diseases of apple and Morello cherry. (Abstract.) **24**, 266
A note on medlar cluster-cup rust (Gymnosporangium confusum Plowr.) in Kent in 1943 and 1944. **28**, 13-5, 1 pl.
And see Montgomery, Reviews
MOORE, W. C. New and interesting plant diseases. I. **22**, 264-7, 1 pl.
Ibid. **23**, 313-5, 2 pls.
Ibid. **24**, 59-63, 1 pl.
Weather in relation to plant disease survey records. (Abstract.) **24**, 264
New and interesting plant diseases. **24**, 345-51, 2 pls.
Ibid. **25**, 206-10, 1 pl.
Presidential address. Organization for plant pathology in England and Wales—retrospect and prospect. **25**, 229-45
New and interesting plant diseases. **26**, 20-3, 1 pl.
The measurement of plant diseases in the field. **26**, 28-35
New and interesting plant diseases. **28**, 127-33, 2 pls.
Ibid. **29**, 90-4
Ibid. **29**, 250-8, 3 pls.
Mycology and plant pathology. **30**, 64-6
And see Wakefield
MORGAN, ENID. Studies on the Saprolegniaceae of Glamorgan. (Abstract.) **23**, 125
MOUNCE, IRENE. Homothallism and the production of fruit-bodies by monosporous mycelia in the genus Coprinus. **7**, 198-217, 2 pls.
Homothallism and hererothallism in the genus Coprinus. **7**, 256
The production of fruit-bodies of Coprinus comatus in laboratory cultures. **8**, 221-6
MUNDKUR, B. B. Urocystis sorosporioides, a new record for India. **21**, 240-2, 1 pl.
A contribution towards a knowledge of Indian Ustilaginales. **23**, 86-121, 2 figs.
A second contribution towards a knowledge of Indian Ustilaginales. **24**, 312-36
MUNRO, MOIRA C. D. A root rot of Cineraria, and a study of the species of Phytophthora concerned. **28**, 115-26
MUSKETT, A. E. Seed protection. **21**, 138-44
Technique for the examination of seeds for the presence of seed-borne fungi. **30**, 74-83, 3 pls.
MYERS, J. G. Note on the host [of Cordyceps kirkii]. **8**, 74-5
NANNFELDT, J. A. Notes on type specimens of British inoperculate Discomycetes. (First part, Notes 1-50.) **20**, 191-206
Ibid. (Second part, Notes 51-100). **23**, 239-52
NATTRASS, R. M. Notes on Nectria rubi. II. **12**, 23-7
The Physalospora disease of the basket willow. **13**, 286-304, 4 pls.
A new species of Hendersonula (H. toruloidea) on deciduous trees in Egypt. **18**, 189-92, 2 pls., 5 figs.
A new species of Phleospora on Dodonaea viscosa L. in Cyprus. **23**, 269-70, 1 pl.
NEATBY, K. W. Recent advances in plant breeding for disease resistance, with special reference to the rust problem. (Abstract.) **18**, 347
NOBLE, MARY. Seed-borne disease of clover. **30**, 84-91, 2 pls.
O'CONNOR, M. See Grimes
OGILVIE, LAWRENCE. Observations on the 'slime-fluxes' of trees. **9**, 167-82, 1 fig.
Note. Brown canker of roses in England. **17**, 153
Root rots of hardy vegetables. (Abstract.) **23**, 212-3
& HICKMAN, C. J. Vegetable disease investigations at Long Ashton. (Abstract.) **22**, 308-9
D'OLIVEIRA, MRS. M. Notes on Bacterium savastanoi. (Abstract.) **19**, 346
OYLER, ENID. See Ainsworth
PAGE, WINIFRED M. A contribution to the life-history of Sordaria fimicola (four-spored form) with special reference to the abnormal spores. **17**, 296-301, 5 figs.
Note on abnormal spores in Podospora minuta. **20**, 186-9, 5 figs.
Contributions to the life history of certain coprophilous fungi. **23**, 253-68, 2 pls., 8 figs.
PARK, MALCOLM. Tuber zeylanicum B. & Br. and Sclerotium rolfsii Sacc. **17**, 179-81, 1 pl.

PAUL, DAVID. Presidential address. On the earlier study of fungi in Britain. **6**, 91-103
Note on Marasmius cauticinalis (With.) Fr. **6**, 344-5
PAUL, W. R. C. A comparative morphological and physiological study of a number of strains of Botrytis cinerea Pers. with special reference to their virulence. **14**, 118-35, 1 pl., 2 figs.
PAULSON, ROBERT. The sporulation of gonidia in the thallus of Evernia prunastri Ach. **7**, 41-7, 1 pl.
Tree mycorrhiza. (Chiefly field notes.) **9**, 213-8, 2 pls.
The gonidium common to many lichens. **14**, 135-9, 1 pl.
Foray reports, Lichens. **6**, 303-4; **12**, 87-90; **14**, 183-5; **15**, 11-2
And see Reviews
PEARSON, A. A. On two spored basidia and other matters. **6**, 39-46
A new Mycena. **6**, 135-6, 1 fig.
New British Hymenomycetes. **7**, 55-8
New British Heterobasidiae. **13**, 69-74, 7 figs.
Presidential address. Modern work on the Hymenomycetes. **17**, 16-34
Cooke's illustrations of British fungi. **20**, 33-95
Notes on Killarney agarics. **22**, 12
Agarics. New records and observations. **22**, 27-46, 3 pls. (1 col.)
Agarics at Aviemore. **23**, 307-12, 1 col. pl.
Agarics. New records and observations. II. **26**, 36-49
New records and observations. III. **29**, 191-210, 4 pls. (1 col.)
And see Wakefield, Reviews
PERCIVAL, CECIL H. SP. Notes on three uncommon fungi. **2**, 91-2
PETCH, T. The bleeding-stem disease of the cocoanut tree in Ceylon. **3**, 108-9, 1 pl.
European fungi in the tropics. **3**, 340-7
Further notes on Colus gardneri (Berk.) Fischer. **6**, 121-32, 1 pl.
Presidential address. Fungi parasitic on scale insects. **7**, 18-40
Studies in entomogenous fungi. I. The Nectriae parasitic on scale insects. **7**, 89-167, 3 pls. (2 col.)
Parasites of scale-insect fungi. **8**, 206-12, 3 figs.
The genus Cladosterigma Pat. **8**, 212-5.
The genus Trichosterigma Petch. **9**, 93-4
Studies in entomogenous fungi. III. Torrubiella. **9**, 108-28, 1 col. pl., 5 figs.
Ibid. IV. Some Ceylon Cordyceps. **10**, 28-45, 1 pl., 3 figs.
Ibid. V. Myriangium. **10**, 45-80, 2 pls., 1 fig.
Ibid. VI. Cephalosporium and associated fungi. **10**, 152-82, 1 pl., 1 fig.
Ibid. VII. Spicaria. **10**, 183-9, 1 fig.
Entomogenous fungi: additions and corrections. **10**, 190-201
Studies in entomogenous fungi. VIII. Notes on Beauveria. **10**, 244-71, 1 fig.
Mutinus bambusinus (Zoll.) Ed. Fischer. **10**, 272-82, 3 pls. (1 col.)
Fusarium pallens (Nees) Link. **10**, 282-7
Studies in entomogenous fungi. IX. Aegerita. **11**, 50-66, 1 pl., 1 fig.
Matula. **11**, 67-81, 2 pls., 2 figs.
Rhacophyllus B. & Br. **11**, 238-51, 1 pl., 2 figs.
Studies in entomogenous fungi. X. Verticillium spp. **11**, 251-4, 1 fig.
Ibid. XI. Empusa lecanii Zimm. **11**, 254-8, 1 fig.
Entomogenous fungi. Additions and corrections, II. **11**, 258-66, 1 fig.
Studies in entomogenous fungi. XII. Peziotrichum lachnella; Ophionectria coccorum; Volutella epicoccum. **12**, 44-52, 1 pl.
Ibid. XIII. Glenospora. **12**, 105-13
Septobasidium rameale. **12**, 276-82, 2 pls.
Note. Mutinus bambusinus (Zoll.) Ed. Fischer. **13**, 142
Note. Brown thread blight. **13**, 142-3
Tropical root disease fungi. **13**, 238-53
Revisions of Ceylon fungi, Part IX. **15**, 247-54
Notes on entomogenous fungi. **16**, 55-75, 4 figs.
Ibid. **16**, 209-45, 8 figs.
A list of the entomogenous fungi of Great Britain. **17**, 170-8
Notes on entomogenous fungi. **18**, 48-75
Isaria. **19**, 34-8
Notes on entomogenous fungi. **19**, 161-94, 7 figs.
Cordyceps militaris and Isaria farinosa. **20**, 216-24
Notes on entomogenous fungi. **21**, 34-67
British Hypocreales. **21**, 243-305, 39 figs.
Gliocladium. **22**, 257-63, 2 figs.
Notes on entomogenous fungi. **23**, 127-48, 8 figs.

Tubercularia. **24**, 33-58
Further notes on British Hypocreales. **25**, 166-78
Notes on entomogenous fungi. **25**, 250-65
British Nectrioideae and allied genera. **26**, 53-70
Notes on entomogenous fungi. **27**, 81-93
Ceylon fungi, new and old. **27**, 137-47
Additional notes on British Hypocreales. **27**, 148-54
Stilbum tomentosum Schrad. **28**, 101-9
Myriangium. **29**, 74-7
PETHERBRIDGE, F. R., & WESTON, W. A. R. DILLON. Observation on the spread of the apple mildew fungus, Podosphaera leucotricha (Ell. & Ev.) Salm. **14**, 109-11
PETHYBRIDGE, G. H. Notes on some saprophytic species of fungi, associated with diseased potato plants and tubers. **6**, 104-20, 2 pls.
Notes on Nectria rubi. I. **12**, 20-2
Presidential address. Mycology and plant pathology. **12**, 91-105
Antirrhinum rust and asparagus rust in England, 1933. (Abstract.) **18**, 349-50
And see Reviews
PILÁT, ALBERT. Poria pearsonii Pilát sp. n. **19**, 195-8, 1 pl.
PIM, GREENWOOD. Some curious moulds. **1**, 65-6, 1 pl.
PLOWRIGHT, CHARLES B. Presidential address. Notes and comments on the Agaricini of Great Britain. **1**, 37-46
New and rare British fungi. **1**, 53-63, 1 pl.
Recent observations of Professor Eriksson on the rusts of our cereals. **1**, 76-81
Presidential address. On the recent additions to our knowledge of the Uredineae and Ustilagineae with special reference to the British species. **1**, 90-105
Ozonium auricomum Link. **1**, 181-2
Lindroth's classification of the Uredineae on the Umbelliferae. **2**, 26-9
Eriksson's recent researches on the vegetative life of the cereal rust fungi. **2**, 76-9, 1 fig.
Corticium (Peniophora) chrysanthemi. **2**, 90-1, 1 col. pl.
Six fatal cases of poisoning by Amanita phalloides (Vaill.) Fr. at Ipswich in September, 1907. **3**, 25-6
And see Obituary notices
POPE, F. B. See Smith, N. J. G.
PORTER, L. The rate of growth of lichens. **12**, 149-52
POTTER, M. C. Presidential address. Bacteria in their relation to plant pathology. **3**, 150-68, 1 pl.
Wart disease of the potato. Preliminary experiments. **8**, 247-9
POTTS, GEO. Experiments on finger-and-toe disease (Plasmodiophora brassicae). **19**, 114-27
PRESTON, N. C. A simple method of preserving and mounting specimens of fungal lesions, etc., for demonstration. **20**, 190
The parasitism of Myrothecium roridum Tode. **20**, 242-51, 2 pls.
Observations on the genus Myrothecium Tode. I. The three classic species. **26**, 158-68, 2 pls., 5 figs., 2 graphs.
QUÉLET, L. [On Cooke's illustrations.] **20**, 36-90
RAMSBOTTOM, J. Work published during 1911 on the cytology of fungus reproduction. **3**, 354-65
Some notes on the history of the classification of the Uredinales. **4**, 77-105
Recent-published results on the cytology of fungus reproduction. **4**, 127-64
Ibid. (1913). **4**, 249-91
Notes on the nomenclature of some rusts. **4**, 331-40
A list of British species of Discomycetes arranged according to Boudier's system, with a key to the genera. **4**, 343-81
Some notes on the history of the classification of the Discomycetes. **4**, 382-404
Recent published results on the cytology of fungus reproduction (1914). **5**, 85-125
The generic name Protascus. **5**, 143-4
Guttulae in spores of Discomycetes. **5**, 144-6
Mordecai Cubitt Cooke (1825-1914). **5**, 169-85, portrait
William Leigh Williamson Eyre. (1841-1914.) **5**, 185-6, portrait
Colour standards. **5**, 263-71
Recent published results on the cytology of fungus reproduction (1915). **5**, 271-303
A list of the British species of Phycomycetes, etc., with a key to the genera. **5**, 304-17
Notes on the list of British Phycomycetes. **5**, 318-23
Some notes on the history of the classification of the Phycomycetes. **5**, 324-50
Training in plant pathology. **5**, 378-80
Recent published results on the cytology of fungus reproduction (1916). **5**, 441-61
John William Ellis (1857-1916). **5**, 462-4
John William Hart (1887-1916). **5**, 464-6

Charles Crossland (1844-1916). **5**, 466-9
George Edward Massee (1850-1917). **5**, 469-73
James William Helenus Trail (1851-1919). **6**, 297-8
Californian bees. **7**, 86-8
Orchid mycorrhiza. **8**, 28-61, 6 pls.
Obituary notice. Henry Cusack Wingfield Hawley (1876-1923). **9**, 241-93
Mushrooms and toadstools. **10**, 226-9
William Norwood Cheeseman (1847-1925). **11**, 1-4, portrait
Presidential address. The taxonomy of fungi. **11**, 25-45
Index to Berkeley and Broome's 'Notices of British Fungi'. **17**, 308-30
Dates of publication of Sowerby's English Fungi. **18**, 167-70
English index to Persoon's Synopsis. **18**, 187-8
Tremella mycetophila Peck. **18**, 253-6, 2 pls.
Notes on mycological nomenclature. **18**, 314-9
Naumovia abundans Dobrozr. **19**, 91-3, 1 pl.
L. G. Windt and heteroecism. **19**, 128-38
Fragmenta bibliographica. (Abstract.) **19**, 159
A British species of Kordyana. (Abstract.) **20**, 313
Annual meeting, 16 December, 1939. **24**, 5
Annual meeting, 14 December, 1940. **25**, 1-2
Dillenius as a mycologist—and some odd notes. (Abstract.) **25**, 220
Annual general meeting, 13 December, 1941. **25**, 226-7
Volvaria surrecta (Knapp) comb. nov. **25**, 326-8, 1 fig.
Gloeosporium nicolai Aggéry and Gloeosporium polypodii Aggéry. **25**, 334
Macowania, Hypochanum or Macowanites? **25**, 335-6
Conclusion and prospects [on nomenclature]. **25**, 436-9
The British Mycological Society. **30**, 1-12
Presidential address. **30**, 22-39
Closing remarks. **30**, 179
Carleton Rea. **30**, 180-5, portrait
Foray reports in **21**, **22**, **25**, etc.
& STEPHENS, FRANCES L. Neurospora in Britain. **19**, 215-20, 3 pls.
& WAKEFIELD, E. M. Mycological nomenclature. (Abstract.) **20**, 314-5
And see Chaudhuri, Rea, A. L. Smith, Reviews
RAYNER, JOHN FREDERICK. Mycology as a branch of nature study. **2**, 123-6
RAYNER, M. CHEVELEY. Mycorrhiza in the Ericaceae. **8**, 61-6
REA, CARLETON. Notes on two Phalloideae new to Europe. **2**, 57-9, 1 col. pl.
How to distinguish the species of British Lycoperda in the field. **2**, 157-60
Ozonium auricomum Link. **2**, 166
Presidential address. Some remarks on basidia and spores and the classification suggested by their study. **3**, 60-80
New and rare British fungi. **3**, 124-30, 2 col. pls.
Ibid. **3**, 226-30, 2 col. pls.
Ibid. **3**, 285-9, 3 col. pls.
British Geasters. **3**, 351-3, 3 col. pls.
New and rare British fungi. **3**, 376-80, 1 col. pl.
Glischroderma cinctum Fckl. **4**, 64-5, 1 col. fig.
New and rare British fungi, **4**, 186-98, 2 col. pls.
Ibid. **4**, 307-17, 3 pls. (2 col.)
New or rare British fungi. **5**, 248-57, 1 col. pl.
Ibid. **5**, 434-40, 1 col. pl.
Ibid. **6**, 61-4, 1 col. pl.
Ibid. **6**, 322-30, 1 col. pl.
New or rare British Discomycetes. **7**, 58-61
Error in Boudier's micrometric measurements. **7**, 218
Presidential address. **8**, 11-22
William Beriah Allen (1875-1922). **8**, 191-2
Edible fungi. **9**, 35-43
Appendix to 'British Basidiomycetae'. Additions and corrections. **12**, 205-30
New or rare British Discomycetae. **13**, 253-60
Appendix II to British Basidiomycetae. **17**, 35-50, 1 col. pl.
[On Cooke's illustrations.] **20**, 37-91
& RAMSBOTTOM, J. Some fungus forays in America. **14**, 293-9
And see Smith, A. L., Obituary notices
REA, EMMA AMY. Presidential address. Notes on fungus illustrations. **5**, 211-28
& REA, VIOLET. **11**, col. pls. VI & XV

REA, MISS M. W. Foray reports, Mycetozoa. **22**,220; **23**, 304-6
REES, J. See Alex. Smith
REICHERT, I. Tilletia tritici on Aegilops. **16**, 133-5
RHODES, MABEL. See Brooks, St. J.
RIDLER, W. F. F. The fungus present in Lunularia cruciata (L.) Dum. **9**, 82-92, 6 figs.
ROACH, W. A. The use of plant injection in plant pathology. (Abstract.) **25**, 338
ROBERTSON, NOEL, & MACFARLANE, IAN. The occurrence of perithecia of the oak mildew in Britain. **29**, 219-20
ROBINSON, WILFRID. On some features of growth and reproduction in Sporodinia grandis Link. **10**, 307-14, 2 graphs
RUSSELL, J. A. Observations on foot-rot diseases of cereals. **16**, 253-69, 1 pl.
SABET, YOUNIS S. Contributions to the study of Penicillium egyptiacum van Beyma. **21**, 198-210, 1 pl., 10 figs.
SALMON, E. S. Presidential address. Economic mycology and some of its problems. **3**, 310-24
& WARE, W. M. Two downy mildews of the nettle: Pseudoperonospora urticae (Lib.) Salm. et Ware and Peronospora debaryi nomen novum. **14**, 38-60, 6 figs.
SAMPSON, KATHLEEN. Comparative studies of Kabatiella caulivora (Kirchn.) Karak. and Colletotrichum trifolii Bain and Essary, two fungi which cause red clover anthracnose. **13**, 103-42, 3 pls., 6 figs.
Observations on a new species of Olpidium occurring in the root hairs of Agrostis. **17**, 182-94, 3 pls., 5 figs.
The systemic infection of grasses by Epichloe typhina (Pers.) Tul. **18**, 30-47, 3 pls.
The presence and absence of an endophytic fungus in Lolium temulentum and L. perenne. **19**, 337-43. (Abstract, **19**, 94)
Further observations on the systemic infection of Lolium. **21**, 84-97, 2 pls., 20 figs.
Presidential address. Life cycles of smut fungi. **23**, 1-23
Olpidium brassicae (Wor.) Dang. and its connection with Asterocystis radicis de Wildeman. **23**, 199-205, 1 pl., 22 figs.
Additional notes on the systemic infection of Lolium. **23**, 316-9
List of British Ustilaginales. **24**, 294-311
& WESTERN, J. H. Note on the supposed connexion between Mastigosporium album Riess and Dilophospora alopecuri (Fr.) Fr. **22**, 168-73, 24 figs.
& — Two diseases of grasses caused by species of Helminthosporium not previously recorded in Britain. **24**, 255-63, 2 figs.
SAMUEL, G., & GREANEY, F. J. Some observations on the occurrence of Fusarium culmorum on wheat. **21**, 114-7
SANDERSON, A. R. Notes on Malayan Mycetozoa. **7**, 239-56
On the parasitic habits of the plasmodium of Physarum viride var. rigidum Lister. **7**, 299-300
SATTAR, A. A comparative study of the fungi associated with blight diseases of certain cultivated leguminous plants. **18**, 276-301, 5 figs.
SCHWARTZ, E. J., & COOK, W. R. IVIMEY. The life-history and cytology of a new species of Olpidium; Olpidium radicale sp. nov. **13**, 205-21, 3 pls.
SEARLE, G. O. Some observations on Erysiphe polygoni DC. **6**, 274-93
SHEAR, C. L. The manuscript of James Bolton's Icones Fungorum circa Halifax sponte nascentium. **17**, 302-7
SILOW, R. A. A systemic disease of red clover caused by Botrytis anthophila Bond. **18**, 239-48, 1 pl., 2 figs.
SINGH, B. Bulb rot of Scilla nutans caused by Penicillium cyclopium Westling. **25**, 194-9
And see Hawker
SINGH, JAGTAR. See Chaudhuri
SMALL, W. A Rhizoctonia causing root disease in Uganda. **9**, 152-66, 2 pls.
On the identity of Rhizoctonia lamellifera and Sclerotium bataticola. **10**, 287-302, 1 pl.
On the occurrences of a species of Colletotrichum. **11**, 112-37
On Rhizoctonia bataticola (Taub.) Butler as a cause of root disease in the tropics. **13**, 40-68, 2 pls.
SMITH, ALEX. & REES, J. Note. A rare rust on Fuchsia. **16**, 308-9
SMITH, ANNIE LORRAIN. British mycology. **1**, 68-75
Fungi new to Britain. **1**, 113-6
Ibid. **1**, 150-8, 1 col. pl.
The fungi of germinating farm seeds. **1**, 182-6, 1 pl.
Fungi new to Britain. **1**, 192-201
Notes on a species of Stilbum. **2**, 25-6
Diseases of plants due to fungi. **2**, 55-6
Notes on fungi recently collected. **2**, 56-7
Note on Sphaeropsis pinastri. **2**, 122
Presidential address. Microfungi: a historical sketch. **3**, 18-25, 1 pl.

Myxobacteriaceae. **3**, 82
New or rare Microfungi. **3**, 111-23, 1 pl.
Fungal parasites of lichens. **3**, 174-8
New or rare Microfungi. **3**, 220-5
Ibid. **3**, 281-4
An alien species: Xylobotryum caespitosum A. L. Sm. **3**, 331-2, 1 fig.
New or rare Microfungi. **3**, 366-74
Phaeangella empetri Boud. (in litt.) and some forgotten Discomycetes. **4**, 74-6
Presidential address. The relation of fungi to other organisms. **6**, 17-31
Lichenology, a new departure. **6**, 32
Hyphomycetes and the rotting of timber. **6**, 54-5
Worthington G. Smith as a mycologist. **6**, 65-7
New or rare microfungi. **6**, 149-57, 2 figs.
Lichens of the Baslow Foray. **6**, 252
A drain-blocking fungus. **6**, 262-3
Pimina parasitica Grove. **6**, 295-6
Recent work on lichens. **8**, 193-206
Ibid. **10**, 133-52
Lichen dyes. **11**, 45-50
Cryptothecіaceae. A family of primitive lichens. **11**, 189-96, 1 pl.
Recent lichen literature. **12**, 231-75
Ibid. **15**, 193-235
Lichens from northern India. **16**, 128-32
Recent lichen literature. **18**, 93-126
& KNOWLES, M. C. Lichens of the Dublin foray. **11**, 18-22
& RAMSBOTTOM, J. New or rare Microfungi. **4**, 165-85
& — *Ibid.* **4**, 318-30
& — *Ibid.* **5**, 156-68
& — *Ibid.* **5**, 231-48
& — *Ibid.* **5**, 422-33
& — *Ibid.* **6**, 47-53
& — *Ibid.* **6**, 365-74
& REA, C. Fungi new to Britain. **2**, 31-40
& — *Ibid.* **2**, 59-67, 3 col. pls.
& — *Ibid.* **2**, 92-9, 3 col. pls.
& — *Ibid.* **2**, 127-31, 4 pls. (3 col.)
& — *Ibid.* **2**, 167-72, 3 col. pls.
& — New and rare British fungi. **3**, 34-46, 3 pls. (2 col.)
SMITH, E. KATHLEEN GOLDIE. Note. Chytridium lecythii (Ingold) n. comb. **29**, 68-9, 1 fig.
SMITH, F. E. V. Three diseases of cultivated mushrooms. **10**, 81-97, 2 pls.
SMITH, GEORGE. Some new species of Penicillium. **18**, 88-91, 2 pls.
Some new species of mould fungi. **22**, 252-6, 2 pls.
Two new species of Aspergillus. **26**, 24-7, 2 pls.
Presidential address. Mycology and the war. **29**, 1-10
Note on the occurrence of species of Oidiodendron Robak in Britain. **29**, 232-3
And see Fleming
SMITH, N. J. G., & POPE, F. B. The association between the Gasteromycete Polysaccum and Eucalyptus roots. (Abstract.) **19**, 95
SOUTHEE, E. A., & BROOKS, F. T. Notes on a pycnidial fungus associated with a dying-back of apple branches. **11**, 213-9, 7 figs.
SPARROW, F. K. New Chytridiaceous fungi. **18**, 215-7
Some Chytridiaceous fungi from North Africa and Borneo. **21**, 145-51, 2 figs.
SRINIVASAN, K. S. On an Ascomycetous fungus attacking Riccia himalayensis St. **23**, 55-62, 1 pl., 14 figs.
STANSFIELD, OLIVE P. See Elliott, Bayliss
STEPHENS, FRANCES L. [Mrs. Balfour-Browne]. Note on cultures of Sphaerobolus stellatus Tode. **22**, 268, 1 fig.
A new species of Phaeosphaerella. **23**, 63-4
And see Ramsbottom
STIRRUP, H. H. Note. Sclerotium rhizodes Auersw. in England. **16**, 308
STONE, R. E. Upon the visibility of spore dissemination in Fomes pinicola (Swartz) Fr. **6**, 293
Upon the audibility of spore discharge in Helvella elastica (Bull.). **6**, 294
SUTHERLAND, GEO. K. New marine Pyrenomycetes. **5**, 147-55, 1 pl.
Additional notes on marine Pyrenomycetes. **5**, 257-63, 1 pl.
SWANTON, E. W. Presidential address. Education in mycology. **5**, 381-407
Economic and folk lore notes. **5**, 408-9

TAI, M. C. See Ling
TAYLOR, R. E. A wilt disease of Godetia and other ornamental plants. (Abstract.) **25**, 215
And see Weston
THOMAS, MISS P. E. Studies of species of Monoblepharis occurring in South Wales. (Abstract.) **23**, 124, 3 figs.
THOMPSON, MARY V. See Blackwell
THOMSON, J. R. Cylindrosporium concentricum Grev. **20**, 123-32, 8 figs.
TOMKINS, R. G. Measuring germination. **17**, 147-9
Measuring growth. **17**, 150-3
Fungicides suitable for food preservation. **21**, 126-32
TRAPP, GEORGE. The parasitism of Botrytis cinerea Pers. on Aucuba japonica Thumb. **20**, 299-303, 2 pls.
TUNSTALL, A. C. A new species of Glomerella on Camellia theae. **19**, 331-6, 1 pl., 1 fig.
TURFITT, G. E. A new sclerotigenic species of Penicillium: P. pulvillorum. **23**, 186-7, 1 pl.
TURNER, ELIZABETH M. The reaction of oats to different strains of Ophiobolus graminis. (Abstract.) **24**, 267
Ophiobolus graminis Sacc. var. avenae var. n., as the cause of take-all or whiteheads of oats in Wales. **24**, 269-81
TWYMAN, E. S. Notes on the die-back of oak caused by Colpoma quercinum (Fr.) Wallr. **29**, 234-41, 1 pl., 3 figs.
VASUDEVA, R. N. SAHAI. On the occurrence of 'false sectors' in cultures of Fusarium fructigenum Fr. **15**, 96-101, 1 pl.
WAGER, HAROLD. Presidential address. **3**, 250-64
The study of fungi by local natural history societies. **3**, 325-30
A fluorescent colouring matter from Leptonia incana Gill. **6**, 158-64
Presidential address. **6**, 305-17
WAKEFIELD, ELSIE M. Note on the structure of British Grandinias. **3**, 280
Notes on British species of Corticium. **4**, 113-20, 1 pl.
Some notes on the genera of the Thelephoraceae. **4**, 301-7
On the identity of Corticium porosum Berk. et Curt. **4**, 341-2
Some new British Hymenomycetes. **5**, 126-34
Notes on British Thelephoraceae. **5**, 474-81
Observations on the biology of some sand-dune fungi. **6**, 33-6
New British fungi. **6**, 132-4
Charles Ogilvie Farquharson. **6**, 236-7
Galactinia amethystina (Phill.) Wakef. **6**, 375
Presidential address. Fungi exotici: past work and present problems. **15**, 12-31
Description of two forms of cultivated mushrooms. **20**, 239-41
An edible species of Volvaria (Abstract.) **20**, 314
Why Rules? **25**, 428-32
Taxonomic problems in Hymenomycetes. **30**, 152-60
& BISBY, G. R. List of Hyphomycetes recorded for Britain. **25**, 49-126
& — *Ibid.* Supplementary note. **25**, 427
& MOORE, W. C. Notes on certain changes in nomenclature in the second edition of the List of common names of British plant diseases. **20**, 97-109
& PEARSON, A. A. Resupinate Hymenomycetes from the neighbourhood of Weybridge, Surrey. **6**, 68-75, 7 figs.
& — Additional resupinate Hymenomycetes from the Weybridge district. **6**, 136-43, 5 figs.
& — Records of Surrey resupinate Hymenomycetes. **6**, 317-21, 6 figs.
& — Some additional records of Surrey resupinate Hymenomycetes. **8**, 216-21, 8 figs.
And see Buddin, Cotton, Dennis, Ramsbottom, Reviews
WALDIE, JOHN S. L. Note. Cladochytrium myriophylli Rostr.—a new British record. **10**, 316-7
And see Wilson, M.
WALLACE, G. B. See Maxwell
WARD, H. MARSHALL. A potato disease. **1**, 47-50
Penicillium as a wood-destroying fungus. **1**, 51-2
Presidential address. The nutrition of fungi. **1**, 124-42
On the biology of a Naematelia. **1**, 143-50, 2 pls.
Address by the president. **1**, 166-78
The Bromes and their rust fungus. **1**, 179-80
WARE, W. M. Pseudoperonospora humuli and its mycelial invasion of the hop plant. **11**, 91-107, 4 figs.
Note on Rhizoctonia crocorum (Pers.) DC. **14**, 94-5
Mushroom growing in the United States of America. (Abstract.) **19**, 344
And see Glasscock, Salmon

WATERHOUSE, GRACE M. The production of conidia in the genus Phytophthora. **15**, 311-21
A Chytrid allied to Pleolpidium inflatum Butler. **24**, 7-19, 8 figs.
Some water moulds of the Hogsmill River collected from 1937 to 1939. **25**, 315-25, 1 fig.
The true nature of Myrioblepharis Thaxter. **28**, 94-100, 1 pl., 4 figs.
And see Blackwell
WATSON, H. Field notes on an attack by Rhizoctonia crocorum on Sitka spruce (Picea sitchensis). **14**, 95-6
WATSON, W. Pleospora hepaticola sp. nov. **4**, 295
The lichens of the Bristol foray. **9**, 133-5
Lichens of the Totnes district. **21**, 12-5
WEHMEYER, L. E. The British species of the genus Diaporthe Nits. and its segregates. **17**, 237-95
WESTERN, J. H. The histology of resistance to oat smuts. (Abstract.) **22**, 311
Plant pathology field day, Long Ashton. **27**, 97
Plant pathology meeting, East Malling. **28**, 147
And see Sampson
WESTON, W. A. R. DILLON. Notes on the canker fungus (Nectria galligena Bres.). **12**, 5-12, 3 pls.
A note on the 'bud-rot' of apple trees. **12**, 170-2
Observations on the bacterial and fungal flora of the upper air. **14**, 111-7
The sporulation of Helminthosporium avenae and Alternaria solani in artificial culture. **20**, 112-5
Seed protection. **21**, 134-8
Field observations on some cereal diseases and their control. (Abstract.) **25**, 216-8
& TAYLOR, R. ERIC. An abnormal growth on mushrooms. **26**, 144-5, 1 fig.
& — Some obvervations on powdery mildews. **27**, 119-20, 2 pls.
And see Petherbridge
WHELDON, HAROLD J. Observations on the fungi of the Lancashire and Cheshire sand-dunes. **6**, 143-8
WHETZEL, H. H., & JACKSON, H. S. The rusts and smuts of Bermuda. **13**, 1-32
WHITE, N. H. The development of Lysurus sulcatus (Cooke & Massee). **27**, 29-34, 2 pls., 1 fig.
WHITEHEAD, T. On the life history and morphology of Urocystis cepulae. **7**, 65-71, 1 pl.
WILKINS, W. H. Studies in the genus Ustulina with special reference to parasitism. I. Introduction, survey of previous literature and host index. **18**, 320-46
Ibid. II. A disease of the common lime (Tilia vulgaris Hayne) caused by Ustulina. **20**, 133-56, 1 pl., 8 figs.
Ibid. III. Spores—germination and infection. **22**, 47-93, 1 fig., 12 graphs
Ibid. IV. Conidia—germination and infection. **23**, 65-85, 1 fig., 6 graphs
Ibid. V. A disease of elm (Ulmus campestris Sm.) caused by Ustulina. **23**, 171-85, 5 figs.
Ibid. VI. A brief account of heart rot of beech (Fagus sylvatica L.) caused by Ustulina. **26**, 169-70, 1 pl.
Investigation into the production of bacteriostatic substances by fungi. Cultural work on Basidiomycetes. **28**, 110-4
& HARRIS, G. C. M. Investigation into the production of bacteriostatic substances by fungi. V. Preliminary examination of the third 100 fungi with special reference to strain variation amongst species of Aspergillus. **27**, 113-8
WILKINSON, E. H. Observations on the perennial canker fungus, Gloeosporium perennans Zeller & Childs. **28**, 77-85, 1 pl., 2 figs.
WILLIAMS, D. A. See Hyde
WILLIAMS, P. H. Root rots of glasshouse plants. (Abstract.) **23**, 211-2
WILLIAMSON, H. S. See Gwynne-Vaughan
WILSON, A. R. Observations on the occurrence of bacterial plant diseases in the United States. (Abstract.) **19**, 345-6
WILSON, IRENE M. The asci of Peziza rutilans Fries. (Abstract.) **22**, 312
Observations on wilt disease of flax. **29**, 221-31, 1 pl., 2 graphs
WILSON, MALCOLM. Notes on new or rare British fungi. **7**, 79-85
Observations on some Scottish Uredineae and Ustilagineae. **9**, 135-44
The host plants of Fomes annosus. **12**, 147-9
Successional disease in the Scots pine. **13**, 81-5
The identity and systematic position of Camarosporium abietis Wilson & Anderson. **23**, 206-8
The British species of Puccinia included under 'P. syngenesiarum' with notes upon the British rust fungi occurring on thistles. **24**, 244-50
& ANDERSON, REDVERS B. Observations on Camarosporium abietis n. sp. **9**, 144-51, 2 pls.
& FORD-ROBERTSON, F. C. A new species of Monochaetia. **9**, 189-92, 1 pl.
& HAHN, GLENN GARDNER. The identity of Phoma pitya Sacc., Phoma abietina Hart. and their relation to Phomopsis pseudotsugae Wilson. **13**, 261-78, 4 pls.

& WALDIE, J. S. L. Observations on some Scottish Uredineae and Ustilagineae. II. **12**, 113-6
& — Notes on new or rare forest fungi. **13**, 151-6, 1 pl.
WILTSHIRE, S. P. A method for the preservation of Petri dish cultures of fungi. **15**, 93-5
The foundation species of Alternaria and Macrosporium. **18**, 135-60, 3 pls., 6 figs.
Some further notes on the preservation of Petri dish cultures. **19**, 259-60
The original and modern conceptions of Stemphylium. **21**, 211-39, 2 pls., 17 figs.
The spread of major crop diseases from country to country. (Abstract.) **25**, 218
Presidential address. The organization of the study of systematic mycology. **27**, 1-12
WOLF, FRED T. An addition to the fungus flora of Barro Colorado Island. **25**, 191-3
WOODWARD, R. C. A note on Botryodiplodia sp. on Coisya ternata in England. **11**, 281-3, 1 fig.
Studies on Podosphaera leucotricha (Ell. & Ev.) Salm. **12**, 173-204, 2 pls., 1 fig.
Cercospora fabae Fautrey, on field beans. **17**, 195-202, 1 pl.
WORMALD, H. Observations on a Discomycete found on Medlar fruits. **7**, 287-93, 2 figs.
On the occurrence in Britain of the conidial stage of Sclerotinia cydoniae Schell. **10**, 303-6, 1 pl.
The parasitism of the hop leaf-spot fungus Cercospora cantuariensis. **13**, 32-9, 1 pl., 1 fig.
Further studies of the brown-rot fungi. III. Nomenclature of the American brown-rot fungi: a review of literature and critical remarks. **13**, 194-204
Ibid. IV. Sclerotinia fructigena as the cause of an apple canker. **15**, 102-7, 1 pl.
Note. Botrytis cinerea on apple roots. **16**, 309-10
Bacterial diseases of stone-fruit trees in Britain. IV. The organism causing bacterial canker of plum trees. **17**, 157-69, 2 pls.
Host plants of the brown rot fungi in Britain. **24**, 20-8, 2 pls.
Presidential address. Recent research on diseases of fruit trees and bushes in Britain. **25**, 4-25
Bacterial diseases of stone-fruit trees in Britain. VIII. Bacterial canker of peach. **25**, 246-9, 1 pl.
A Cylindrocladium as the cause of a shoot wilt of varieties of plum and cherry used for root-stocks. **27**, 71-80, 4 pls., 3 figs.
Physiologic races of the crown gall organism in Britain. **28**, 134-46, 2 pls.
And see Reviews
WORTLEY, W. R. S. The effect of lithium on mildew and wheat. A summary. (Abstract.) **23**, 122
YUILL, EDWARD & YUILL, JOHN L. Cladosarum olivaceum. A new Hyphomycete. **22**, 194-200, 3 pls.
And see Gossop

GENERAL INDEX

Abrothallus, **4**, 359+
Absidia, **5**, 311+
  cristata Dade, **21**, p. **28***
  cylindrospora, **30**, 107
  glauca, **5**, 157; **21**, 187; **25**, 441; **30**, 107
  lichtheimii, **21**, 26*
  orchidis, **4**, 167; **5**, 157; **30**, 109
  regneri, **21**, 21
  spinosa, **21**, 187; **24**, 90
Acalyptospora nervisequia, **25**, *103*
Acanthophiobolus helminthosporus, **24**, 193
Acanthostigma parasiticum, **24**, 176
Acetabula, **4**, 346+
  calyx, **6**, 327
  leucomelas, **15**, 123+
  vulgaris, **3**, 89; **4**, 14; **15**, 130
Achlya, **5**, 309+
  americana, **19**, 228; **29**, 103
  apiculata, **1**, 70; **19**, 227
  — var. prolifera, **19**, 232
  asterophora, **19**, *230*
  bisexualis, **29**, 106
  caroliniana, **19**, 229*
  colorata, **18**, 14; **19**, 227; **22**, 166; **29**, 106
  debaryana, **19**, 227; **29**, 106
  — f. americana, **19**, 228
  decorata, **19**, *230*
  flagellata, **29**, 106
  gracilipes, **19**, 227
  intermedia, **19**, *225*
  klebsiana, **19**, 229
  megasperma, **19**, 231
  oblongata, **19**, 230
  — var. gigantica Forbes, **19**, **231***
  orion, **19**, 230
  polyandra, **19**, 227; **29**, 106
  prolifera, **19**, *223*
  racemosa, **1**, 113; **22**, 166
  — var. stelligera, **1**, 113; **19**, *227*
  radiosa, **19**, 230*
  recurva, **19**, 231*
Acia stenodon, **9**, 130
Acleistia Bayl. Elliott, **5**, **420**
  alniella Bayl. Elliott, **5**, **420***
Acremoniella, **1**, 185
  atra, **3**, 380; **6**, 118; **25**, 67; **30**, 111
  fusca, **25**, 67
  occulta, **12**, 163
  verrucosa, **25**, 67
Acremonium, **6**, 295
  album, **16**, 242; **25**, 67
  alternatum, **1**, 184; **25**, 67
  aranearum Petch, **16**, **242***
  araucanum, **9**, 123
  cleoni, **25**, *263*
  danyszii, **25**, 265
[Acremonium] fimicola, **2**, 32; **25**, 67
  griseum Petch, **11**, **262**; **16**, 64*
  soropsis, **25**, 265
  spicatum, **3**, 284; **25**, 67
  tenuipes Petch, **21**, **66**; **25**, 67
  verticillatum, **25**, 67
Acrospeira, **2**, 17
  asperospora, **21**, 236*; **25**, 97
  levis Wiltsh., **21**, **236***
  macrosporoidea, **21**, 236*; **25**, 97
  mirabilis, **2**, 17*; **21**, 233*; **25**, 97
Acrospermum compressum, **24**, 208
  graminum, **24**, 208
Acrospira crouanii, **21**, 235
Acrostalagmus albus, **1**, 71; **6**, 156; **10**, 174; **11**, 254; **25**, 53; **30**, 109
  aphidum, **16**, 71
  cinnabarinus, **6**, 104; **9**, *174*; **24**, 90; **25**, 53; **27**, 111, 149
  coccidicola, **10**, 161; **11**, 253
  galeoides A. L. Sm., **2**, 157, **167**; **25**, 53
  koningi, **23**, *162*
  vilmorinii, **10**, 164
  viridis, **23**, *150*
Acrotheca acuta, **5**, 432; **25**, 67
  canescens, **25**, 67
  solani, **25**, 67
Acrothecium delicatulum, **25**, 87
  obovatum, **25**, 87
  simplex, **25**, 87
  — var. elatum, **25**, 87
  tenebrosum, **25**, 87
  xylogenum, **25**, 87
Actidium hysterioides, **24**, 209
Actiniopsis, **21**, 282
  peristomialis, **21**, 282*; **24**, 195
Actinomyces antibioticus, **30**, 60
  bovis, **30**, 44
  griseus, **30**, 60
  lavendulae, **30**, 60
  scabies, **14**, 150
Actinonema aquilegiae, **6**, 368
Adelopus balsamicola, **13**, 152; **24**, 137
Aecidium echinaceum, **15**, *252*
  importatum, **12**, 114
  lactucae-sativae, **29**, *254*
  lactucinum, **29**, *254*
  leucospermum, **1**, 98; **24**, 109*
  nymphioides, **1**, 58
  orchidearum, **7**, 82
  phillyreae, **3**, 123
  prunellae, **7**, 83
  pseudocolumnare, **9**, 142
  thalictri, **5**, 240
Aedycia, **23**, 285

See explanations in Introduction. An asterisk indicates a figure, and a + sign means that the name is cited on other pages of the volume. Authors are given for new genera and species only. Page numbers for names given as synonyms are in italics

Aegerita, **1**, 147; **11**, 50
candida, **5**, 132; **15**, 248; **25**, 67
discoidea, **15**, 249
insectorum Petch, **21**, **63**; **25**, 68
virens, **6**, 56; **25**, 68
viridis Bayl. Elliott, **6**, **56***; **25**, 68
webberi, **11**, 52*, 251; **16**, 57
Agaricus, **24**, 289
arvensis, **2**, 7
campestris, **2**, 30; **10**, 206; **24**, 290; **26**, 145
— var. hortensis, **20**, 226
cretaceus, **1**, *20*
hypoxanthus, **1**, 45
perrarus, **1**, 200
plumosus, **2**, 97
porrigens, **1**, *20*
russiophyllus, **1**, 22
versicolor, **2**, 64
Aglaospora profusa, **24**, 181
pustulata, **17**, *269*
taleola, **17**, *278*
Agyrium, **4**, 353+
rufum, **3**, 91
air, fungi of, **14**, 111; **19**, 145; **28**, 26; **29**, 78
Aithaloderma citri, **24**, 137
Akanthomyces aculeata, **17**, 176; **18**, 72; **25**, 68; **27**, 82
sphingum, **27**, 82
Akrophyton tuberculatum, **16**, *213*; **18**, *74*; **27**, *82*
Alatospora Ingold, **25**, **384**
acuminata Ingold, **25**, **384***; **26**, 104
Albugo, **5**, 321
Aleuria, **4**, 346+; **23**, 282
albida, **1**, 151
aurantia, **23**, 282
emileia, **10**, 1; **13**, 256
olivacea, **1**, 29
ollaris, **13**, 255
repanda, **12**, 168*; **15**, 126
reperta, **13**, 255
rhenana, **23**, 282
ricciae, **15**, 123
subcitrina, **13**, 255
umbrina, **4**, 315
— var. assimilata, **13**, 256
vesciculosa, **15**, 126
violacea, **5**, 439
Aleurisma carnis, **27**, 111
flavissimum, **27**, 110
Aleurodiscus, **4**, 306
aurantius, **21**, 6
Allantoporthe, **17**, *278*
tessella, **17**, *277*
Alliospora sapucayae, **1**, 66; **25**, 103; **27**, *111*
Allomyces arbuscula, **23**, 123; **24**, 68; **25**, 192
javanicus, **17**, 92; **23**, 123; **24**, 68
moniliformis **23**, 123
Allophylaria, **4**, *324*
chrysostigma, **23**, 246
vulgaris, **23**, 244
Alternaria, **16**, 93; **18**, 135; **29**, 78
anagallidis, **29**, 162*
brassicae, **18**, 151; **20**, 111; **23**, 277; **25**, 97
cheiranthi, **18**, 148; **25**, 97
citri, **18**, 150
[Alternaria] crassa, **18**, 150
cucumerina, **25**, 97
dianthi, **18**, 137; **25**, 97
fasciculata, **18**, 150
gossypina, **16**, 136*; **18**, 151
grossulariae, **10**, 113; **25**, 97
hispida, **21**, 222
humicola, **4**, 183, **19**, 147; **25**, 97
lanuginosa, **21**, *222*
linicola, **29**, 256*
longipes, **18**, 150
macrospora, **16**, 137; **18**, 150
maritima, **5**, 433; **25**, 97
oleracea, **25**, 97
panax, **18**, 151
pomicola, **10**, 113; **25**, 97
porri, **29**, 163
radicina, **25**, 282, 427; **28**, 132; **30**, *72*
solani, **18**, 150; **20**, 112; **25**, 98, 337; **29**, 163
sonchi, **18**, 151
tenuis, **4**, 183; **10**, 113; **16**, 139; **18**, 135*+; **19**, 147; **24**, 90; **25**, 98
tenuissima, **18**, 157
tomato, **18**, 150; **25**, 98
violae, **25**, 98
Amanita, **24**, 113
abietum, **29**, 192
aculeata, **6**, 322
cariosa, **2**, 13
citrina, **2**, 37
echinocephala, **6**, *322*
eliae, **17**, 38; **25**, 223
gemmata, **19**, 39
junquillea, **1**, 40; **2**, 61; **19**, 39
muscaria, **9**, 216*; **24**, 357; **30**, 94
pantherina, **1**, 39; **24**, 357
— f. robusta Pearson, **29**, **191**
phalloides, **1**, 28; **3**, 25; **29**, 109
— var. umbrina, **5**, 434
porphyria, **30**, 95
recutita, **1**, 12
rubescens, **29**, 55
solitaria, **6**, 322
strobiliformis, **1**, 40+; **6**, 322; **24**, 357
vittadinii, **2**, 71; **6**, 322
Amanitopsis adnata, **1**, 40; **19**, 39
fulva, **2**, 30; **29**, 55
livida, **1**, 40
spadicea, **1**, 40
vaginata, **1**, 40; **2**, 30; **11**, 222, 248; **28**, 27; **29**, 60
Amaurochaete cribrosa, **10**, 241
Ambylosporium botrytis, **25**, 53; **27**, 109
American fungi, **14**, 293; **18**, 237
Amerosporium chaetostroma, **6**, 52
macrotrichum, **6**, 52
patellarioides A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **6**, **52**
Amoeba binucleata, **22**, 305
mucicola, **22**, 305
Amphichaeta, **6**, 51
davisiae, **19**, 139
europaea, **6**, 51
kennedyae, **19**, 139
punicae Chaudh. & Singh, **19**, **139***
Amphicypellus Ingold, **27**, **96**
elegans Ingold, **27**, **96***

Amphisphaerella, **18**, 306
amphisphaerioides, **18**, 306
arausiaca, **18**, 306
canicollis, **18**, 306
mycophila, **18**, 306
prinicola, **18**, 306
protuberans, **18**, 306
Amphisphaeria, **23**, 288
conica, **23**, 288
paedida, **24**, 173
posidoniae, **3**, 98
ulmicola, **24**, 173
umbrina, **24**, 173
ventosaria, **24**, 173
Ampullaria aurea, **2**, 60; **21**, *251*; **24**, *199*
Androsaceus epiphylloides Rea, **3**, **286***
epiphyllus, **3**, 287
graminum, **19**, 280
Anellaria fimiputris, **12**, 209
separata, **9**, 34*; **29**, 55
Angelina lepreurii, **15**, *247*
Anguillospora Ingold, **25**, **402**
longissima, **25**, 398*; **26**, 104
Anixia cyclospora, **24**, 133
perichaenioides, **24**, 133
spadicea, **24**, 134
truncigena, **3**, 117; **24**, 134
Anixiopsis stercorea, **2**, 35; **24**, 134
Antennaria ericophila, **3**, 146; **24**, 136
laevigata, **24**, 136
pinophila, **24**, *136*
pithyophila, **24**, *136*
semiovata, **24**, 136
Anthina cinnabarina, **18**, *52*
flammea, **25**, 101
Anthostoma, **15**, 135
amoenum, **8**, 228; **24**, 147
cercidicola, **15**, 145
cubiculare, **24**, 147
decipiens, **24**, 148
denigrans, **24**, 148
discincola, **17**, *133*
dryophilum, **24**, 148
gastrinoides, **24**, 148
gastrinum, **24**, 148
italicum, **24**, 148
melanotes, **24**, 148
plowrightii, **24**, 148
rhenanum, **8**, *228*
saprophilum, **4**, 172; **24**, 148
turgidum, **24**, 148
xylostei, **24**, 148
Anthostomella ammophilae, **24**, 148
apendiculosa, **24**, 148
clypeata, **24**, 148
lugubris, **24**, 148
myricae, **24**, 148
phaeosticta, **24**, 148
pullulans, **24**, 148; **30**, 142
punctulata, **24**, 149
taxi, **24**, 149
tomicoides, **5**, 239; **24**, 149
tomicum, **24**, 149
anthracnose, **13**, 103
Anthracobia, **4**, 195, 349+
maurilabra, **4**, 196; **15**, 126
[Anthracobia] melaloma, **4**, 196
nitida, **4**, 196
Anthracophyllum, **3**, 341
Anthurus, **2**, 58
archeri, **29**, 141
borealis, **6**, *122*
— var. klitzingii, **2**, 58
antibiotics, **29**, 173, 211; **30**, 50
Antromyces, **6**, 64
copridis, **6**, 64; **25**, 84
Anzia physoidea A. L. Sm., **16**, **131**
Aphanomyces euteiches, **25**, 279
Apiocrea, **21**, 275
chrysosperma, **21**, 275*; **24**, 195; **25**, 172
tulasneana, **21**, 275; **24**, 195
Apioporthe, **17**, 288
obscura, **17**, *289*
vepris, **17**, 289; **24**, 157
Apiospora montagnei, **24**, 205
Apiosporium abietis, **24**, 137
Aplanes, **5**, 309+
androgynus, **5**, 320
braunii, **5**, 320
Aplanobacter agropyri, **19**, 345
rathayi, **19**, 305
Apodachlya, **1**, 113; **5**, 310+; **22**, 166
pyrifera, **1**, 113; **17**, 83
Apodya, **5**, 310+
lactea, **5**, 320; **17**, *117*
Aponectria inaurata, **21**, *259*
Aporhytisma urticae, **24**, 143
Aposphaeria, **23**, 287
acuta, **23**, 287
agminalis, **22**, 129
complanata, **23**, 287
cruenta, **22**, 130
difformis, **22**, 130
freticola, **22**, 130
fuscidula, **22**, 130
glomerata, **23**, 286
gregaria, **22**, 130
ilicis, **22**, 130
nigra, **22**, 130
pomi, **8**, 241
populea A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **4**, **325**
pulviuscula, **23**, 287
rugulosa, **22**, 130
salicis, **22**, 131
subtilis, **22**, 130; **23**, 286
ulmicola, **22**, 129
Aposphaeriopsis, **19**, *261*
fuscoatra, **19**, *262*
Apostemidium, **4**, 352+
vibrisseoides, **7**, 296
aquatic fungi, **17**, 82; **19**, 221; **22**, 160; **25**, 219, 315, 339; **26**, 104, 148; **27**, 35
Arachniotus aureus, **24**, 133
candidus, **1**, 199; **2**, 34; **24**, 133
citrinus, **2**, 34; **24**, 133
Arachnomyces nitidus, **2**, 35; **24**,134
sulphureus, **2**, 35; **24**, 134
Arachnopeziza, **4**, 356+
aurata, **7**, 293*
nivea, **8**, 4; **13**, 260
Arcangelia hepaticarum, **23**, 64

Arcyria cinerea, **5**, 82
denudata, **5**, 82
glauca, **5**, 68, 82
stipata, **14**, 226
Armillaria bulbigera, **18**, 230
caligata, **2**, 13
causetta, **2**, *13*
elodes, **10**, *201*
fuscipes, **13**, 239; **27**, *137*
mellea, **2**, 64; **8**, 43; **9**, 212; **13**, 239; **14**, 305*; **19**, 39; **20**, 314, **21**, 5; **22**, 248; **23**, 320*; **25**, 201; **26**, 130; **27**, 137; **29**, 60, 237
— var. tabescens, **5**, 352
mucida, **12**, 209; **19**, 39; **26**, 130; **28**, 111
ramentacea, **6**, 146
Arrhenia minuta Petch, **27**, **137**
Arthrinium caricicola, **25**, 68
sporophlaeum, **25**, 68
Arthrobotrys, **6**, 38
oligospora, **6**, 38; **25**, 84
rosea, **6**, 38; **25**, 84
superba, **2**, 33; **3**, 289; **6**, 38; **25**, 84
Arthrobotryum atrum, **25**, 87
stilboideum, **25**, 87
Arthroderma curreyi, **2**, 61; **6**, 78; **10**, 316; **24**, *133*
Arthropyrenia areniseda, **6**, 145
Arthrosporium elatum, **4**, 329; **25**, 87
Articulospora Ingold, **25**, **376**
inflata Ingold, **27**, **38***
tetracladia Ingold, **25**, **376***; **26**, 104; **27**, 37
Artocreas micheneri, **11**, *67*
poroniiforme, **11**, *67**
Artotrogus hydnosporus, **5**, 319
Aschersonia aleyrodis, **10**, 193
aurantiaca Petch, **23**, **136**
brunnea, **16**, 223
caespitica, **10**, 195; **19**, 181
coffeae, **10**, 195
cubensis, **23**, 138
duplex, **10**, 195; **23**, 138
fimbriata, **23**, 137*
flava, **23**, 137
flavescens Petch, **23**, **138**
hypocreoidea, **10**, 194
marginata, **10**, 195
mellea, **27**, *138*
papillata Petch, **10**, **195**
paraensis, **10**, 195
placenta, **10**, 193; **11**, 51
samoensis, **10**, 195
sclerotioides, **10**, 195
simplex Petch, **23**, **138**
tamurai, **10**, 200
Ascobolaceae, **18**, 127
Ascobolus, **4**, 349+
amethystinus, **6**, *375*
barbatus, **6**, 152
carbonarius, **15**, 127
carletoni Boud., **4**, **62***
crosslandi, **1**, 116; **3**, 91
equinus, **18**, 129*
furfuraceus, **3**, 91, 101, 360; **18**, 131
[Ascobolus] glaber, **3**, 91; **15**, 127, 327*
immersus, **3**, 87, 91
kerverni, **3**, 87
leveillei, **1**, 116; **3**, 91; **18**, 128*
minutus, **1**, 153; **3**, 91
perplexans, **1**, 195
stercorarius, **14**, 285*; **15**, 123, 321*
stictoideus, **1**, 153; **3**, 91; **4**, 76
vinosus, **3**, 91
viridis, **15**, 123
viridulus, **3**, 299; **18**, 128*
winteri, **15**, 123
Ascochyta, **3**, 282; **5**, 159
acori, **4**, 125
aricola A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **4**, **175**
bohemica, **24**, 60
boltshauseri, **30**, 69
boydii, **6**, 367
brassicae, **4**, 175; **5**, 229
citrullina, **7**, 173
cookei, **3**, 38
deutziae A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **4**, **175**
dianthi, **3**, 38
doronici, **4**, 175
equiseti, **6**, 367
fabae, **17**, 197*; **25**, 280
galeopsidis A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **5**, **158**
gossypii, **14**, 201*
lactucae, **24**, 349
linicola, **29**, 13
lycopersici, **26**, 56; **29**, *27*
mercurialis, **6**, 367
mimuli A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **5**, **158**
oleracea J. W. Ellis, **5**, **229**
orobi, **28**, 86
papaveris, **6**, 49
perforans, **1**, 56
phaseolorum, **6**, 368; **30**, 69
philadelphi, **3**, 118
pinodella, **18**, 277*; **23**, 99; **29**, 39; **30**, 69
pinodes, **18**, 277
pirina, **10**, 107; **29**, 40
pisi, **18**, 276*; **20**, 99; **22**, 309; **30**, 68
pisicola, **18**, *277*
plantaginis, **5**, 426
primulae, **4**, 20
pseudacori A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **5**, **244**
quercus-ilicis, **3**, 118
rabiei, **18**, 278
sparganii J. W. Ellis, **4**, **293**
suberosa, **24**, 349
teretiuscula, **4**, 20
tiliae, **3**, 367
urticae A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **4**, **176**
valerianae A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **4**, **176**
viburni, **6**, 368
viciae, **18**, 277
vicicola, **18**, 277
vincae, **5**, 427
violae, **20**, 106
Ascochytella grossulariae, **29**, 38
Ascococcus, **8**, 76
Ascocorticium, **7**, 60
albidum, **7**, *60*
anomalum, **7**, 60

Ascodesmis, **4**, 351+
nigricans, **3**, *101*; **15**, 127
volutelloides, **2**, 34
Ascoidea rubescens, **30**, 121
Ascomyces anomalus, **7**, *60*
Ascophanus, **3**, 350+
argenteus, **3**, 91
bresadolae, **13**, 259
carneus, **3**, 91; **15**, 124; **20**, 186
— var. cunuculi, **3**, 91
cervarius, **7**, 59
dentatus, **1**, 29
equinus, **3**, 91
granuliformis, **14**, 290
minutissimus, **15**, 123
Ascotremella faginea, **29**, 152*
Ascotricha chartarum, **24**, 149
Ascozonus, **4**, 350+
niveus, **4**, 322
Aseroë rubra, **1**, *25*; **2**, *57*; **27**, 29
Aspergillus, **1**, 52; **14**, 69
alliaceus, **26**, 24
alternatus, **26**, *134*; **27**, *101*
amstelodami, **29**, 5
avenaceus G. Sm., **26**, p. **24***
candidus, **25**, 68; **26**, 24; **27**, 114
chevalieri, **21**, 19; **25**, 68
cinnamomeus, **24**, 337*; **26**, 24
clavatus, **2**, 33; **25**, 68; **27**, 113, 121*; **30**, 60
conicus, **25**, 68
depauperatus Petch, **16**, **245***; **17**, 174; **25**, 68
dubius, **25**, 68
fischeri, **17**, 221
flavidus, **27**, *146*
flavus, **21**, 17; **25**, 68; **27**, 114; **30**, 60
fumaricus, **27**, 114
fumigatoides, **25**, 68
fumigatus, **25**, 68; **29**, 211; **30**, 47, 55
— mut. helvola, **27**, 113; **29**, 211
fuscus, **24**, 337
giganteus, **27**, 113; **30**, 60
glaucus, **17**, 221; **25**, 68; **26**, 26; **27**, 114, 121; **30**, 55
griseus, **25**, 68
herbariorum, **17**, 221; **19**, 277
luchensis, **27**, 114
luteoniger, **25**, 68
mollis, **25**, 68
nidulans, **4**, 181; **24**, 341*; **25**, 68; **27**, 114
niger, **2**, 33; **19**, 23; **20**, 19; **21**, 19; **22**, 194; **24**, 337; **25**, 68; **26**, 24; **27**, 111; **29**, 5; **30**, 47, 118
niger-citricus, **27**, 115, 122
nigricans, **6**, 60
ochraceus, **25**, 68; **26**, 24; **27**, 115
oryzae, **25**, 68; **27**, 115; **30**, 60
parasiticus, **16**, 73; **30**, 60
proliferans G. Sm., **26**, p. **26***
repens, **25**, 68; **27**, 115
restrictus, **25**, 427; **27**, 115
roseus, **25**, 68
ruber, **27**, 17
schiemanni, **24**, 337*; **25**, 68; **26**, 24; **27**, 115
spiralis, **25**, 69
[Aspergillus] sulphureus, **25**, 69; **26**, 24; **27**, 147
sydowi, **24**, 90; **25**, 69; **27**, 115
tamarii, **21**, 19; **25**, 69; **27**, 115
terreus, **18**, 161*; **22**, 253; **25**, 69; **27**, 115; **30**, 60, 130
ustus, **30**, 60
versicolor, **25**, 69; **27**, 115
virens, **25**, 69
wentii, **27**, 115
Asteridium juniperinum, **24**, 136
Asterina ilicis, **8**, 70
nuda, **13**, *152*
veronicae, **24**, 208
Asterocystis radicis, **13**, 207; **17**, *190*; **23**, *199**
Asteroma prunellae, **3**, 114; **23**, 242
Asterophora agaricicola, **25**, 103
Asterostroma laxum, **18**, 7
Asterostromella, **12**, 224
ochroleuca, **12**, 224
Asterothrix raphidioides, **25**, 368
Astraeus, **3**, 351
hygometricus, **3**, 351*
Astrosporina, **6**, 326
asterospora, **22**, 68
boltonii, **26**, 46
decipientoides, **22**, 28
fulva Rea, **6**, **326***
lanuginella, **6**, 326
napipes, **22**, 28; **26**, 46
umboninota, **26**, 46
umbrina, **12**, 211
Atractium ciliatum, **10**, *284*
flammeum, **7**, 20+; **17**, *177*; **21**, *262*; **25**, 63
flavoviride, **21**, 263
pallens, **10**, 285
therryanum, **26**, *69*
Aulographum amplum, **27**, *23*
maculare, **24**, 209
vagum, **24**, 209
Auricularia auricula-judae, **10**, 204
— var. lactea, **12**, 229
leveillei, **4**, 192
Auriculariopsis, **4**, 192
ampla, **4**, 192; **6**, 74
Azygozygum Chesters, **18**, **213**
chlamydosporum Chesters, **18**, **213***; **21**, 186

Bacidia hunana var. rugosa A. L. Sm., **16**, **129**
Bacillus ananas, **26**, *13*
aroideae, **26**, *13*
barkeri, **26**, *9*
campestris, **26**, *11*
carotovorus, **20**, 106; **26**, *13*
citrimaculans, **26**, *13*
coli, **28**, 127
delphinii, **26**, *10*
lathyri, **17**, 201
mangiferae, **26**, *13*
omnivorus, **20**, 106
phytophthorus, **17**, 229; **26**, *13*
solanacearum, **26**, *12*
tracheiphilus, **26**, *13*
vasculorum, **26**, *12*
Bacteria, **3**, 150; **26**, 4
bacterial diseases, **17**, 157; **25**, 215, 246, 311

bacteriostatic substances, **27**, 113; **28**, 110
Bacterium, **26**, 4
aerogenes, **26**, 8
albilineans, **26**, *11*
aleuritidis, **26**, *9*
amylovorum, **26**, 13
ananas, **26**, 13
andropogonis, **26**, *9*
angulatum, **26**, *9*
aptatum, **26**, 9
aroideae, **25**, 215; **26**, 13
atrofaciens, **26**, *9*
barkeri, **25**, 15; **26**, *9*
begoniae, **26**, *11*
brassicivorum, **25**, 273
calendulae, **26**, *9*
cannae, **26**, *9*
carotovorum, **25**, 215; **26**, 13
cassavae, **26**, 13
citrimaculans, **26**, 13
citriputeale, **26**, *11*
coli, **26**, 8; **27**, 114; **28**, 111
coli-commune, **26**, 8
coronafasciens, **26**, *10*
cucurbitae, **26**, *12*
delphinii, **25**, 290
dieffenbachiae, **26**, 12
enteridis, **26**, 7
eriobotryae, **26**, *10*
fascians, **25**, 278+
gummisudans, **26**, *12*
hederae, **26**, *12*
hibisci, **26**, *10*
holci, **26**, *10*
holcicola, **26**, *12*
hyacinthi, **25**, 292; **26**, *12*
lacrymans, **26**, *10*
lactucae, **26**, *12*
maculicola, **25**, 280; **26**, *10*
malvacearum, **16**, 136; **21**, 137
mangiferae, **26**, 13
marginale, **25**, 281; **26**, *10*
marginatum, **25**, 291; **26**, 13
martyniae, **26**, *10*
matthiolae, **26**, *10*
medicaginis var. phaseolicola, **22**, 308
melleum, **26**, *10*
mori, **26**, *10*
nakatae, **26**, *12*
nectarophilum, **26**, *10*
nigromaculans, **26**, *12*
panaxi, **26**, *10*
panici, **26**, *10*
papavericola, **26**, *12*
phaseoli, **26**, *12*
phormicola, **26**, *12*
phytophthorum, **25**, 216; **26**, 13
pruni, **25**, 246
pseudotsugae, **26**, 13
pseudozoogloeae, **26**, 11
rathayi, **25**, 276
rhaponticum, **25**, 282; **26**, 13
rhizogenes, **26**, 13
ricini, **26**, *12*
salicis, **26**, 13
savastanoi, **19**, 346; **26**, *11*
[Bacterium] savastanoi var. fraxini, **19**, 346; **25**, 301; **26**, *11*
sepedonicum, **25**, 312
striafascians, **26**, *11*
tabacum, **26**, *11*
tomato, **26**, *11*
tracheiphilum, **26**, 13
translucens, **26**, *12*
trifoliorum, **26**, *10*
triloculare, **26**, *8*
tritici, **19**, 345
tumefaciens, **25**, 273+; **26**, 13; **28**, 134*
typhosum, **26**, 7
vermiforme, **7**, 87
vesicatorium, **26**, *13*
vignae, **26**, *11*
viridilividum, **26**, *11*
vitians, **26**, *13*
woodsii, **26**, *11*
Bactridium acutum, **25**, 88
atrovirens, **25**, 88
flavum, **25**, 88
helvellae, **25**, 88
Badhamia decipiens, **2**, 99
foliicola, **2**, 99
nitens var. reticulata, **5**, 71*
populina, **2**, 99
rubiginosa var. globosa, **2**, 99
utricularis, **3**, 185; **5**, 410
versicolor, **27**, 145
Bagnisiella rhamni, **24**, 207
Barlaea asteroides, **3**, 89
cinnabarina, **3**, 89
crouani, **3**, 89
modesta, **1**, 116; **3**, 89
persoonii, **1**, 152; **3**, 89
Barya, **21**, 284; **23**, 218
aurantiaca, **21**, 284*; **24**, 195; **27**, 152
montana, **9**, 110+; **16**, 225
parasitica, **23**, 218
basidia, **3**, 60; **6**, 39
Basidiobolus, **5**, 313+
Basidiophora, **5**, 310+
Basisporium, **4**, 184; ,**12** *163*
gallarum, **4**, 184; **12**, *163*
Battarrea guicciardiniana, **30**, 166
phalloides, **5**, 351, 438; **6**, 145
steveni, **11**, 248
Battarrina, **21**, 247
inclusa, **21**, 247*; **24**, 195
Beauveria, **10**, 244*
bassiana, **10**, 246+; **11**, 264; **16**, 59+; **17**, 174; **19**, 189; **20**, 217; **25**, 69
brogniartii, **10**, 249
delacroixii, **10**, 249
densa, **10**, 246; **16**, 55; **17**, 175; **25**, 69
effusa, **10**, 246
globulifera, **10**, 246
laxa Petch, **16**, 58*
peteloti, **16**, 55; **19**, *187*; **21**, *63*
stephanoderis, **10**, 249
vexans, **10**, 249
beetle, herbarium, **21**, 193
Beggiatoa alba, **17**, 116
punctata, **17**, 116

Belonidium, **1**, 107; **4**, 355+
agaricinum, **20**, *199*
albidovirella, **20**, *192*
arctii, **20**, *192*
clarkei, **1**, 196; **3**, 91
cyanites, **20**, *203*
deparculum, **7**, 60
filisporum, **20**, *192*
jerdoni, **20**, *191*
lacustre, **3**, 91
pineum, **5**, 418*
pruinosum, **3**, 91
pullum, **1**, 109
punctum, **4**, 321
ventosum, **3**, 91; **6**, 267
Beloniella brunellae, **23**, *242*
Belonioscypha ciliatospora, **6**, *134*; **18**, *84*
Belonium, **1**, 152; **4**, 355+
arctii, **20**, *192*
filisporum, **20**, *192*
pilosum, **1**, 153; **3**, 91
stockii, **20**, *198*
Belonopsis filaspora, **20**, 192
pallens, **20**, *192*
Berkelella, **8**, 210
Berkeley and Broome's British fungi, **17**, 308
Berlesiella nigerrima, **16**, 9; **24**, 189
Bermuda rusts and smuts, **13**, 1
Bertia collapsa, **1**, 24; **8**, 227; **24**, *158*
lichenicola, **24**, 157
moriformis, **8**, 227; **9**, 130; **24**, 157
Biatorella, **4**, 358+; **23**, 283
difformis, **23**, 283
fossarum, **23**, 283
pinicola, **23**, 283
resinae, **23**, 283; **26**, 59
rousselii, **23**, 283
Bifusella vaccinii, **22**, 239
Bilimbia sublubens Pauls., **12**, **88**
Biscogniauxia, **23**, *220*
Bispora effusa, **16**, 274*
monilioides, **16**, 285; **25**, 84
pusilla, **25**, 84
Blastocladia, **17**, 94; **23**, 123
globosa, **25**, 320
glomerata, **25**, 318*
gracilis, **25**, 317*
incrassata, **25**, 318
pringsheimii, **17**, 94; **19**, 237*; **21**, 152*; **24**, 68*; **25**, 317; **26**, 95
ramosa, **25**, 318*
strangulata, **20**, 161
truncata, **25**, 320
Blastocladiella simplex, **23**, 123; **24**, 84
variabilis, **23**, 123
Blastomyces dermatitidis, **30**, 46
Blastotrichum aranearum Petch, **19**, **186***
confervoides, **19**, 185
puccinioides, **21**, 273*; **25**, 101
Blepharospora cambivora, **14**, 260*; **25**, *152*
Blitrydium, **4**, 359+
Bolacotricha grisea, **24**, *133*; **25**, *103*
Bolbitius, **4**, 235
flavidus, **4**, 236
luteolus, **22**, *33*
tener, **6**, 35
Boletus, **27**, 100
albidus, **5**, 251
appendiculatus, **19**, 96
aurantiporus, **14**, 186; **21**, 5
auriporus, **29**, 206
badius, **29**, 59
bovinus, **28**, 111
candicans, **5**, 251
carpini, **29**, 207
chrysenteron, **29**, 55
cramesinus, **28**, 75; **29**, 206
cyanescens, **6**, 62
duriusculus, **1**, 111; **29**, 208
edulis, **29**, 55
elegans, **30**, 94
erythropus, **19**, *96*; **29**, 59
granulatus, **30**, 93, 122
lacteus, **5**, *251*; **6**, 62
leucophaeus, **29**, 207
luridus, **19**, 96
luteus, **30**, 93
miniatoporus, **19**, 96
nigrescens, **3**, 377*
perniciosus, **19**, 96
pinicola, **4**, 190*
piperatus, **2**, *65*
pseudoscaber, **29**, *207*
pulverulentus, **17**, 8
purpureus, **12**, *220*; **19**, *96*
queletii, **19**, 96
radians, **1**, 53
reticulatus, **4**, 190*
rhodoxanthus, **12**, 220; **19**, 96
sanguineus, **5**, 437; **12**, *220*
— var. gentilis, **28**, *75*; **29**, *206*
satanus, **1**, 111; **19**, 96
scaber, **7**, 278; **29**, 206
— var. carpini, **29**, 207
— var. coloripes, **29**, 208
sphaerocephalus, **4**, 189
subtomentosus, **29**, 59
sulphureus, **30**, 184
tenuipes, **29**, *206*
tridentinus, **21**, 5
variegatus, **30**, 93
Bolinia, **17**, 133
tubulina, **15**, 136
Bolton's Icones, **17**, 302
Bombardia fasciculata, **16**, 9; **24**, 149
Bordeaux mixture, **2**, 119
Bostrichonema alpestre, **25**, 84
modestum, **25**, 84
Botryodiplodia, **11**, 281
theobromae, **10**, 292; **11**, 281; **12**, 144; **14**, 101; **23**, 326
Botryogene, **26**, 59
Botryosphaeria dothidea, **24**, 143
gregaria, **13**, 286
melanops, **24**, 143
Botryosporium diffusum, **25**, 69
foecundissimum, **2**, 33; **25**, 69
longibrachiatum, **25**, 69; **29**, 97
pulchrum, **3**, 35*; **25**, 69; **29**, 97
pyramidale, **25**, 69
Botryotrichum, **6**, 373; **12**, 45
piluliferum, **6**, 374; **12**, 46; **25**, 69

Botrytis aclada, **25**, 69
acridiorum, **10**, 244
alii, **19**, 27; **22**, 311; **25**, 69; **26**, 154*; **29**, 173, 213
angularis, **1**, 71; **25**, 69
antherarum-trifolii, **18**, *244*; **30**, *86*
anthophila, **18**, 239*; **25**, 69, 222; **30**, 84*
argillacea, **3**, 284; **6**, 78; **25**, 69
bassiana, **10**, *244*; **17**, *174*
brevior, **25**, 69
brogniartii, **10**, 245
cana, **25**, 69
capitata, **25**, 69
cinerea, **2**, 115; **7**, 85; **10**, 99; **11**, 172; **13**, 95; **14**, 118*; **16**, 309; **17**, 197, 331*; **19**, 13, 146, 291; **20**, 22, 299*, **22**, 309+; **23**, 276, 313*; **24**, 90; **25**, 26, 69; **26**, 153*; **27**, 72; **28**, 86, 130; **29**, 150, 221; **30**, 88, 111
— f. lini, **30**, 72
citrina, **25**, 70
convoluta, **22**, 201; **25**, 26, 70; **29**, 150
corolligena, **25**, 70
croci, **25**, 70
curta, **25**, *70*
delacroixii, **10**, 245
dichotoma, **1**, 65, 151; **25**, 70
douglasii, **1**, 25; **7**, *85*
effusa, **10**, 246
elliptica, **25**, 70
eriophyes, **16**, *66*; **17**, *174*
fabae, **22**, 311
fascicularis, **25**, 70
galanthina, **25**, 70
gladioli, **25**, 70
globosa, **25**, 37
gonatobotryoides, **25**, 70
grisella, **25**, 70
griseola, **3**, 224
hyacinthi, **25**, 70
infestans, **14**, *39*
isabellina, **3**, 368; **25**, 70
lignifraga, **23**, *153*
melolonthae, **10**, 246
narcissicola, **25**, 27*, 70
necans, **11**, 263; **16**, *65*
paeoniae, **6**, 361; **25**, 70
pilulifera, **2**, 32; **25**, 70
polyblastis Dowson, **13**, **102***; **22**, 201; **25**, 27*, 70
pyramidalis, **5**, 414*
rileyi, **11**, 264; **25**, 261
splendida, **27**, 109
squamosa, **26**, 154*
stephanoderis, **10**, 246
tenella, **10**, 244
tilletii, **3**, *224*; **19**, 38
trabea, **25**, 70
tricephala, **25**, 70
trifolii, **18**, *244*; **30**, *86*
truncata, **6**, 370; **25**, 70
tulipae, **20**, 106; **22**, 311; **25**, 70; **28**, 55
urticae, **14**, *39*
vera, **1**, 184; **25**, 71
violacea, **3**, 368; **25**, 71
virella, **25**, 71
[Botrytis] vulgaris, **25**, 71
Boudiera, **4**, 350+
claussenii, **3**, 101
Bourdotia eyrei, **12**, 1
galzinii, **17**, *49*
Bovilla capronii, **24**, *149*
Bovista, **2**, 160
plumbea, **28**, 29
Bovistella, **3**, 129
paludosa, **3**, 129*; **20**, 6
Boydia A. L. Sm., **6**, **151**
remuliformis A. L. Sm., **6**, **151***; **24**, 158
Brachycladium botryoides, **2**, 60; **25**, 88
curtum, **6**, *157*; **25**, 88
laxum, **25**, 88
penicillatum, **25**, 88
ramosum, **25**, 88; **30**, 113
Brachysporium altum, **25**, 88
apicale, **25**, 88
biseptatum, **25**, 88
bloxami, **25**, 88
ellipticum, **25**, 88
hyalospermum, **25**, 88
obovatum, **25**, 88
oosporum, **6**, 87; **25**, 88
phragmitis, **21**, *221*
salisburiae, **25**, 88
stemphylioides, **25**, 88
tingens, **25**, 88
trifolii, **12**, 38
wakefieldiae, **4**, 328; **25**, 88
Brefeld, **1**, 18
Bremia, **5**, 310+; **28**, 16
centaureae, **28**, 16
elliptica, **28**, *16*
lactucae, **25**, 281; **28**, 16*
— f. carthami, **28**, 16
— f. chinensis Ling & Tai, **28**, p. **24***
— f. ovata, **28**, 24*
— f. sonchicola, **28**, 24*
— f. taraxaci, **28**, 24*
lampsanae, **28**, 16
microspora, **28**, 16
ovata, **28**, *16*
picridis, **28**, 16
saussureae, **28**, 16
sonchi, **28**, *24*
sonchicola, **28**, *16*
taraxaci, **28**, *16*
tulasnei, **28**, 16
Brevilegnia diclina, **19**, 233*
Briaria, **16**, 245
elegans, **25**, 71
bridging species, **2**, 86
Broomella ichnaspidis, **7**, 163+; **10**, 196
— var. major, **7**, 163; **10**, 196
leptogicola **21**, *300*; **24**, *176*
vitalbae, **21**, 300; **24**, 176
brown oak, **21**, 68
brown-rot fungi, **13**, 194; **15**, 102; **24**, 20
Buellia praecavenda, **18**, 16
Bulgaria, **4**, 353+
polymorpha, **3**, 91
Bulgariella, **4**, 353+
Bulliardiella sphaeroides, **27**, 23
Byssochlamys fulva, **20**, 313; **24**, 132

Byssonectria, **21**, 247
lateritia, **21**, 248*; **24**, 195
violacea, **21**, *271*
viridis, **21**, 248; **24**, 195
Byssostilbe, **8**, 209
fusca Petch, **8**, **210**; **16**, 57
stilbigera, **8**, 210; **28**, 103
tomentosa Petch, **8**, **210***; **10**, 34; **16**, 57, 227+

Cadophora americana, **30**, 47
Caeoma alliorum, **25**, 281
ari-italici, **1**, 60
confluens, **1**, 97
euonymi, **1**, 97
kabatianum, **18**, *271*
laricis, **1**, 97
mercurialis, **1**, 96
saxifragarum, **9**, 142
Caeomurus, **23**, *223*
Calcarisporium, **3**, 120
arbuscula, **3**, 121*; **16**, 232; **25**, 67
Caldesiella, **23**, 232
ferruginosa, **6**, 75, 137
italica, **6**, 327
Caliciopsis symploci, **27**, 144
Calloria, **4**, 354+
auricolor, **23**, *244*
chrysostigma, **23**, 252
coniicola, **20**, *192*; **23**, 251
cornea, **20**, *193*
extumescens, **6**, 266*
fusarioides, **20**, 193
lasia, **20**, *195*
leightonii, **6**, *266*
tithymalina, **20**, 201
ulcerata, **23**, *244*
Calocera glossoides, **3**, *173*
viscosa, **19**, 35
Calonectria, **21**, 278
belonospora, **25**, 178
bloxami, **21**, *269*
citrino-aurantia, **21**, *261*
coccidiophaga Petch, **7**, **161***; **25**, 256
erubescens, **21**, 278; **24**, 195
flavida, **21**, *267*
funicola, **21**, 269
fulvida, **25**, *178*
graminicola, **16**, 255; **24**, 195; **27**, 107, 151
helminthicola, **21**, *277*
hirsutellae Petch, **21**, **49**; **25**, 257
hirta, **21**, *285*
leightonii, **21**, *300*; **24**, 195
minutissima, **21**, 279; **24**, 195
muscivora, **21**, 270
nivalis, **27**, 151
ochraceopallida, **21**, 278; **24**, 196
platasca, **21**, 279; **24**, 196
plowrightiana, **21**, *278*
pruinosa Petch, **16**, **226**; **21**, 49
pseudopeziza, **24**, 196; **25**, 175
tessellata Petch, **21**, 279*, **301**; **24**, 196
truncata Petch, **25**, **257**
vermispora, **2**, 93; **21**, *285*
xantholeuca, **24**, 196; **25**, 175
Calosphaeria dryina, **24**, 137

[Calosphaeria] idaeicola, **17**, *289*
princeps, **24**, *137*
pulchella, **24**, 137
pusilla, **24**, *137*
wahlenbergii, **24**, 122
vibratilis, **24**, *137*
Calospora alnicola, **24**, 176
platanoides, **24**, 176
undulata, **24**, 176
zopfii, **17**, *269*
Calvatia, **2**, 160
gigantea, **28**, 51
Calycella, **4**, 353+
alba, **3**, *289*
citrina, **20**, 193
claroflava, **20**, *193*
flava, **20**, *194*
menziesi Boud., **4**, **62***, 323
ochracea, **13**, 259
Calyculosphaeria collapsa, **24**, 158
tristis, **23**, 235; **24**, 122, 158
Calyptella episphaeria, **12**, *225*
Calyptospora goeppertiana, **9**, 143
Calyptralegnia achlyoides, **19**, 232*
Camarographium abietis, **23**, *207*
Camarops, **15**, 150
hypoxyloides, **15**, *151*
polyspermum, **15**, 151*; **24**, 149
tubulina, **24**, 153
Camarosporium, **9**, 147
abietis Wils. & Anders., **9**, **150***; **23**, *207*
aequivocum, **9**, 149
berkeleyanum, **9**, 149
coronillae, **9**, 149
eleagni, **9**, 149
fissum, **9**, 149
ilicis, **5**, 136
karstenii, **9**, 147
laburni, **9**, 149
rubicola, **5**, 429
stephensii, **6**, 50, 155
varium, **9**, 147
visci, **9**, 147
Camptoum curvatum, **25**, 71
Canadian fungi, **3**, 267; **8**, 91
Candelospora, **4**, 182
ilicicola, **4**, 182; **25**, 63
Candida albicans, **30**, 48
sitophila, **19**, *217*
Cantharellus amethysteus, **3**, 140, 229*
capensis, **27**, *138*
cibarius, **1**, 111
cinereus, **17**, 7
elegans, **27**, *138*
hypnorum, **2**, 171
Cantharomyces denigratus, **24**, 131
italicus, **24**, 131
occidentalis, **9**, 79
platystethi, **9**, 79; **24**, 131
Capnodium australe, **24**, 137
citri, **24**, 137
elongatum, **24**, 137
footii, **24**, 137
juniperi, **24**, 137
salicinum, **24**, 137
tiliae, **24**, 137

Capronia sexdecemspora, **24**, 189
Carchesium lachmanni, **17**, 117
spectabile, **17**, 117
Carlia, **23**, *218*
laburni, **23**, *218*
maculiformis, **23**, *218*
oxalidis, **23**, *218*
Carpenteles asperum, **19**, 277
Cartodere filum, **21**, 193*
Caryospora callicarpa, **24**, 181
Catenularia simplex, **25**, 71
Catinella, **4**, 359+
olivacea, **7**, 296
Catinula, **26**, 65
aurea, **26**, 65
turgida, **26**, *65*
Caudospora, **17**, *279*
taleola, **17**, *278*
Cauloglossum transversarium, **19**, 166; **21**, 45
Celidium, **4**, 363+
Cenangella, **4**, 360+
ericae, **5**, 238
radulicola, **20**, 204
ulicis, **23**, *249*
Cenangium, **4**, 360+
abietis, **13**, 268
asterinosporum, **10**, 54
bloxami, **10**, *195*
cerasi, **26**, 68
dryinum, **3**, 91; **23**, *247*
empetri, **4**, 76
furfuraceum, **3**, 91
inconstans, **26**, 68
leoninum, **23**, 239
morthieri, **26**, *69*
patellatum, **20**, *202*
phaeosporum, **20**, *202*
pulveraceum, **3**, 91
quercinum, **20**, 202
radulicola, **20**, *204*
sarothamni, **1**, 195; **3**, 91; **23**, 249
Cenococcum geophilum, **25**, 126
graniforme, **30**, 94
Cephalosporium, **7**, 283; **10**, 152
acremonium, **1**, 184; **25**, 53; **30**, 109
aphidicola Petch, **16**, **71**; **25**, 262
aranearum Petch, **16**, **226**
asperum, **30**, 107
bertholletianum, **25**, 287
coccorum Petch, **10**, **175***; **17**, 174; **25**, 53, 261
costantinii, F. Sm., **10**, **90***; **25**, 53
crassum Petch, **16**, **72**
dipterigenum, **17**, 174; **25**, 53
eriophytis, **16**, 66; **17**, 174; **25**, 53
falcatum Petch, **11**, **259**
humicola, **25**, 53
indicum Petch, **16**, **234***
lamellicola F. Sm., **10**, **93***; **25**, 54
lecanii, **5**, 242; **9**, 124; **10**, 152*; **11**, 253; **16**, 229+
lefroyi, **5**, 241; **10**, 175; **16**, 234; **17**, 174; **25**, 54, 262
longisporum Petch, **10**, **171**; **16**, 234
macrocarpum, **23**, 166*, **25**, 54
malorum Kidd & Beaum., **10**, **110**; **25**, 54
[Cephalosporium] muscarium, **17**, 174; **25**, 54
nodulosum Petch, **23**, **144***
pammelii, **10**, 165
robustum, **10**, 110
stellatum, **28**, 103
subclavatum Petch, **25**, **262**
succineum, **2**, 32; **25**, 54
thripidum Petch, **16**, **234**
verticicola, **17**, 1; **25**, 54, 172
zeylanicum Petch, **16**, **236**
Cephalotheca, **19**, 261
kriegeri, **24**, 134
purpurea, **19**, 266*; **24**, 134
reniformis, **19**, 265*; **24**, 134
sulfurea, **19**, 263*; **24**, 134
trabea, **19**, 263
Cephalothecium candidum, **6**, *38*
roseum, **6**, *38*; **10**, 111
Cephalotrichum curtum, **25**, 103
Cerasterias raphidioides, **25**, 362
Ceratiomyxa fruticulosa, **4**, 221; **19**, 35
Ceratophoma rostrata, **26**, 56
Ceratophorum setosum, **25**, 88
Ceratosphaeria crinigera, **24**, 176
lampadophora, **24**, 176
ordinata, **24**, 176
rhenana, **8**, 228; **24**, 176
Ceratosporium digitatum, **25**, 101
Ceratostoma brevirostre, **21**, *253*
caprinum, **21**, *250*
chioneum, **21**, *250*
helvellae, **21**, *251*
lagenarium, **21**, *250*
masoni Kirschst., **18**, **306***; **24**, 149
notarisii, **24**, 149
querciticola, **18**, 307
rosellinoides, **18**, 307
spurium, **26**, *68*
zobelii, **4**, *314*; **21**, *254*
Ceratostomella, **7**, 231
adiposa, **13**, 191
ampullasca, **24**, 143
cana, **7**, 231
cirrhosa, **24**, 143
coerulea, **7**, 231
fimbriata, **13**, 191
paradoxa Dade, **13**, **191***
piceae, **7**, 231*
pilifera, **7**, 231; **13**, 85
pini, **7**, 231; **13**, 84
rostrata, **24**, 144
vestita, **24**, 144
— var. varvicensis, **24**, 144
Cercosphaerella, **23**, 50
Cercospora albomaculans, **20**, 111
apii, **25**, 88
bacilligera, **25**, 88
beticola, **25**, 89
bloxami, **20**, *110*; **25**, *89*
bolleana, **25**, 89
brassicicola, **20**, 110
calendulae, **3**, 380; **25**, 89
cantuariensis, **13**, 32*; **17**, 119; **25**, 89
circumscissa, **25**, 89
comari, **25**, 89

[Cercospora] concentrica, **25**, 89
depazeoides, **26**, 90; **29**, 251
dubia, **6**, 374; **25**, 89
fabae, **17**, 195*; **25**, 89
ferruginea, **25**, 89
ii, **3**, 373; **25**, 89
innumerabilis, **23**, 290
lilacina, **25**, 89
lythri, **25**, 89
manitobana J. J. Davis, **8**, **96**
melonis, **2**, 33; **25**, 89
mercurialis, **25**, 89
moricola, **25**, 89
myrti, **6**, 157; **25**, 89
odontoglossi, **25**, 89
opuli, **11**, 18; **25**, 89
resedae, **25**, 89
roesleri, **25**, 89
rubi, **12**, 2; **25**, 89
salina, **5**, 432; **25**, 89
scandicearum, **25**, 89
veronicae A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **5**, **243**; **25**, 89
viciae, **17**, 198
violae, **25**, 89
virgaureae, **5**, *166*
zonata, **17**, 198
Cercosporella, **5**, 166
antirrhini, **6**, 373; **11**, 171*; **14**, 220; **25**, *89*
brassicae, **20**, 110; **25**, 89
filicis-foeminae, **13**, 306; **25**, 89, 218
herpotrichoides, **20**, 120; **25**, 89; **26**, 33, 173; **28**, 55
narcissi, **23**, *25*
oxalidis, **25**, 89
pastinacae, **6**, 157; **25**, 89
primulae, **25**, 209, 295
vallisumbrosae, **23**, 47
virgaureae, **5**, 166; **25**, 89
cereal rusts, **16**, 19; **20**, 252
Cerebella andropogonis, **11**, 286
sorghi-vulgaris, **11**, 286
Ceriosporella polygoni A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **4**, **325**; **24**, 158
Cerotelium desmium, **13**, 9
fici, **13**, 10
Cesatiella, **21**, 283*
lancastriensis, **21**, 283; **24**, 196
Cetraria normoerica, **18**, 312
tristis, **18**, 312
Ceuthocarpon, **24**, 284
Ceuthospora euonymi, **5**, 427
latitans, **6**, 366
lauri, **5**, 427
laurocerasi, **5**, 427
mahoniae, **6**, 367
Ceylon fungi, **15**, 247; **27**, 137
Chaetocladium, **5**, 313+
Chaetomastia, **4**, 170
canescens, **4**, 170; **24**, 181
Chaetomium arachnoides, **24**, 149
atrum, **24**, 149
berkeleyi, **24**, *149*
bostrychodes, **2**, 36; **23**, 253*; **24**, 149
cancroideum, **29**, 70
caprinum, **23**, 253*; **24**, 149
[Chaetomium] chlorinum, **4**, 169; **24**, 149
— var. rufipilum, **4**, 169; **24**, 149
cochliodes, **20**, 23; **23**, 253*; **24**, 149
crispatum, **2**, 36; **21**, 109; **24**, 149
dolichotrichum, **29**, 70
elatum, **1**, 183; **24**, 149
fiscicola, **29**, 70
funicola, **24**, 150
glabrum, **24**, *150*
globosum, **23**, 253*; **24**, 150; **29**, 5, 70
griseum, **24**, 150
hispidum, **29**, 70
indicum, **24**, 150
kunzeanum, **1**, 183; **24**, 150
lageniforme, **24**, 150
microcephalum, **29**, 70
murorum, **23**, 253*; **24**, 150
ochraceum, **29**, 70
pachypodioides, **29**, 70
pannosum, **6**, 47; **24**, 150
rufulum, **24**, 150
simile, **2**, 36; **24**, 150
spirale, **21**, 109; **24**, 150
subterraneum, **29**, 70
tetrasporum Hughes, **29**, **72***
tortuosum, **29**, 70
Chaetopsis grisea, **25**, 71
Chaetospermum, **4**, 328
chaetosporum, **4**, 328; **25**, 54; **26**, 65
tubercularoides, **4**, *328*; **26**, *65*
Chaetosphaeria callimorpha, **24**, 181
cupulifera, **24**, 181
innumera, **24**, 181
phaeostroma, **16**, 9; **22**, 139; **24**, 122, 181
pileoferruginea, **24**, 181
Chaetostroma atrum, **25**, 54
fimicola, **2**, 34; **25**, 54
holoschoeni, **25**, 54
Chaetostylum, **5**, 312+
fresenii, **8**, *139*
Chalara fungorum, **25**, 62
fusidioides, **24**, 56; **25**, 62
longipes, **25**, 62
longissima, **25**, 62
minuta, **25**, *62*
paradoxa, **13**, *192*
Chalaropsis, **19**, 158
thielavioides, **19**, 158; **25**, 62
Chalcosphaeria, **24**, 284
pustula, **24**, 285
cheese, fungi in, **22**, 174
Cheilymenia, **4**, 348+
cinnabarina, **5**, 440
dalmeniensis, **5**, 199
Cheiropodium flagellatum, **18**, 150
Chilonectria cucurbitula, **21**, *259*
Chiodecton, **23**, 224
Chitonia rubriceps, **1**, 25
Chitonomyces melanurus, **9**, 79; **24**, 131
paradoxus, **9**, 79; **24**, 131
Chlamydomyces palmarum, **25**, 84
Chlorella vulgaris, **9**, 174
Chlorosplenium, **4**, 355+
aeruginosum, **4**, 243; **26**, 69
amenticola, **5**, 419
versiforme, **7**, 296

Chlorospora eyrei, **2**, 170
Choiromyces meandriformis, **2**, 103
Chondrioderma globosum, **3**, 248
Chorostate affinis, **17**, *294*
berlesiana, **17**, *271*
castanea, **17**, *284*
crataegi, **17**, *268*
fibrosa, **17**, *274*
helicis, **17**, *253*
hystricula, **17**, *281*
hystrix, **17**, *285*
leiphaemia, **17**, *276*
mamiana, **17**, *285*
melaena, **17**, *257*
nidulans, **17**, *289*
niesslii, **17**, *269*
oncostoma, **17**, *267*
populea, **17**, *283*
salicella, **17**, *283*
strumella, **17**, *272*
sulphurea, **17**, *294*
syngenesia, **17**, *271*
taleola, **17**, *278*
tessella, **17**, *277*
tessera, **17**, *265*
Chromocrea, **21**, 292; **23**, 165
aureoviridis, **21**, 293; **24**, 202
cupularis, **21**, 293; **24**, 202
gelatinosa, **21**, 292; **24**, 202
Chromosporium aureum, **25**, 71
lateritium, **25**, 71
rubiginosum, **25**, 71
Chrysomyxa rhododendri, **4**, 330
Chrysophlyctis, **2**, 31; **5**, 307+
endobiotica, **2**, 16, 31; **3**, 47
Chytridiales, **25**, 41; **27**, 93; **29**, 128+
Chytridium barkerianum, **5**, *236*
brassicae, **13**, *224*; **23**, *203*
chaetophilum, **18**, 13
helioformis, **5**, 318
heliomorphum, **5**, *319*
inflatum, **18**, 13
lecythii, **29**, 68*
plumulae, **5**, *233*
schenkii, **18**, 13; **21**, 150*
sphaerarum, **5**, *233*
tumefaciens, **5**, *233*
Chytriomyces, **29**, 137
nodulatus Haskins, **29**, **137***
Ciboria, **4**, 354+
amentacea, **3**, 90
broomei, **23**, *240*
ciliatospora, **6**, 134; **18**, 84
fructicola, **13**, *105*
linhartiana, **10**, *304*
ochracea, **23**, *240*
rhizophila, **23**, 240
Cicinnobolus cesatii, **12**, 186
ulicis, **3**, 38
Ciliaria, **4**, 348+
asperior, **15**, 126
caudata Buckley, **9**, **45**
confusa, **4**, 13
trechispora var. paludicola, **6**, 145
umbrorum, **9**, 45
Ciliospora albida, **26**, 65; **27**, 152
gelatinosa, **26**, 65
Cintractia caricis, **24**, 295
cingens, **2**, 6
densa, **23**, *111*
disciformis, **23**, 119
montagnei, **13**, 5; **23**, 3
patagonica, **4**, 330; **24**, 295
Circinella, **5**, 312+
umbellata, **2**, 31
Citromyces glaber, **4**, 181
subtilis, **4**, 181
Cladobotryum, **11**, 254
heterocladum, **16**, 233
ovalisporum Petch, **16**, **233***
varium, **16**, 231
Cladochytrium, **11**, 277
graminis, **4**, 318; **17**, 182
hyalinum, **29**, 135
myriophylli, **10**, 316
nowakowskii, **18**, 14
Cladosarum Yuill, **22**, **199**
olivaceum Yuill, **22**, **199***; **25**, 71
Cladosphaeria eunomioides, **24**, *138*
Cladosporium, **8**, 116+; **9**, 95
algarum, **5**, 257; **25**, 84; **27**, *105*
aphidicola, **19**, 192
aphidis, **6**, 203; **8**, 116; **17**, 175; **19**, 190; **25**, 84; **27**, *106*
— var. muscae, **19**, 190
brachormium, **25**, 84; **27**, 106
carpophilum, **8**, 116; **25**, 84; **27**, 103
citri, **10**, 119
compactum, **25**, 84
cucumerinum, **25**, 84; **27**, 103
delectum, **25**, 84
epibryum, **25**, 84; **27**, 106
epiphyllum, **8**, 116; **10**, 112; **25**, 84
fasciculare, **25**, 84; **27**, *106*
fasciculatum, **25**, 84
fulvum, **12**, 98; **25**, 84; **27**, 103
fumago, **7**, 217
graminum, **25**, 84
herbarum, **8**, 116*+; **9**, 101; **10**, 112; **16**, 254; **17**, 175; **18**, 143; **19**, 146, 190; **25**, 84, 207; **27**, 102*; **30**, 109, 141*
juglandinum, **25**, 85; **27**, *106*
kniphofiae, **25**, 85; **27**, *106*
lauri, **19**, 191
lignicola, **25**, 85; **27**, 106
lycopersici, **25**, 85; **27**, *106*
myrmecophilum, **5**, 138*; **25**, 85; **27**, 106
nodulosum, **25**, 85; **27**, 106
orchidearum, **25**, 85, 207; **27**, 106
paeoniae, **25**, 85; **27**, 103
parasiticum, **19**, 191
penicillioides, **19**, 190
pisi, **25**, 85; **27**, 103
punctulatum, **25**, 85
sphaeroideum, **25**, *85*
sphaerospermum, **25**, 85
typharum, **6**, 374; **25**, 85; **27**, 108
Cladosterigma, **8**, 212
clavariella, **8**, 214; **10**, 284
fusisporum, **8**, 212

Cladothrix dichotoma, **17**, *114*
Cladotrichum fuscum, **25**, 85
microsporum, **5**, 138
myrmecophilum, **5**, *138*
ternatum, **1**, 114
triseptatum, **25**, 85
uniseptatum, **25**, 85
Clasterosporium abrûptum, **25**, 90
caricinum, **18**, 148
carpophilum, **18**, 149; **25**, 90
caulicola, **25**, 90
claviforme, **25**, 90
— var. leptopus, **25**, 90
fasciculare, **25**, 90
fragile, **4**, *169*
fungorum, **25**, 90
hirudo, **18**, 150
hormiscioides, **18**, 150
maculans, **25**, 90
maculatum, **18**, 150
opacum, **25**, 90
parasiticum, **25**, 90
tenuissimum, **18**, 142
vermiculatum, **18**, 150; **25**, 90
Clastoderma debaryanum, **2**, *54*
Clathrogaster vulvarius, **30**, 163
Clathrosorus, **11**, 209
Clathrus cancellatus, **2**, *57*; **6**, 1
ruber, **6**, 1
Claudopus variabilis, **3**, *126*
Clautriavia irpicina, **6**, *123*; **10**, 274
Clavaria, **2**, 163; **6**, 164+
abietina, **6**, 174
acroporphyria, **6**, *171*
acuta, **3**, 31, 182; **4**, 193; **6**, 164
affinis, **4**, 193
albida, **6**, 176
amethystea, **6**, *180*
amethystina, **6**, 180
angustata, **6**, *189*
ardenia, **2**, 165; **6**, *194*
argillacea, **2**, 165; **3**, 265; **6**, 191
asterospora, **6**, 186
aurea, **6**, 169+
bataillei, **6**, 171
bizzozeriana, **6**, 180
botrytis, **5**, 438; **6**, 171
— var. alba Fearson, **29**, **209**
broomei Cotton & Wakef., **6**, **170**
caespitosa, **6**, *193*
canaliculata, **6**, *185*
ceranoides, **6**, 184
cervina, **6**, *197*
chionea, **3**, 180; **6**, 63*, *177*
cinerea, **3**, 184; **6**, 178; **30**, 154
— var. gracilis Rea, **6**, **62***, 179
conchyliata Allen, **3**, **92***; **6**, *180*
condensata, **6**, *197*
contorta, **2**, 164; **3**, 266; **6**, 194
coralloides, **6**, *197*
corniculata, **6**, 181
— var. pratensis, **6**, 182
crassa, **6**, *197*
crispula, **6**, *197*
cristata, **3**, 180; **6**, 176
crocea, **6**, *197*
[Clavaria] crosslandi, **4**, 192; **6**, 187
curta, **6**, *197*
damicornis, **6**, *185*
dendroidea, **30**, 121
dissipabilis, **2**, *163*; **3**, *183*; **6**, *189*; **8**, 17
elegans, **6**, *185*
ericetorum, **6**, *191*
falcata, **6**, *185*
fallax, **6**, *176*
farinosa, **17**, *175*
fastigiata, **3**, *181*; **6**, *173*
fasciculata, **6**, 184+
fennica, **29**, 209
filicina, **6**, 197
fistulosa, **2**, 165; **3**, 266; **6**, 194
flaccida, **6**, 175
flava, **5**, 437; **6**, 169
flavipes, **3**, *266*; **6**, *197*
formosa, **6**, 173
fragilis, **2**, *39*; **3**, 32; **6**, *197*
fuliginea, **3**, *184*; **6**, *178*
fumosa, **4**, 193; **6**, 183
furcata, **6**, *181*
fuscolilacina, **15**, 247
fusiformis, **3**, 183*; **6**, 184
gigaspora, **3**, 33; **6**, 179; **12**, 80
gracilis, **2**, *39*
greletii, **12**, 226
grisea, **3**, 184; **6**, *178*
griseola Rea, **17**, **50***
helvola, **2**, 165; **3**, 30
inaequalis, **2**, 163; **3**, 33, 183*; **6**, 189; **8**, 17
incarnata, **6**, 189
invalii Cotton & Wakef., **6**, **176**
juncea, **6**, 195
kewensis, **1**, 74; **6**, *174*
krombholzii, **3**, 180; **6**, *177*; **12**, 80
kunzei, **3**, 30, 180; **6**, 177
laciniata, **6**, *185*
ligula, **6**, 193
lutea, **6**, *169*
luteoalba Rea, **2**, **66***; **3**, 30, 183*; **6**, 191; **30**, 184
luteola, **6**, *193*, **12**, 226
macrorhiza, **6**, *194*
michelii Rea, **2**, 5, **39**; **6**, 196
muscoides, **6**, *181*
—var. fastigiata, **3**, 181; **6**, *182*
pallida, **12**, 225
persimilis Cotton, **3**, **182**; **6**, 192
pilipes, **6**, *194*
pistillaris, **6**, 193
plebeja, **6**, *171*
pratensis, **6**, *182*
pulvinata, **6**, *193*
purpurascens, **6**, *171*
purpurea, **6**, *188*
pyxidata, **6**, *198*
rielii, **6**, *172*
rosea, **4**, 22; **6**, 188
rufa, **2**, 5; **3**, 33; **6**, *189*
rufescens, **6**, 171
rugosa, **3**, 32, 180; **6**, 185
— var. fuliginea, **6**, 62, 186
sanguinea, **6**, *169*

[Clavaria] sculpta, **6**, *172*
setiformis, **18**, *55*
similis, **2**, 164; **6**, *189*; **8**, 17
spinulosa, **6**, *198*
straminea Cotton, **3**, **265***; **6**, 190
striata, **2**, 39; **6**, *198*
stricta, **6**, 174
— var. alba Cotton & Wakef., **6**, **174**
strigosa, **6**, *194*
subtilis, **2**, 5, 39; **6**, 196
tenerrima, **2**, 98; **6**, 196
tenuipes, **3**, 182; **4**, 193; **6**, 186
tenuissima, **6**, *180*
testaceoflava, **6**, 171
trichopus, **6**, *176*
triuncialis, **6**, *195*
truncata, **12**, 226
tuberosa, **6**, *198*
umbrina, **3**, *181*; **6**, *182*
umbrinella, **3**, 181*; **6**, 182
uncialis, **6**, *198*
vermicularis, **3**, 32; **6**, 183
vermiculata, **3**, *32*; **6**, *183*+
versatilis, **29**, 209
xylarioides, **15**, 247
Clavariella abietina, **6**, *174*
formosa, **6**, *173*
stricta, **6**, *174*
Clavariopsis aquatica, **25**, 353*; **26**, 104
pinguis, **25**, *356*
Claviceps balansioides, **18**, 49; **27**, 154
flavella, **18**, 49
junci, **3**, 42; **24**, *202*
microcephala, **19**, 281; **21**, *299*
nigricans, **21**, 300; **24**, 202
pusilla, **27**, 154
purpurea, **21**, 94, 299*; **24**, 202; **27**, 153
— var. wilsoni, **27**, *153*
setulosa, **27**, 154
wilsoni, **21**, *284*; **27**, *153*
Clavulina cinerea, **6**, *178*
cristata, **6**, *176*
kunzei, **6**, *177*
rugosa, **6**, *185*
Clisosporium, **23**, 285
herbarum, **23**, 285
lignorum, **23**, 285
Clitocybe albocinerea Rea, **4**, **308***
atrialba, **19**, 76
aurantiaca, **28**, 111
candida, **30**, 59
cerussata, **19**, 81; **28**, 111
clavipes, **1**, 111; **3**, *109*; **28**, 111
conglobata, **12**, 214
connata, **3**, 109
dealbata, **19**, 244
diatreta. **28**, 111
ectypa, **12**, 215
ericetorum, **3**, 169
expallens, **4**, 186
flaccida, **1**, 42; **28**, 111
fritilliformis, **12**, 214
geotropa, **1**, 42; **28**, 111
gigantea, **1**, 42
gilva, **3**, 34
hirneola, **26**, 37
[Clitocybe] incana, **4**, 186*
infundibuliformis, **28**, 111
inornata var. exilis Pearson, **23**, **310**
inversa, **1**, 42; **28**, 111
maxima, **1**, *42*; **30**, 59
nebularis, **1**, 111; **28**, 111
obscurata Cooke, **3**, **109***
odora, **28**, 111
paradoxa, **17**, 41*
paropsis, **17**, 41
pseudoconglobata Rea, **12**, **213**
rivulosa, **1**, 42; **26**, 38
sadleri, **1**, *11*, 43; **25**, *233*
senilis, **23**, 310
tabescens, **5**, 352; **19**, 39
vibecina, **12**, 214; **28**, 111
virens, **4**, 308
zygophylla, **1**, 111
Clitopilus angustus, **3**, 376
noveboracensis, **19**, 81
prunulus, **28**, 111; **30**, 95
sarnicus Massee, **1**, p. **21**
Clonostachys araucaria, **3**, 35, 128; **6**, 57; **25**, 54
dichotoma Bayl. Elliott, **6**, **56***; **25**, 54
simmonsii, **3**, 35; **25**, 54
Clypeosphaeria hyperici, **24**, 181
mamillana, **24**, 181
notarisii, **24**, 181
Clypeolum juniperinum, **24**, 208
Coccidioides immitis, **30**, 45
Coccidiophthora, **10**, 198
variabilis, **10**, 198
Coccobotrys xylophilus, **25**, 101
Coccomyces, **4**, 363+
boydii A. L. Sm., **3**, **39**
triangularis, **3**, 40
Cochlonema dolichosporum, **29**, 170
verrucosum, **29**, 170
Coleosporium ipomoeae, **13**, 11
petasitis, **9**, 142
senecionis, **1**, 96; **9**, 141
solidaginis, **13**, 11
Coleroa alchemillae, **24**, 158
atramentaria, **24**, 158
chaetomium, **24**, 158
potentillae, **24**, 158
Collema glomerulosum, **10**, *65*
Colletotrichum, **1**, 156; **13**, 156
althaeae, **3**, *38*
ambigua, **13**, 159
andropogonis, **13**, 164
anonicola, **13**, 165
anthurii, **13**, 165
atramentarium, **6**, 110; **13**, 172*; **23**, 212; **25**, 272
camelliae, **11**, 113; **19**, 331
caricae, **11**, 136
chaetostroma, **13**, 180*
circinans, **13**, 180
coffeanum, **11**, 113, 146
concentricum, **4**, 326
dematium, **13**, 169*
destructivum, **13**, 105
epixyla, **13**, 180
eryngii, **13**, 170*

[Colletotrichum] falcatum, **13**, 165
gloeosporioides, **10**, 108; **11**, 115; **13**, 164
gossypii, **11**, 115
hederae, **13**, 175
hedericola, **13**, 175
heveae, **11**, 136
holci, **6**, 369; **13**, 178*
incarnatum, **11**, 113
lagenarium, **20**, 102
liliacearum, **13**, 172*
lindemuthianum, **11**, 115; **13**, 164; **22**, 308; **30**, 67
lineola, **5**, 430; **13**, 164
— var. phragmitis, **5**, 430
linicola, **6**, 369; **13**, 127; **23**, 278; **29**, 221; **30**, 73, 77*
lycopersici, **1**, 156
lysimachiae Duke, **13**, **177***
malvarum, **3**, 38, 119; **13**, 165
musarum, **11**, 136
nigrum, **11**, 136
oligochaetum, **13**, 164; **20**, 102
orchidearum, **5**, 230
petiolicola, **6**, 369; **13**, 180
phomoides, **7**, 173+
piperatum, **11**, 136
solanicola, **6**, 110
tabificum, **6**, 107*; **8**, 238
theobromicola, **11**, 136
trichellum, **13**, 173*
trifolii, **13**, 105*
uncinatum, **13**, 181
volutella, **5**, 430
wahlenbergiae Duke, **13**, **178***
Colloderma oculatum, **4**, 40*; **6**, 16; **10**, 241
Collybia acervata, **26**, 42
alphitophylla, **19**, 77
altissima, **19**, *67*
apalosarca, **19**, 39*; **20**, 165
— f. perstipitata Corner, **19**, **41**
— f. radians Corner, **19**, **41**
butyracea, **18**, 254; **28**, 111; **29**, 59
capniocephala, **17**, 43
cessans, **22**, 31
cheimonophylla, **19**, 76
cirrhata, **2**, 14; **25**, 223
clusilis, **22**, 31
collina, **26**, 41
conigena, **1**, 43; **17**, *46*
dryophila, **18**, 253
— var. alvearis Cooke, **3**, **110***
ericocephala Rea, **3**, **46**
esculenta, **1**, 43; **22**, 31
friesii, **17**, *46*
fusipes, **22**, 244*; **25**, 201; **28**, 111
— var. oedematipus, **22**, 246*
henriettae, **2**, 62; **19**, 76
infumata, **12**, 215
longipes, **2**, *62*; **19**, 76
luteifolia, **4**, 309
maculata, **29**, 55
mephitica, **2**, 169*
misera, **26**, 38
phaeopodia, **4**, 186
planipes, **2**, 63
platyphylla, **1**, 41; **6**, 34
[Collybia] pseudoclusilis, **22**, 30
pseudoradicata, **26**, *40*
pulla, **2**, 13*
radicata, **2**, 62; **19**, 64*; **22**, 151*
retigera, **1**, 157*
shiitake, **10**, *203*
stipitaria, **5**, *436*
stolonifera, **22**, 31
subelevata, **2**, 14, 63
tenacella, **1**, 43
velutiticeps Rea, **1**, **157**; **3**, 46
velutipes, **1**, 137+; **4**, 239; **8**, 23; **9**, 181; **10**, 205; **25**, 201; **26**, 130
colour standards, **5**, 263
Colpoma, **4**, 363+
degenerans, **6**, 152
quercinum, **29**, 234*
Coltricia tomentosa, **25**, *180*
Colus fusiformis, **6**, 130
garciae, **6**, 130
gardneri, **6**, 121*+
hirudinosus, **2**, 57; **6**, 122+
javanicus, **6**, 130
rothae, **6**, 130
Comatricha obtusata, **3**, 187
persoonii, **3**, 187
common names of plant diseases, **14**, 140; **16**, 145; **17**, 203; **23**, 273
Compsomyces lestevi, **9**, 81; **24**, 131
Conidiobolus villosus, **28**, 30
Coniochaeta, **18**, 305
Conferva lactea, **19**, *234*
Coniomela millegrana, **18**, 306
pulveracea, **18**, 306
rimincola, **18**, 306
rosarum, **18**, 306
Coniophora arida, **6**, 72, 137, 320
bourdotii, **4**, 312
cerebella, **17**, 335; **20**, 314; **21**, 134; **25**, 203; **26**, 130; **30**, 53
cinnamomea, **5**, 479
fusispora, **4**, 312
laeticolor, **30**, 155
laxa, **2**, 252
olivacea, **6**, *73*
puteana, **6**, 72, 137
Coniophorella, **6**, 72
olivacea, **6**, 72*; **7**, 50
Coniosporium arundinis, **12**, 160
carbonaceum, **25**, 71
extremorum, **12**, 163
gecevi, **12**, 163
micans, **12**, 163
oryzinum, **12**, 160
physciae, **25**, 71
Coniothecium amentacearum, **25**, 98
betulinum, **25**, 98
chomatosporum, **18**, 197; **20**, 104; **24**, 266; **25**, 98
— var. variegatum, **25**, 98
complanatum, **25**, 98
conglutinatum, **25**, 98
effusum, **25**, 98
epidermidis, **25**, 98
questieri, **2**, 15; **24**, 136

[Coniothecium] scabrum, **23**, 151
viticola, **25**, 98
Coniothyrium, **10**, 181; **23**, 285
boydeanum, **1**, 155
cydoniae, **10**, 107
diplodiella, **23**, 286
fuckelii, **3**, 222; **20**, 106; **23**, 286
fuscidulum, **22**, 130
glomeratum, **23**, *286*
hederae, **3**, 39
hellebori, **25**, 292
ilicis A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **5**, **426**
incrustans, **22**, 135
kerriae, **1**, 115
laburni, **16**, 295
mate, **5**, *426*
maticola, **5**, *426*
olivaceum, **5**, 161
— var. sarothamni, **4**, 125
palmarum, **23**, 286
peplis A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **4**, **326**
pini, **13**, *151*; **23**, *286*
piricola, **29**, *157*
pirinum, **29**, 157
pteridis A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **5**, **244**
ribicola, **2**, 168; **3**, 43
ribis, **5**, 161
rosae, **20**, 106
sphaerospermum, **4**, 293
subtile, **23**, *286*
tirolense, **29**, 157
tuberculariae, **24**, 53
tumifaciens, **3**, 118
vagabunda, **3**, 43
wernsdorffiae, **20**, 106
yerbae, **5**, *426*
Conocybe, **23**, 228
mairei, **26**, *47*
plicatella, **22**, *33*
Cooke's Illustrations, **1**, 39+; **2**, 150+; **3**, 26; **20**, 33
Copranophilus spinuliformis, **25**, 174
Coprinus, **3**, 227, 348; **4**, 235+; **8**, 16
aquatilis, **2**, 98
atramentarius, **3**, 348; **5**, 482; **8**, 221; **28**, 111
bisporiger nom. nud., **3**, 350; **6**, *363*
bisporus, **6**, 363
boudieri, **12**, 219
bresadolae, **2**, 38
bulbillosus, **3**, 126*
cinereus, **6**, *363*
comatus, **3**, 350; **5**, 482; **7**, 211; **8**, 221; **28**, 112
cordisporus, **3**, 127; **7**, 210
curtus, **6**, 364; **7**, 210*
dilectus, **1**, 54
disseminatus, **5**, *488*
domesticus, **1**, 182; **2**, 166
echinosporus Buller, **6**, **363**
ephemeroides, **7**, 213; **19**, 81
ephemerus, **4**, 107; **5**, 487; **7**, 210*; **19**, 81; **25**, 307*
fimetarius, **5**, 488; **6**, *363*; **7**, 198
friesii, **4**, 189; **6**, 34; **19**, 280
frustulorum, **4**, 189
[Coprinus], hendersoni **3**, 126
impatiens, **5**, *488*
lagopus, **3**, 363; **7**, 205*, 260; **19**, 81
micaceus, **2**, 166; **3**, 350; **23**, 193; **26**, 131; **29**, 55
niveus, **4**, 107; **7**, 209*, 265
patouillardii, **3**, 126*
picaceus, **28**, 112
platypus, **3**, 126
plicatilis, **5**, 486; **6**, 265
plicatiloides, **6**, *364*
radians, **2**, 166
roseotinctus Rea, **1**, 11, p. **23**, 54
similis, **1**, 182; **2**, 166
squamosus, **1**, 158; **2**, 70
stellaris, **1**, 74
stellatus, **7**, 210
stercorarius, **7**, 207*, 260; **19**, 81
sterquilinus, **3**, 350; **4**, 107; **5**, 482; **7**, 203*, 259; **8**, 221; **11**, 223
tigrinellus, **3**, 124; **6**, 35
tuberosus, **2**, 170
urticicola, **5**, 485
velox, **2**, 38
Coprobia, **4**, 349+
granulata, **14**, 264*; **15**, 126
Coprolepa equorum, **24**, 150
fimeti, **24**, 150
merdaria, **24**, 150
coprophilous fungi, **23**, 253
Corallomyces, **7**, 113+
aurantiicola, **7**, *158*
elegans, **7**, 113
Cordana pauciseptata, **29**, 97
Cordierites lateritia, **23**, *239*
Cordyceps, **21**, 295; **24**, 282
acicularis, **18**, 51+; **21**, 38; **23**, 134
agariciformia, **21**, *296*
ainictos, **18**, 60; **19**, 163
albella, **10**, 34; **16**, *210*
amazonica, **19**, 173; **25**, 255; **27**, 84
armeniaca, **10**, 34; **18**, 63; **23**, 134; **27**, 81
atrobrunnea, **19**, 170
australis, **10**, 34; **16**, 209; **18**, 57
barberi, **21**, *57*
barnesii, **10**, 29*; **18**, 60; **19**, 170; **23**, 132
buamanniana, **21**, 43
bicephala, **16**, 209; **18**, 62
blattae Petch, **10**, **35***; **16**, 74
bovellii, **21**, *57*
brasiliensis, **18**, 61
caespitosa, **18**, *65*
caespitoso-filiformis, **18**, *52*
caloceroides, **18**, 63
capitata, **10**, 234; **13**, 306; **17**, 173; **18**, 57; **21**, 296; **24**, 202
carabi, **18**, *54*
carolinensis, **18**, *60*
cinerea, **18**, 54
citrea, **25**, 255
clavicipiticola, **27**, 154
clavicipitis, **27**, *153*
clavulata, **7**, 28; **17**, 173; **18**, 53; **21**, *299*
coccigena, **7**, 28; **10**, 34; **16**, 212
coccinea, **10**, 31*; **18**, 50
— var. subochracea, **18**, 50; **25**, *252*

[Cordyceps] cockerellii, **16**, *217*
concurrens, **18**, *52*
corallomyces, **19**, 165
cristata, **9**, 109+; **16**, *214*
ctenocephala, **19**, 173
curculionum, **19**, 173; **21**, 39
cusu, **19**, 168
cylindrica Petch, **21**, **46**
deflectens, **18**, 49; **25**, 252
depokensis, **10**, 34
dipterigena, **7**, 28; **8**, 211; **9**, 111; **10**, 32*+; **16**, 56, 211; **18**, 51+; **19**, 163; **21**, 44+
ditmari, **16**, 219; **18**, *55*; **23**, *134*; **27**, 81
doassansii, **18**, 53
elongata Petch, **21**, **47**; **23**, 140
engleriana, **19**, 161; **27**, 83
entomorrhiza, **10**, 31; **17**, 173; **18**, 54; **20**, 216; **21**, 39, 297; **23**, 140; **24**, 202
erotyli Petch, **21**, **41**
falcata, **10**, 36*; **18**, 51
fasciculata, **18**, 52
flavella, **18**, 48
flavobrunnescens, **18**, 49; **25**, *252*
flavoviridis, **9**, 109+; **19**, 162; **27**, 83
fleischeri, **19**, 170
formicivora, **21**, 37
forquignonii, **10**, 234; **16**, 212; **17**, 173; **21**, 298; **24**, 202; **27**, 81
fuliginosa, **18**, *71*; **23**, *142*
gentilis, **16**, 219; **18**, 62
glaziovii, **18**, 56
goniophora, **19**, *172*
gonylepticida, **9**, 109+
gracilis, **10**, 30*; **16**, 218; **17**, 173; **18**, 54; **19**, 176; **21**, 61, 297*; **24**, 202
gryllotalpae, **25**, 254
henleyae, **21**, 42
herculea, **19**, 166; **21**, 44
hormospora, **16**, *211*
huberiana, **16**, *210*; **18**, 66
humberti, **18**, *62*; **19**, *170*
hunti, **19**, *165*
incarnata, **18**, 49
insignis, **19**, 166
interrupta, **18**, 65
isarioides, **16**, *214*; **19**, *173*
joaquiensis, **19**, 174
juruensis, **27**, 84
kirkii G. H. Cunn., **8**, **75***
lachnopoda, **16**, *219*; **18**, 62
langloisii, **18**, *63*; **23**, *135*; **27**, *81*
lloydii, **16**, 75, 218; **18**, 67
locustiphila, **19**, 173
lunti, **19**, *164*
martialis, **18**, 57; **19**, 165; **21**, 44
mawlei, **16**, *217*; **17**, *173*
melolonthae, **19**, 165*; **21**, 44; **23**, 133
menesteridis, **18**, 57
militaris, **9**, 5; **10**, 32+; **17**, 172; **18**, 50; **19**, 177; **20**, 216; **21**, 47, 296; **23**, 130; **24**, 202; **25**, 250; **27**, 82
— var. sphaerocephala, **27**, *82*
miquelii, **10**, 39; **18**, *65*
miryensis, **18**, 51
mitrata, **18**, 50; **25**, *252*
moelleri, **9**, 110+; **16**, 214
[Cordyceps], montagnei, **18**, *64*
muscae, **16**, *212*
muscicola, **10**, *34*; **16**, *211*
myosuroides, **19**, *171*
myrmecophila, **4**, 199, 313; **10**, 34*; **17**, *173*; **21**, 37
necator, **16**, *210*
nutans, **18**, 62; **23**, 130
obtusa, **19**, 170
odyneri, **18**, 63
olivacea, **18**, *61*
olivaceo-virescens, **18**, *61*
ophioglossoides, **9**, 5; **18**, 57; **21**, 295; **24**, 202
opposita, **16**, *212*
ouwensii, **10**, 33; **16**, *212*
oxycephala, **16**, *219*; **18**, *62*
palustris, **16**, 210; **18**, 58
parasitica, **21**, *295*
peltata, **16**, *74*
pistillariiformis, **7**, 28+; **17**, *173*; **18**, *53*; **21**, *299*
pittieri, **19**, 165
podocreoides, **10**, 31
polyarthra, **18**, 52; **23**, 129
proliferans, **16**, *210*; **18**, *66*
pruinosa Petch, **10**, **38***; **18**, 52
puiggarii, **18**, 62; **19**, 172
ramosa Petch, **21**, **42**
ravenelii, **18**, *58*; **21**, 38
rhizoidea, **10**, 36; **16**, 74
rhizomorpha, **18**, 66; **23**, 131
rhynchoticola, **9**, 109+
rickii, **18**, 58; **21**, 44
ridleyi, **16**, *74*
robertsii, **18**, 51
rostrata, **16**, *217*
schlechteri, **18**, *65*
scottiana, **18**, 57
sherringii, **16**, *75*, *218*
shiraiana, **18**, *65*
sinclairii, **10**, 40; **16**, 66; **18**, 64
sinensis, **16**, 204*
sobolifera, **10**, 28+; **18**, 64; **19**, 174*; **25**, 252
sphecocephala, **16**, 219; **17**, 173+; **18**, 51+; **19**, 172; **21**, 55, 297; **23**, 131; **24**, 203; **25**, 178; **27**, 81
sphingum, **9**, 126; **16**, 213; **18**, 74; **19**, 173; **24**, *202*; **27**, *81*
stenocori, **19**, 177
stiphrodes, **19**, 173
stylophora, **18**, 60; **21**, 61; **23**, 131
submilitaris, **18**, 57; **19**, *165*
subochracea, **18**, *50*
subpolyarthra, **18**, *52*
subsessilis Petch, **21**, **39**
subunilateralis, **18**, *66*
superficialis, **18**, *60*; **21**, 38; **23**, 134
surinamensis, **18**, *65*
tarapotensis, **16**, *217*
thwaitesii, **10**, *34*; **16**, *212*
thyrsoides, **16**, *219*; **18**, *62*
translucens Petch, **10**, **37***
tuberculata, **16**, 213; **18**, 74; **19**, 173; **25**, 258; **27**, 81, 148

[Cordyceps] typhuliformis, **18**, 49; **25**, 251
uleana, **19**, 173; **21**, 56
unilateralis, **9**, 94; **16**, 74; **18**, 51; **19**, 163; **21**, 38
— var. javanica, **10**, 34*; **16**, *74*
variabilis Petch, **21**, **44**
velutipes, **23**, 132
voeltzkowii, **18**, *64*; **19**, *176*
volkiana, **19**, 167
wittii, **18**, *63*
Coremium breve Petch, **11**, **259**; **16**, *241*
briardi, **16**, *68*
coprophilum, **25**, 71
gracile Petch, **11**, **260**; **16**, *241*; **25**, *261*
niveum, **25**, 71
pulcherrimum Petch, **11**, **259**
swantonii A. L. Sm., **6**, **156***; **17**, *175*; **20**, *224*
vulpinum, **25**, 71
Corethromyces lathrobii, **27**, 93
pallidus, **27**, 92
Corethropsis epimyces, **25**, 54; **28**, 108
paradoxa, **25**, 54
Coriolus abietinus, **30**, 175
connatus, **19**, 197
obducens, **19**, 197
versicolor, **30**, 175
Cornicularia fucina, **18**, 312
normoerica, **18**, 312
tristis, **18**, 312
Coronellaria, **4**, 357+
amoena, **3**, 124
Coronophora angustata, **8**, 230; **24**, 137
gregaria, **8**, 230; **24**, 137
Corticium, **4**, 113
albostramineum, **4**, 118*; **6**, 71
arachnoideum, **4**, 116; **6**, 71, 137; **8**, 216
archeri, **30**, 155
atrovirens, **3**, 172, 288*; **6**, 139
bisporum, **8**, 216*; **12**, 224
bombycinum, **6**, 138*
botryosum, **4**, 113*; **6**, 71, 137
bresadolae, **5**, *128*
byssinum, **5**, *253*; **12**, 224
caeruleum, **4**, 119*; **5**, 478; **8**, 221
calceum, **4**, *116*
centrifugum, **25**, 21
chrysanthemi Plowr., **2**, **91***
chrysocreas, **30**, 155
cinnamomeum, **5**, *479*
comedens, **4**, 119*; **6**, 71, 137
confine, **4**, 117*; **6**, 71, 139; **7**, 56
confluens, **6**, 71, 137; **8**, 219
coprophilum Wakef., **5**, **480**
coronatum, **19**, 4
coroniferum, **6**, 139*
coronilla, **30**, 153
croceum, **30**, *93*
diademiferum, **8**, 217*; **12**, 225
echinosporum, **5**, 129, 477; **6**, 71, 137
evolvens, **4**, 115
fastidiosum, **5**, 480
filicinum, **7**, 51
flavescens, **6**, 317*
flocculentum, **4**, *192*
fuciforme, **5**, 481; **16**, 8
[Corticium] galzini, **5**, 475+; **6**, 70
hypophyllum Petch, **27**, **138**
incarnatum, **5**, *254*
isabellinum, **6**, *133*
lacunosum, **4**, 114
laeve, **4**, 113*+; **6**, 70, 137
lilacinum, **3**, *128*
lividum, **4**, 306; **7**, 50
lutescens, **4**, 118*
microsporum, **5**, 253
niveocremeum, **6**, 71*
pearsonii Bourd., **7**, **52***
pertenue, **5**, *130*
polygonium, **4**, 119*; **30**, 155
porosum, **4**, 341; **6**, 71
pratermissum, **5**, 130; **6**, 71, 137, 318; **8**, 219
puniceum, **5**, *478*
roseocremeum, **5**, 130; **6**, 70
rubropallens, **7**, 50
sambuci, **4**, 114*+; **6**, 137
sanguineum, **4**, 119*
solani, **14**, 142+; **29**, 255
sphaerosporum, **7**, 56
stramineum, **4**, *341*
subalutaceum, **5**, *133*
subcoronatum, **4**, 118; **6**, 71, 137
subgiganteum, **11**, 69
submutabile, **7**, 56
sulphureum, **6**, 71, 137; **30**, 93, 155
tenue, **5**, *130*
trigonosporum, **4**, 116*
tulasnelloideum, **8**, 217*; **12**, *222*; **30**, 155
umbrinum, **6**, *132*
vagum, **9**, 200
vellereum, **5**, 128; **6**, 139
Cortinarius
ammophilus Pearson, **29**, **198***
anfractus, **3**, *171*
argutus, **1**, 110
azureus, **1**, 110
berkeleyi, **3**, *171*
bolaris, **29**, 197
brunneus, **29**, 198
caninus, **6**, 146
claricolor, **23**, 312
collinitus, **6**, 146
cyanites, **23**, 311
dolabratus, **1**, 111
epipolius, **12**, 209
firmus, **1**, 110
fuscotinctus Rea, **5**, **436***
helvelloides, **26**, 44
hinnulius, **6**, 146
holophaeus, **29**, 197
humicola, **17**, 39
impennis, **1**, 45
injucundus, **1**, 110; **6**, 146
intermedius Rea, **12**, **209**
lacorum, **26**, *44*
largus, **3**, *171*
limonius, **6**, 146; **29**, 197
lucorum, **6**, 146
malachius, **26**, 43
orichalceus, **1**, 111
penicillatus, **26**, 44

[Cortinarius]
praestans, **3**, 171
pseudobolaris, **29**, *197*
purpurascens, **3**, *169*
queletii, **12**, 209
riculatus, **1**, 110
rigens, **1**, 111
rigidus, **6**, 146
rubicundulus, **29**, 197
rubricosus, **26**, 45
russus, **1**, 110
saginus, **1**, 45
sanguineus, **1**, 111
subnotatus, **1**, 110
torvus, **1** 45; **3**, *171*; **26**, 44
triformis, **1**, 110
triumphans, **1**, 45
turbinatus var. lutescens Rea, **4**, **188**
turmalis, **23**, 312
variicolor, **3**, *171*
violaceofuscus, **2**, 97
Cortinellus, **23**, 229
elodes, **10**, 201
shiitake, **10**, 203
Coryne, **4**, 353+
aquatica, **2**, 94; **3**, 91
sarcoides, **3**, 91; **6**, 70; **20**, 204; **29**, 152
Corynebacterium, **25**, 311
diphtheriae, **25**, 311
fascians, **25**, 313; **28**, 134
flaccumfaciens, **25**, 313
insidiosum, **25**, 313
michiganense, **25**, 313
rathayi, **25**, 313
sepedonicum, **25**, 312
Corynella, **3**, 379; **4**, 353+
atrovirens, **5**, 243; **20**, 194, 203
glabrovirens, **3**, 379; **5**, 243
prasinula, **5**, 243
Corynetes arenarius, **4**, *196*
robustum, **4**, *320*
Coryneum bicorne, **13**, *154*
foliicola, **10**, 108
kunzei var. castaneae, **4**, 180
microstictum, **10**, 108
— var. mali Kidd & Beaum., **10**, **108**
Craterellus amethysteus Rea, **12**, **220**
pistillaris, **12**, *226*
pusillus, **3**, 46*; **17**, 7
Craterium leucocephalum, **3**, 187
pedunculatum, **3**, *187*
rubronodum G. List., **5**, **74***
Crepidotus melleus, **27**, 138
nidulans, **5**, 196
putrigenus, **1**, 156
versutus, **3**, 125
Crepinula, **19**, *261*
Cribraria argillacea, **3**, 188
aurantiaca, **3**, 188
macrocarpa, **4**, 42; **19**, 10
pyriformis, **3**, 48; **11**, 22
rufa, **19**, 10
rufescens, **3**, 188
Crinipellis, **5**, 436
caulicinalis, **5**, 436
stipitarius, **5**, 436
Cristulariella depraedens, **22**, 195; **25**, 71
Cronartium asclepiadeum, **4**, 334
flaccidum, **4**, *334*
quercuum, **5**, *255*
ribicola, **7**, 83; **9**, 233; **12**, 114; **20**, 104; **28**, 52
Crucibulum vulgare, **28**, 112
Cryptocline taxicola, **22**, 104
Cryptoderis riparia, **24**, 176
Cryptodiaporthe, **17**, 279
aesculi, **17**, 287; **24**, 158
apiculata, **17**, *281*
aubertii, **24**, 158
castanea, **17**, 284; **24**, 158
hranicensis, **17**, 288; **24**, 158
hystrix, **17**, 285; **24**, 158
lebiseyi, **17**, 280; **24**, 158
niesslii, **17**, 281
populina, **17**, *281*
pyrrhocystis, **17**, 286; **24**, 158
robergeana, **24**, 159
salicella, **17**, 281; **24**, 159
salicina, **17**, 282; **24**, 159
Cryptodiscus, **4**, 362+
Cryptomyces, **4**, 363+
maximus, **11**, 165
Cryptopus nudus, **13**, *153*
Cryptosphaerella annexa, **27**, 99
Cryptosphaeria eunomia, **24**, 138
millepunctata, **24**, *138*
ocellata, **24**, 138
pini, **24**, *138*
Cryptospora aesculi, **17**, *287*
betulae, **24**, 193
corylina, **24**, 193
dryophila, **17**, *275*
hystrix, **17**, *285*
intexta, **24**, 193
leiphaemia, **17**, *275*
liphaemoides, **17**, *284*
populina, **17**, *282*
salicella, **17**, *282*
sowerbyi, **24**, 193
suffusa, **24**, 193
tessella, **17**, *277*
Cryptosporella aesculi, **17**, *287*
aurea, **24**, 144
compta, **24**, 144
hypodermia, **22**, 212; **24**, 144
platanigera, **24**, 144
populina, **17**, 282
umbrina, **23**, 276; **24**, 144
Cryptosporiopsis, **11**, 167
Cryptosporium coronatum, **17**, 282
hippocastani, **17**, 287
turgidum, **26**, *69*
vincae var. ramulorum, **6**, 370
Cryptostictella, **4**, 179
bractearum, **4**, 179
Cryptothecia, **11**, 189
conferta A. L. Sm., **11**, **194***
stirtonii A. L. Sm., **11**, **193***
subnidulans, **11**, 189*
subtecta A. L. Sm., **11**, **194***

Cryptovalsa elevata, **24**, 138
nitschkei, **24**, *138*
protracta, **24**, 138
Ctenomyces serratus, **2**, 60; **10**, 314; **21**, 98; **24**, 133
Cubonia, **4**, 350+
Cucurbidothis, **24**, 189
Cucurbitaria acervata, **24**, 189
aspegrenii, **24**, 189
berberidis, **24**, 189
bicolor, **24**, 189
broussonetiae, **22**, *135*
dulcamarae, **24**, 189
elongata, **24**, 189
euonymi, **24**, 189
homalea, **24**, 189
laburni, **12**, 41; **16**, 289*; **24**, 189
laurocerasi, **24**, 189
naucosa, **24**, 189
piceae, **24**, 189
pithyophila, **3**, 42; **24**, 189
rhamni, **24**, 189
ribis, **24**, 189
spartii, **24**, 189
Cucurbitariella, **18**, 306
Cucurbitula conglobata, **18**, 306
moravica, **18**, 306
myricariae, **18**, 306
syringae, **18**, 306
Cudonia, **4**, 352+
lutea, **15**, 110
circinans, **2**, 168; **15**, 110
confusa, **2**, 168+
Cudoniella, **3**, 40; **4**, 352+
acicularis, **6**, 354; **15**, 110
allenii A. L. Sm., **3**, **40***; **20**, *194*
culture collections, **7**, 237; **9**, 95; **15**, 155; **19**, 315
cultures, **4**, 239; **14**, 300; **16**, 304; **17**, 221; **25**, 200; **26**, 127; **30**, 135
Cunninghamella elegans, **30**, 112
Curreyella, **3**, 43
aucupariae A. L. Sm., **3**, **43***
rehmii, **3**, *43*
trachycarpa, **3**, 89
Curvularia inaequalis, **30**, 117
ramosa, **30**, *113*
Cyanophomella, **26**, 58
acervalis, **26**, 58
Cyathicula, **4**, 355+
alba, **3**, 289
coronata, **3**, 90
peristomialis, **20**, *201*; **21**, *282*
Cyathipodia, **4**, 346+
corium, **6**, 145
villosa, **6**, 63
Cycloderma, **3**, 351
Cylindrium cylindricum, **25**, 71
flavovirens, **25**, 71
griseum, **3**, 223; **25**, 72
heteronemum, **25**, 72
Cylindrocarpon album, **25**, 63
ehrenbergii, **25**, 63
heteronemum, **25**, 63
janthothele, **12**, 27
mali, **10**, 116; **12**, 6; **25**, 63
[Cylindrocarpon] obtusisporum, **25**, 63
radicicola, **25**, 63, 278; **26**, 116
willkommii, **25**, 63
Cylindrocephalum
stellatum var. claviforme, **25**, 67
Cylindrocladium **27**, 42, 71
scoparium, **25**, 63; **27**, 75*
Cylindrocolla episphaeria, **24**, 49
urticae, **25**, 54
Cylindrodendrum album, **25**, 72
suffultum Petch, **27**, **91**
Cylindrophora aranearum Petch, **27**, **85**
Cylindrospora, **24**, 293
arvensis, **5**, *242*
Cylindrosporium, **24**, 293
brassicae, **20**, *110*
concentricum, **20**, 123*; **23**, 279; **24**, 293
microspermum, **6**, 370
Cynophallus, **23**, 285
caninus, **23**, 285
Cyphella ampla, **4**, *192*
cernua, **6**, 79
cuticulosa, **1**, 55
griseopallida, **2**, 66
lactea, **3**, 128
villosa var. stenospora, **4**, 192
cystidia, **3**, 254+; **4**, 231+
Cystochytrium Cook, **16**, **251**
radicale Cook, **16**, **251***
Cystopage lateralis, **29**, 170
Cystopus, **5**, 310+
bliti, **4**, 319
candidus, **25**, 280
cubicus, **5**, 321
portulacae, **4**, 318
spinulosus, **5**, 321
tragopogonis, **5**, *321*
Cystosiphon pythioides, **5**, 320
Cystotricha, **26**, 63
compressa, **26**, *63*
striola, **26**, 63
Cytispora abnormis, **17**, *267*
castanea, **17**, *284*
leucosperma, **17**, *276*
pyri, **13**, *80*
quercina, **17**, *276*
cytology, **3**, 354+; **4**, 127+; **5**, 85+
Cytoplea juglandis, **22**, 134
Cytospora abietis, **5**, 229
euonymi, **5**, 426
foliicola, **4**, 294
friesii, **22**, 98
laurocerasi, **5**, 427
myrtilli, **6**, 155
orthospora, **17**, *268*
personata, **10**, 106
pinastri var. taxi, **22**, 97
pruinosa, **5**, 229
— var. lantanae, **5**, 229
robiniae, **17**, *268*
sambuci A. L. Sm., **3**, **222**
sarothamni, **5**, 229
stictostoma, **5**, 426
taxi, **22**, 97
taxifolia, **22**, 97*

Cytosporella, **11**, 218
fructorum, **11**, 218
mali, **10**, 106
Cytosporina ludibunda, **10**, 107; **28**, 3
Cytotriplospora Bayl. Elliott & Chance, **7**, **47**
pini Bayl. Elliott & Chance, **7**, **47***
Cyttarophyllum besseyi, **30**, 167*

Dacrymyces conigenus, **26**, *62*
deliquescens, **7**, 226
stillatus, **7**, 226
succineus, **26**, *66*
Dacryomitra glossoides, **3**, 173
Dacryopsis, **1**, 55
Dactylaria orchidis, **25**, 90
Dactylella bembicoides, **29**, 170
ellipsospora, **6**, 78, 157; **25**, 90
implexa, **25**, 90
minuta, **25**, 90
— var. fusiformis, **25**, 90
plumicola, **5**, 431; **25**, 90
Dactylium dendroides, **21**, 273; **25**, 90
— subsp. leptosporum, **29**, 158*
lycopersici, **25**, 90
tenuissimum, **25**, *90*
Dactylosporium brevipes, **25**, 98
Daedalea biennis, **30**, 157
confragosa, **2**, 136, 162; **30**, 158
quercina, **21**, 78; **23**, 193; **30**, 157
unicolor, **4**, 107
vorax, **22**, *182*
Daldinia, **15**, 152; **24**, 283
concentrica, **4**, 245; **6**, 269*; **15**, 152*; **19**, 215; **22**, 72; **24**, 150; **26**, 130; **29**, 43
placentiformis, **15**, 152
vernicosa, **22**, 73; **24**, 150
Dangeardia mammillata, **29**, 128*
Darluca genistalis, **4**, 176
Dasyobolus, **4**, 350
immersus, **15**, 123+; **18**, 131*
Dasyscypha, **4**, 356+
abscondita, **4**, 321
acuum, **3**, 87, 90
ascuna, **3**, 90
aspidiicola, **3**, 90; **23**, 245
asterostoma, **23**, *248*
berkeleyi, **23**, *251*
bicolor, **3**, 90
calyciformis, **7**, 79; **13**, 272
calycina, **2**, 114; **3**, 90; **7**, 79; **15**, 178; **20**, 204
campylotricha A. L. Sm., **3**, **112***, 123; **20**, *194*
canescens, **3**, 90; **20**, *195*
carinata, **23**, *251*
carmichaeli, **3**, 90; **20**, *204*
caulicola, **11**, 5
citricolor, **3**, 90
coerulea, **23**, *245*
conformis, **3**, 90; **6**, 263*
controversa, **23**, *241*
corticalis, **3**, 90
crucifera, **3**, 90; **20**, *194*
crystallina, **7**, 59
dematiicola, **3**, 90; **20**, *205*; **23**, *251*
[Dasyscypha] diplocarpa, **4**, 14; **7**, 295*; **23**, *241*
elaphines, **3**, 90; **20**, *205*
flavofuligineum, **3**, 288
fugiens, **3**, 90
fuscescens, **3**, 90
globuligera, **3**, 90, 230
grevillei, **23**, *251*
heimleri, **20**, 205
hyalina, **3**, 90
inquilina, **1**, 196; **3**, 90
laetior, **2**, 94; **3**, 90
leuconica, **3**, 90; **20**, *206*
luteola, **23**, *241*
nidulus, **3**, 90
nivea, **3**, 90
palearum, **3**, 90
patula, **3**, 90
perplexa, **4**, 197
pygmaea, **3**, 90
rehmii, **4**, *76*
resinifera, **20**, *206*; **23**, *252*
rhytismatis, **23**, *242*
richonii, **1**, 152; **3**, 90
siparia, **20**, *196*
soppittii, **3**, 90
spiraeicola, **3**, 90
stevensonii, **20**, *206*
subtilissima, **3**, 90; **7**, 79
trabinelloides, **1**, 72
tricolor, **23**, *245*
virginea, **3**, 87, 90
vitreola, **1**, 196; **3**, 90
willkommii, **2**, 114
winteriana, **23**, *251*
de Bary, **1**, 17
Delitschia bisporula, **24**, 173
insignis, **1**, 198; **2**, 36; **24**, 173
marchalii, **1**, 63; **24**, 173
minuta, **24**, 173
moravica, **1**, 198; **24**, 173
winteri, **24**, 173
Dematium hispidulum, **25**, 72
pullulans, **8**, 123; **9**, 100; **30**, *141*
vinosum, **25**, 72
Dematophora necatrix, **25**, 72
Dendrodochium affine, **25**, 54
album Bayl. Elliott, **6**, **57***; **25**, 54, 427; **26**, *62*
citrinum, **25**, 54, 427; **26**, *65*
epistroma, **21**, 260; **25**, 54
rubellum, **25**, 54
— var. brassicae, **24**, 46; **25**, 54
tenue Petch, **27**, **142**
Dendrophagus globosus, **28**, *134*
Dendrophoma pleurospora, **24**, 53
podeticola, **3**, 282
pruinosa, **5**, 229
pulvis-pyrius, **22**, 127
Dendrospora Ingold, **26**, **107**
erecta Ingold, **26**, **107***, 151
Dendrotilbella, **5**, 243
glabrovirens A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **5**, **243**; **25**, 54
prasinula, **5**, 243

Dendryphion comosum, **12**, 98; **25**, 90
curtum, **6**, 157
fumosum, **25**, 90
griseum, **25**, 90
ramosum, **30**, 113
Depazea pisicola, **18**, *277*
Dermatea, **4**, 359+
aureotincta, **23**, *239*
cerasi, **20**, 202
corticola, **20**, 104
dryina, **23**, *247*
fagi, **23**, *248*
frangulae, **26**, 69
fraxini, **26**, 69
livida, **23**, *242*
morthieri, **26**, 69
nidulariformis Rea, **5**, **256***
padi, **26**, 68
prunastri, **26**, 68
pseudoplatani, **23**, *242*
pulchra, **23**, *239*
radulicola, **20**, *204*
rhabarbarina, **23**, *248*
ulicis, **23**, *249*
umbrina, **6**, 64
Dermatella fagi, **23**, *248*
livida, **23**, *242*
Dermatomeris, **3**, 97
Dermocybe sanguinea, **30**, 55
Desmazierella, **4**, 348+
acicola, **3**, 90
Desmidiospora, **16**, 243
development of fungi, **14**, 193
Diachaea cerifera, **7**, 15; **9**, 33; **27**, 145
Diachora onobrychidis, **28**, 86
Dialonectria, **21**, 263
applanata, **25**, 170; **26**, 59
arenula, **21**, 265; **24**, 196
brassicae, **21**, 264; **24**, 196
coccicola, **7**, *161*
desmazierii, **21**, 264; **24**, 196
flammeola, **25**, 170
galligena, **21**, 265*; **24**, 196; **25**, 168
graminicola, **21**, 265; **24**, 196
peziza, **21**, 263; **24**, 196
sanguinea, **21**, 264; **24**, 196; **25**, 170
vermispora, **21**, *285*
veuillotiana, **21**, 266; **24**, 196
wegeliana, **21**, 266; **24**, 196
Dialytes aceris, **17**, *270*
decedens, **17**, *265*
Dianema corticatum, **3**, 48
Diaporthe, **17**, 237; **19**, 160
aceris, **17**, *270*; **24**, 159
acus, **17**, *292*; **24**, 159
adunca, **24**, 159
aesculi, **17**, *287*
aesculicola, **17**, *287*
affinis, **17**, *294*
ailanthi, **24**, 159
alnea, **24**, 159
ambigua, **10**, 102; **24**, 159
americana, **24**, 159
arctii, **17**, 242; **24**, 159
aucubae, **24**, 159
aucupariae, **17**, *273*
[Diaporthe] badhami, **17**, *260*; **24**, 159
batatatis, **4**, 242; **15**, 43
beckhausii, **24**, 160
berkeleyi, **17**, *290*
berlesiana, **17**, *271*
betuli, **24**, *160*
biconica, **17**, *295*
bitorulosa, **17**, *292*
blepharodes, **17**, *280*
bloxami, **17**, *293*
brenckleana, **17**, *245*
briardiana, **17**, *255*
carpini, **24**, 160
carpinicola, **24**, *167*
castanea, **17**, *284*
cerasi, **17**, *275*; **24**, 160
ceuthosporoides, **24**, 160
chailletii, **17**, 244; **24**, 160
ciliaris, **17**, *252*; **24**, 160
circumscripta, **17**, *261*; **24**, 160
coneglanensis, **17**, *250*
congesta, **17**, *273*
conigena, **17**, *250*
conjuncta, **17**, *266*; **24**, 160
conorum, **15**, 47; **17**, *250*; **24**, 160
controversa, **8**, 229; **17**, *252*; **24**, 160
convexa, **17**, *282*
coramblicola, **17**, *243*; **24**, 160
corni, **17**, *245*; **24**, 160
cornicola, **17**, 246
crassicollis, **17**, *245*
crataegi, **17**, 268; **24**, 160
crustosa, **24**, 160
cryptica, **24**, 160
culta, **24**, 160
cupulata, **17**, *283*
decedens, **17**, 265; **24**, 160; **25**, 170
— f. conjuncta, **17**, 266
decorticans, **24**, 160
delitescens, **24**, 160
denigrata, **17**, *291*
desmazierii, **24**, 160
detrusa, **3**, 117; **17**, 272; **24**, 160
discors, **17**, *243*; **24**, 160
discrepans, **17**, *243*; **24**, 160
discutiens, **17**, *258*; **24**, 160
dolosa, **17**, *267*
dryophila, **17**, *275*
dulcamarae, **17**, *264*
elaeostroma, **17**, *294*
enteroleuca, **17**, *267*; **24**, 160
epilobii, **17**, *246*, *295*
eres, **17**, 248; **24**, 161
eumorpha, **17**, 248; **24**, 161
euphorbiae, **17**, *246*; **24**, 161
exasperans, **4**, 171; **24**, 161
expatriata, **17**, 273
extensa, **17**, 274; **24**, 161
extranea, **17**, *255*
faberi, **17**, *244*
faginea, **17**, *260*; **24**, 161
fallaciosa, **17**, *249*
farcta, **17**, *293*
fasciculata, **17**, *267*
feltgeni, **17**, *276*
fibrosa, **17**, 274; **24**, 161

[Diaporthe] flavovirens, **17**, *294*
foeniculacea, **17**, *291*
forabilis, **17**, *255*
fraxinea, **17**, *269*
fraxini, **17**, *252*
furfuracea, **24**, 161
fuscidula, **24**, 161
galericulata, **15**, 40
gallophila, **17**, *294*
garryae, **24**, 161
glyptica, **17**, *277*; **24**, 161
hederae Wehmeyer, **17**, **263**; **24**, 161
helicis, **17**, *253*
hippocastani, **17**, *287*
hippophaës, **24**, 161
hranicensis, **17**, *288*
hystricula, **17**, *280*
hystrix, **17**, *285*
idaeicola, **17**, *289*
ilicina, **17**, *247*; **24**, 161
immersa, **17**, *242*
importata, **17**, *254*; **24**, 161
impulsa, **17**, 273; **24**, 161
inaequalis, **17**, 270; **24**, 161
incarcerata, **17**, *256*; **24**, 161
incrustans, **1**, 64; **24**, 161
innesii, **17**, *293*
inquilina, **17**, *244*; **24**, 161
insignis, **4**, 325; **24**, 161
intermedia, **17**, *245*; **24**, 161
juglandina, **24**, 162
kolreuteriae, **17**, 263
labiatae, **24**, 162
laschii, **24**, 162
lebiseyi, **17**, *280*
leiphaemia, **17**, 275; **24**, 162
leucostroma, **17**, *261*
leycestriae, **24**, 162
ligulata, **17**, *258*
ligustrina, **8**, 229
ligustri-vulgaris, **8**, 229
liphaemoides, **17**, *284*
lirella, **17**, *293*; **24**, 162
longirostris, **5**, 228; **17**, *285*
macrostoma, **17**, *260*
maculosa, **17**, *243*
mahoniae f. foliicola, **24**, 162
malbranchei, **8**, 229; **17**, *258*; **24**, 162
mali, **10**, 102
mamiana, **17**, *285*
medusaea, **17**, 260; **24**, 162
melaena, **17**, 257
mitis, **17**, *272*
mucosa, **17**, *292*
mucronata, **17**, *277*
neglecta, **17**, *270*; **24**, 162
nidulans, **17**, *289*
— f. exigua, **17**, *289*
niesslii, **17**, *269*; **24**, 162
nigrella, **17**, *291*
nigricolor, **17**, *272*
nigrocincta, **17**, *278*
nitschkei, **17**, *253*
nobilis, **24**, 162
nucleata, **17**, *258*; **24**, 162
obscura, **15**, 47; **17**, *289*
[Diaporthe] obscurans, **8**, 229; **17**, *252*; **24**, 162
obsoleta, **24**, 162
occulta, **15**, 47; **17**, *250*; **24**, 162
oligocarpoides, **17**, *256*
oncostoma, **15**, 39; **17**, 267; **24**, 162
ophites, **24**, 162
orobanches, **24**, 162
orthoceras, **24**, 162
padi, **17**, 274; **24**, 162
pantherina, **17**, *292*
pardalota, **17**, 245; **24**, 162
patria, **8**, 229; **24**, 162
pennsylvanica, **17**, 274
perexigua, **24**, 162
perniciosa, **8**, 241; **10**, 101*; **12**, 6, 70; **15**, 43; **24**, 163
personata, **17**, *267*
petrakiana, **17**, *249*
phillyreae, **17**, *254*; **24**, 163
pinicola, **17**, 250
pinophylla, **17**, *250*; **24**, 163
pitya, **13**, 267; **15**, 47+; **17**, *250*; **24**, 163
platanoides, **17**, *293*
populea, **17**, *283*
populina, **17**, *283*
priva, **17**, *252*
protracta, **17**, *249*; **24**, 163
pruni, **17**, 274
pulchella, **17**, *282*
pulchra, **17**, *295*; **24**, 163
pulla, **16**, 9; **17**, 262; **24**, 163
punctata, **17**, *283*
pusilla, **17**, *252*
pustulata, **17**, 269; **24**, 163
putator, **17**, *255*; **24**, 163
pyrrhocystis, **17**, *286*
quadrinucleata, **17**, *260*; **24**, 163
quercus, **24**, 163
recedens, **17**, *283*
resecans, **8**, 229; **17**, *257*; **24**, 163
retecta, **8**, 229; **24**, 163
revellens, **17**, *252*; **24**, 163
rhoina, **17**, *255*
rhois, **17**, *255*; **24**, 163
robergeana f. sambuci, **17**, *261*
rostellata, **17**, *294*
rubi f. appendiculata, **17**, *294*
rubiae, **17**, *294*
rudis, **16**, 295; **24**, 163
rumicis, **17**, *243*
ryckholtii, **17**, 256; **24**, 163
salicella, **17**, *282*
— var. populi-tremulae, **17**, *283*
salicis, **17**, *282*
samaricola, **17**, *252*; **24**, 163
santonensis, **17**, *282*
sarmentella, **17**, 97
sarothamni, **17**, 264; **24**, 163
— var. dulcamarae, **17**, 264; **24**, 163
scandens, **24**, 163
scobina, **8**, 229; **17**, *252*; **24**, 164
scobinoides, **17**, *252*
simplicior, **17**, *255*
simulans, **17**, *256*
skimmiae, **24**, 164

[Diaporthe] sociabilis, **17**, 255
sorbariae, **24**, 164
sorbicola, **8**, *229*; **17**, *273*; **24**, 164
spiculosa, **17**, 261; **24**, 164
spina, **17**, *281*
— var. apiculata, **17**, *281*
sphingiophora, **17**, *282*
spiraeicola, **17**, *272*
stictostoma, **5**, 423; **24**, 164
striiformis, **17**, *246*; **24**, 164
strumella, **17**, 272; **24**, 164
strumelliformis, **17**, *272*
strumelloides, **17**, *273*
sulphurea, **17**, *294*
syngenesia, **17**, 271; **24**, 164
taleola, **17**, 278; **24**, 164
tamaricina, **24**, 164
tessalata, **17**, *277*
tessella, **17**, 277; **24**, 164
tessera, **17**, *265*; **24**, 164
tetraspora, **17**, *291*
thujana, **17**, *250*
tortuosa, **24**, 164
tosta, **17**, *294*
tulasnei, **4**, 172; **24**, 164
tumulata, **17**, *252*
ulmicola, **17**, *258*
umbellatarum, **17**, *244*
umbrina, **15**, 40; **17**, 153; **23**, *278*
varians, **17**, 270; **24**, 164
velata, **17**, *257*; **24**, 164
— f. melaena, **17**, *257*
vepris, **17**, *289*
veronicae, **24**, 164
vincae, **17**, *248*; **24**, 164
viridarii, **24**, 164
viticola, **24**, 164
wibbei, **24**, *158*
woolworthii, **17**, *258*
woroniniae, **17**, *273*
zopfii, **17**, *269*
Diaporthopsis, **17**, 290
angelicae, **17**, 290; **24**, 144
berkeleyi, **17**, 244
nigrella, **17**, *291*
pantherina, **17**, 292; **24**, 144
Diatrype angulata, **24**, *139*
badhami, **17**, *260*
berberidis, **24**, 138
brassicae, **24**, 138
bullata, **24**, 138
cercidicola, **15**, *144*
coramblicola, **17**, *243*
corniculata, **24**, *140*
disciformis, **24**, 138
discincola, **17**, *133*
discreta, **17**, *133*
frangulae, **17**, *271*
hystrix, **17**, *285*; **24**, *140*
inaequalis, **17**, *270*
incarcerata, **17**, *256*
interrupta, **17**, *264*
lutea, **17**, *146*
nucleata, **17**, *258*
pyrrhocystis, **17**, *286*
stigma, **23**, 235; **24**, 121, 138; **25**, 178
[Diatrype] strumella, **17**, *272*
syngenesia, **17**, *271*
varians, **17**, *270*
Diatrypella, **22**, 307
aspera, **24**, 138
discoidea, **24**, 138
exigua, **4**, 172; **24**, 138
favacea, **6**, 149; **22**, 307; **24**, 122, 138
nigro-annulata, **22**, 307; **24**, 139
quercina, **22**, 307; **24**, 139
rhois, **24**, 139
tocciaeana, **22**, 307; **24**, 139
verruciformis, **22**, 307; **24**, 139
Dibotryon morbosum, **22**, 135
Dichaena, **25**, 135
faginea, **24**, 209; **25**, 135
quercina, **24**, 209; **25**, 135
strobilina, **24**, 209; **25**, 136
Dichaenopsis, **25**, 135
Dichomera, **9**, 150
Dichomyces biformis, **8**, 79; **24**, 131
furciferus, **24**, 131
hybridus, **8**, 79; **24**, 132
inaequalis, **24**, 132
vulgatus, **8**, 78; **24**, 132
Dicoccum uniseptatum, **25**, 85
Dicranophora fulva, **21**, 167*
Dictyococcus, **14**, 138
Dictyophora irpicina, **6**, 123
Dictyoploca guadelupensis, **30**, 172
heterophylla, **30**, 170*
myrmecophila, **30**, 170*
Dictyosporium boydii A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **5**, **168**; **25**, 98
elegans, **25**, 98
toruloides, **25**, 98
Dictyostelium, **1**, 113; **5**, 306
mucoroides, **1**, 114; **3**, 13
Dictyuchus, **5**, 310+
monosporus, **17**, 93; **19**, 232
Diderma asteroides, **4**, 40
lucidum, **11**, 24
ochraceum, **4**, 40; **11**, 24; **27**, 145
simplex, **4**, 222
Didymaria, **24**, 292
didyma, **3**, 59; **25**, 85
kriegeriana, **25**, 85
Didymella applanata, **12**, 21; **24**, 164
bryoniae, **24**, 165
caulicola, **24**, 165
commanipula, **24**, 165
corni, **24**, 165
cortadeniae, **24**, 165
culmigena f. endorhodia, **24**, 165
epipolytropa, **24**, 165
fuckeliana, **17**, *295*
hyphenis, **24**, 165
hyporrhodia, **3**, 367; **24**, 165
lycopersici, **24**, 165
nigrella, **24**, 165
planiuscula, **24**, 165
proximella, **24**, 165
refracta, **24**, 165
rubitingens, **24**, 165
salicis, **17**, 283; **24**, 165
sepincoliformis, **24**, 165

[Didymella] superflua, **24**, 165
tosta, **17**, 295; **24**, 165
vexata, **8**, *228*
Didymellina dianthi C. C. Burt, **20**, **214***; **24**, 165; **27**, 107
iridis, **20**, 213; **24**, 165
macrospora, **20**, 213; **24**, 165; **27**, 107
ornithogali, **27**, 107
poecilospora, **27**, 107
Didymium anomalum, **9**, 65
difforme, **3**, 187; **14**, 228*
dubium, **4**, 40
effusum, **14**, *228*
melanospermum var. minus, **27**, 145
nigripes, **3**, 187; **14**, 228*
— var. xanthopus, **3**, 187; **14**, 228*
squamulosum, **14**, 230
trachysporum, **9**, 64
Didymocladium, **1**, 114
ternatum, **1**, 114; **2**, 137; **25**, 85
Didymopsis helvellae, **25**, 427
Didymospaeria acerina, **24**, 173
arenaria, **24**, 173
celata, **24**, 173
conoidea, **6**, 149; **24**, 173
crastophila var. brachypodii, **24**, 173
diplospora, **24**, 173
dochmia, **24**, 173
empetri, **24**, 173
enormis, **24**, 173
epidermidis, **24**, 173
epipolytropa, **3**, 176; **24**, *165*
fenestrans, **24**, 173
fucicola, **5**, 240; **24**, 173
fuckeliana, **17**, *295*
futilis, **24**, 173
gelidaria, **3**, 176; **24**, *175*
microsticta, **3**, 176; **24**, 174
neottizans, **3**, 177; **24**, 174
oblitescens, **24**, 174
palustris, **24**, 174
pelvetiana, **5**, 240; **24**, 174
pulposi, **24**, 174
spartinae, **24**, 174
syringae, **24**, 174
tenebrosa, **24**, 174
trivialis, **8**, 228; **24**, 174
vexata, **8**, 228; **24**, 174
winteri, **24**, 174
Dillenius, **25**, 220
Dilophia, **5**, 260
graminis, **22**, 169; **24**, 193
Dilophospora albida, **2**, 93; **26**, *65*
alopecuri, **22**, 168*
Dimargaris, **16**, 245
Dimerosporium balsamicola, **13**, *152*
veronicae, **24**, 208
Dinemasporium hispidulum, **1**, 56
Diplanes saprolegnioides, **19**, *225*
Diplocarpa curreyana, **3**, 90; **4**, 14; **20**, 195; **23**, 241
Diplocarpon rosae, **24**, 207
Diplocladium, **10**, 84
macrosporum, **25**, 85
melleum, **25**, 85, 172
minus, **25**, 85, 172
[Diplocladium] penicillioides, **21**, 274; **25**, 85, 172
renneyi, **25**, 172
tenellum, **4**, 20; **25**, 85
Diplococcium resinae, **25**, 86
spicatum, **4**, 182; **25**, 86
Diploderma, **3**, 351
Diplodia buxi, **4**, 179
cacaoicola, **11**, *283*
cytisi, **16**, 290
griffoni, **8**, 190
incrustans, **22**, 135
inquinans, **5**, 428
laurina, **12**, 2
malorum, **10**, 107
maura, **10**, 107
opuli, **6**, 367
pinea, **5**, 245
piriformis, **10**, 107
pseudodiplodia, **10**, 107
rapax, **11**, *283*
saccardiana var. anglica, **5**, 428
Diplodina cirsii, **6**, 368
citrullina, **7**, 175+
coloradensis, **13**, 269
destructiva, **7**, 196
galii, **29**, 13
graminea, **4**, 176
grossulariae, **29**, 13
laminariana, **5**, 261, 427
lichenoides A. L. Sm., **3**, **283**
lycopersici, **7**, 191+; **29**, 13
passerinii, **5**, 428; **25**, 215
sonchi, **5**, 159; **29**, 13
truncata, **17**, 288
Diploöspora, **5**, 431
rosea, **5**, 431; **25**, 86
Diplophlyctis, **5**, 308+
intestina, **5**, 318; **25**, 43
Diplosporium album, **25**, 86
— var. fungicola **25**. 86
cervinum, **25**, 86
Diplotheca, **10**, *63*
rhipsalidis, **10**, *64*
uleana, **10**, *64*
Discella carbonacea, **16**, 76; **17**, 284
coronata, **17**, 282
Discina, **3**, 346+
ancilis, **15**, 125
leucoxantha, **13**, 254
— var. fulvescens Rea, **13**, **254**
Discinella, **4**, 353+
exidiiformis, **20**, *194*
margarita Buckley, **6**, **347**
menziesi (Boud.) Boud., **4**, 323; **5**, 158; **6**, 346
minutissima **5**, 158; **6**, 346
Disciotis, **3**, 346+
venosa, **15**, 123
Discodiaporthe sulphurea, **17**, *294*
Discofusarium Petch, **7**, **164**
tasmaniense, **7**, 165*+; **25**, 256
Discomycetes, **4**, 343; **5**, 144, 417; **6**, 263; **12**, 290; **13**, 253; **14**, 263; **15**, 107, 332; **20**, 191; **23**, 239

Discosera A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **6**, **48**
lichenicola A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **6**, **48**
Discula fagi, **2**, 128
junci A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **5**, **246**
macrosperma var. fraxini, **4**, 179
pyri, **13**, 80
disease resistance, **19**, 11; **30**, 71
dispersal, **28**, 26
Dispira, **16**, 245
cornuta, **21**, 92
Ditiola nuda, **1**, 55
radicata, **1**, 55
ulicis Plowr., **1**, **55***
Ditopella ditopa, **24**, 144
farcta, **24**, 144
vizeana, **24**, 144
Doassansia alismatis, **23**, 4; **24**, 300, 315
comari, **5**, 319; **24**, *305*
limosellae, **24**, 300
martianoffiana, **4**, 185; **24**, 300
nymphaeae, **24**, 315
sagittariae, **23**, 4; **24**, 301
Doassansiopsis martianoffiana, **24**, 316
Dodgea occidentalis, **30**, 167*
Dothichiza minor, **13**, 269
Dothidea examinans, **10**, 46
genistae, **24**, *205*
ribesia, **12**, *28*
striiformis, **17**, *246*
tetraspora, **24**, 205
Dothidella, **24**, 286
agrostidis, **24**, 205
australis, **24**, 286
lamanariae, **3**, 98; **5**, 154
lorentziana, **24**, 287
pelvetiae Sutherl., **5**, **154**; **24**, 206
ribesia, **24**, *206*
trifolii Bayl. Elliott & Stansf., **9**, **227***; **24**, 206
Dothiopsis, **10**, 103; **11**, 218
Dothiora aucupariae, **24**, 207
pyrenophora, **24**, *207*
sphaeroides, **24**, *207*
Dothiorella, **11**, 218
cajani, **12**, *145*
fraxinea, **6**, 154
pitya, **13**, *262*+
tulasnei, **26**, *69*
Dothiorina, **26**, 69
tulasnei, **26**, 69
Dryophila humicola, **17**, *39*
Dubitatio, **24**, 282
dubitationum, **24**, 282
Durella, **4**, 359+
atrocyanea, **20**, 197
clavispora, **20**, *197*
commutata, **23**, 245
compressa, **26**, 63
livida, **23**, *242*
lonicerae, **20**, 198
melanochlora, **2**, 94; **3**, 91
vilis, **20**, 198

Eberthella, **26**, *6*
typhi, **26**, *7*
Echinella, **23**, 249
crosslandi, **20**, *196*; **23**, *250*
senecionis, **23**, *250*
setulosa, **1**, 107; **3**, 90; **20**, *196*; **23**, *249*
stockii, **20**, *198*; **23**, *250*
vectis, **23**, *249*
Echinobotryum atrum, **25**, 72
leve, **25**, 72
Echinodontium tinctorium, **25**, 203; **26**, 130
Echinostelium minutum, **2**, 54
ecology, **9**, 58; **29**, 52
economic mycology, **3**, 310; **9**, 26; **14**, 1
Ectostroma iridis, **25**, 101
Ectrogella, **5**, 234, 307+
bacillacearum, **5**, 233+
edible fungi, **9**, 35; **10**, 201
Eichleriella deglubens, **6**, *299*
kmetii, **4**, 305; **6**, *299*
spinulosa, **6**, 299; **20**, 1
Eidamia catenulata, **21**, *70*
viridescens, **23**, *155*
Elasmomyces krjukowensis, **30**, 163
mattirolianus, **30**, 163*
russuloides, **30**, 164
Elateromyces endotrichus, **24**, *320*
Eleutheromyces, **26**, 56
longisporus, **25**, *173*
subulatus, **24**, 197
Eleutherosphaeria longispora, **25**, *173*
Elsinoë ampelina, **20**, 104; **24**, 207; **26**, 50
veneta, **20**, 104; **24**, 207; **25**, 17; **28**, 167
Empusa, **5**, 313+
acaricida, **25**, 250
acaridis Petch, **27**, **87**
aphidis, **6**, 201
apiculata, **21**, 5; **27**, 141
— var. major, **27**, 141
aulicae, **17**, 170; **27**, 140
conglomerata, **3**, 111; **17**, *170*
culicis, **17**, 170
erupta, **19**, 181
forficulae, **27**, 87
— var. major Petch, **27**, **87**
fresenii, **6**, 201; **16**, 229; **17**, 170; **19**, 193; **27**, 141
grylli, **23**, 129
jassi, **27**, 141
lecanii, **11**, 254*; **16**, 229
muscae, **17**, 170; **19**, 180; **21**, 34; **23**, 129
papillata, **17**, 171; **27**, 140
planchoniana, **17**, 171; **21**, 35
sphaerosperma, **6**, 202
tenthredinis, **27**, 86
thaxteriana Petch, **21**, **36**
tipulae, **17**, 170
Enchnoa infernalis, **24**, 139
lanata, **24**, 139
Encoelia, **4**, 360+; **23**, 249
bloxami, **20**, *195*; **23**, *241*
heteromera, **23**, 239
neocaledonica, **23**, 239
siparia, **20**, 197
tiliacea, **4**, 317
Endocarpon psoromoides, **3**, 177
Endocena informis, **14**, 60
Endococcus, **3**, *174*+

Endoconidiophora
coerulescens, **7**, 231; **13**, 85
Endoconidium temulentum, **25**, 329
Endodesmia glauca, **25**, 86
Endodothella junci, **24**, 206
Endodromia, **5**, 321
Endogone, **4**, 137; **5**, 306; **17**, 219
arenaceae, **22**, 294
borealis, **22**, 295
fasciculata, **22**, 294
fuegiana, **22**, 293
fulva, **22**, 294
lactiflua, **5**, 306; **9**, 4
macrocarpa, **22**, 295
malleola, **22**, *294*
occidentalis, **22**, 294
pisiformis, **5**, 306
pulvinata, **22**, 295
sphagnophila, **22**, 294
tenebrosa, **22**, 295
vesiculifera, **22**, 293
Endomyces, **1**, 195
coprophilus, **1**, 195; **24**, 132
decipiens, **24**, 132
magnusii, **4**, 320; **9**, 177
Endomycopsis albicans, **29**, 174
Endophragmia mirabilis, **21**, 227
Endophyllum, **1**, 98
centranthi-rubi, **19**, 241
euphorbiae-sylvaticae, **19**, 241
leucospermum, **1**, 98
sempervivi, **19**, 240*
tuberosae, **19**, 241
endophytic fungi, **19**, 337
Endothia fluens, **24**, *144*
gyrosa, **24**, 144
parasitica, **9**, 233; **12**, 38; **29**, 43
radicalis, **24**, 144
Endoxyla operculata, **24**, 150
parallela, **24**, 150
Enteridium olivaceum, **4**, 42
Entoloma bloxami, **1**, 111
dichroum, **5**, 436
erophilum, **1**, 119
excentricum, **18**, 8; **22**, 29
farrahi, **2**, 95
griseocyanum var. roseum Maire, **3**, 140, **170***
henningsianum, **3**, 34
majale, **12**, 212
nitidum, **17**, 41
porphyrophaeum, **29**, 60
pulvereum Rea, **2**, 136; **170***
entomogenous fungi, **6**, 200, and papers by Petch
Entomopeziza soraueri, **11**, 181
Entomophthora, **5**, 313+
americana, **5**, 422; **17**, 171; **27**, 141
anglica Petch, **27**, **89**
anisopliae, **16**, *67*
aphidis, **17**, 171; **21**, 35; **23**, 128; **25**, 250
aphrophorae, **19**, 179
astrosperma Petch, **17**, **172**
bullata, **23**, 127*
carpentieri, **27**, *88*
cimbicis, **27**, 86
[Entomophthora] coleopterorum Petch, **17**, **172**; **27**, 88
dipterigena, **17**, 172; **27**, 141
echinospora, **17**, 172; **27**, 141
ferruginea, **17**, *171*; **21**, *36*
forficulae, **27**, *87*
lampyridarum, **17**, 172; **27**, 89
lauxaniae, **17**, 172
muscivora, **17**, 171
nebriae, **27**, 89
occidentalis, **23**, 129; **27**, 88
planchoniana, **21**, *34*
pooreana, **1**, 150
pyralidarum Petch, **21**, **36**; **27**, 141
reticulata Petch, **23**, **127***
scatophagae, **19**, *181*
sphaerosperma, **17**, 171; **19**, 179; **23**, 129
syrphi, **19**, *181*
tipulae, **17**, *170*
variabilis, **17**, 171
virescens, **27**, 88
Entophlyctis, **5**, 308+
aurea Haskins, **29**, **138***
cienkowskiana, **18**, 14
helioformis, **5**, 318
Entorrhiza aschersoniana, **24**, 301
Entyloma acnuleae, **3**, 122
arnoseridis, **23**, 16
bicolor, **24**, *331*
calendulae, **23**, 15; **24**, 301
chrysosplenii, **24**, 301
dahliae, **24**, 301, 332
fergusonii, **24**, 301
fuscum, **13**, 6; **24**, 301, 331
helioscadii, **24**, 302
matricariae, **3**, 122; **24**, 302
meliloti, **13**, 6
microsporum, **23**, 15; **24**, 302
ranunculi, **23**, 15; **24**, 302
unamunoi, **24**, 332
Ephelina, **4**, 357+
prunellae Phill. ex A. L. Sm., **3**, **114***; **23**, *242*
Epichloë typhina, **18**, 30*; **21**, 84, 294*; **24**, 203
Epicoccum diversisporum, **25**, 99
equiseti, **25**, 99
granulatum, **19**, 147; **25**, 99
herbarum, **25**, 99
hyalopes, **12**, 163
levisporum, **12**, 161
maritimum, **5**, 433; **25**, 99
micropus, **25**, 99
neglectum, **12**, 160; **25**, 99
purpurascens, **25**, 99
Epicymatia balani, **3**, 98; **4**, 170; **24**, 176
thallina, **24**, 176
thallophila, **24**, 176
vulgaris, **24**, 176
epidemic diseases, **9**, 229
Epidochium atrovirens, **25**, 103
xylariae, **25**, 103
Epithele, **5**, 481
fuciformis, **5**, 481
Epochnium macrosporoideum, **6**, *53*; **21**, *229**
monilioides, **25**, 86

[Epochnium] quadratum, **21**, *236**
Eremascus albus, **7**, 294
fertilis, **4**, 167; **24**, 132
Eriksson, **1**, 76+
Erinella, **4**, 356+
apala, **6**, 263*; **23**, *242*
juncicola, **1**, 36; **3**, 90; **23**, *243*
nylanderi, **3**, 90
pommeranica, **3**, 112
Eriosphaeria inaequalis, **24**, 166
investans, **24**, 166
membranacea, **24**, 166
Eriospora, **26**, 70
leucostoma, **26**, 70
Eriothyrium coccicola Petch, **10**, **200**
Erostrotheca multiformis, **24**, 197
Erwinia, **26**, *4*
amylovora, **26**, *6*
ananas, **26**, *13*
aroideae, **26**, *5*
carotovora, **26**, *5*
citrimaculans, **26**, *13*
mangiferae, **26**, *13*
phytophthora, **26**, *5*
salicis, **26**, *7*
tracheiphila, **26**, *5*
Erysiphe cichoracearum, **24**, 135; **29**, 250
communis, **3**, 101
galeopsidis, **3**, 115; **24**, 135
graminis, **12**, 97, 182; **23**, 122; **24**, 135; **28**, 26
martii, **24**, *135*; **28**, *86*
polygoni, **6**, 274; **24**, 135; **26**, 95; **28**, 86; **29**, 250
taurica, **12**, 182
tortilis, **24**, 135
Escherichia, **26**, *5*
coli, **26**, *7*; **29**, 174
Euhaplomyces ancyrophori, **9**, 79; **24**, 132
Eurotiopsis gayoni, **1**, 131
Eurotium fulvescens, **24**, 134
herbariorum, **5**, 322; **19**, 291; **20**, 22; **24**, 134
insigne, **1**, 197; **22**, 257; **24**, 134
lateritium, **24**, 134
microsporum, **1**, 197; **24**, 134
orientale, **22**, 263
repens, **24**, 134
Euryachora betulina, **24**, 206
Eurychasma dicksonii, **13**, 214
Eutypa, **24**, 123
acharii, **24**, 139
aspera, **24**, 139
aterrima, **20**, 204; **24**, 139
flavovirens, **24**, 139
hydnoidea, **24**, 139
lata, **24**, 139
leioplaca, **24**, 139
leprosa, **24**, 139
ludibunda, **24**, 140
maura, **24**, 140
prorumpens, **24**, 140
rhodi, **24**, 140
scabrosa, **24**, 140
spinosa, **24**, 140
ulicis, **24**, 140
[Eutypa] velutina, **24**, 140
Eutypella ailanthi, **24**, 140
microspora, **24**, 140
prunastri, **24**, 140; **25**, 14
sorbi, **16**, 9; **24**, 140
stellulata, **16**, 9; **24**, 140
tetraploa, **24**, 140
Euzodiomyces lethrobii, **9**, 81; **24**, 132
Evernia prunastri, **7**, 41; **10**, 21
evolution of agarics, **19**, 39
Excipula bonordeni, **11**, 183
chaetostroma, **13**, *180*
Excipulina valtellinensis, **20**, *105*
Exidia, **1**, 148
grambergii, **17**, 48
recisa, **1**, *201*
thuretiana, **7**, 55
Exoascus, **4**, 351+
crataegi, **4**, 323
deformans, **4**, 13
Exobasidium brevieri, **29**, *143*
camelliae, **29**, 142*
euryae, **29**, 143
japonicum, **3**, 374
mycetophilum, **18**, *253*
rhododendri, **15**, 254
vaccinii, **15**, 254
zeylanicum, **15**, 253
Exosporium depazeoides, **29**, *251*
hysterioides, **25**, 90
laricinum, **3**, 37; **25**, 90
minutum var. hederae, **13**, 159
tiliae, **25**, 91
exotic fungi, **15**, 12

Fabraea brunellae, **23**, 242
calthae, **23**, 248
fragariae, **11**, 181
rosseauana, **23**, *248*
Fairmania, **19**, 261
singularis, **19**, *262*
Farlowiella, **25**, 138
carmichaeliana, **24**, 209; **27**, 22*
repanda, **24**, 209; **27**, *26*
Farysia butleri, **24**, 321
endotricha, **24**, 320
pseudocyperi, **24**, 320
Favolaschia calocera, **30**, 171*
Favolus, **24**, 288
brasiliensis, **24**, 288
hirtus, **24**, 288
tenuiculus, **24**, 288
Fegatella conica, **15**, 167
Femsjonia, **1**, 200
luteo-alba, **1**, 159, 200
Fenestella bipapillata, **24**, 189
fenestrata, **24**, 190
lycii, **24**, 190
minor, **24**, 190
salicis, **24**, 190
tetratrupha, **24**, 190
vestita, **24**, 190
Fistulina hepatica, **9**, 210 ; **21**, 68*
Flagellospora Ingold, **25**, **404**
curvula Ingold, **25**, **404***; **26**, 104; **27**, 42
penicillioides Ingold, **27**, **44***

Flammula, **23**, 227
astragalina, **1**, 44; **23**, 227
austera, **12**, 215
carbonaria, **12**, *212*
carnosa, **4**, 188
dactylidicola, **29**, *196*
flava, **29**, 196
flavida, **23**, 227
fusus, **12**, *215*
gummosa, **23**, 227
inopus, **12**, *213*, 215
limitata, **17**, 43
liquiritiae, **23**, 228
picrea, **23**, 228
rubicundula, **1**, 44; **29**, *197*
sapinea, **26**, 130; **28**, 112
Fleischeria sclerotioides, **10**, *190*
Fomes abietis, **22**, *182*
annosus, **4**, 23; **12**, 147; **13**, 82; **20**, 314; **21**, 134; **22**, 232; **25**, 201; **26**, 130; **29**, 57; **30**, 123
annularis, **15**, 251
applanatus, **3**, 288; **15**, 252; **19**, 103
atro-albus, **13**, 249
australis, **4**, 191; **15**, 251
circinatus, **25**, 179
clelandii, **26**, 130*
conchatus, **26**, 130
demidoffii, **25**, 203
euonymi, **4**, 191
extensus, **17**, 77*
ferreus, **13**, 245
ferruginosus, **6**, 75
fomentarius, **13**, 305; **23**, 193; **26**, 130; **30**, 157
fraxineus, **20**, 294; **26**, 130
geotropus, **25**, 203
gilvus, **17**, *80*
igniarius, **19**, 102; **23**, 169; **26**, 130
laccatus, **3**, 287
lamaensis, **13**, 60; **14**, 104; **17**, 51
laricis, **23**, 193; **25**, 204; **30**, 53
levigatus Corner, **17**, **52***; **30**, 159
lignosus, **13**, 245; **17**, 70; **23**, 193+
lividus, **26**, 130
lucidus, **15**, 252
melanoporus, **26**, 130
nigrescens, **13**, 305
noxius, **23**, 193
oroflavus, **15**, 252
pachyphloeus, **17**, 51
pectinatus, **17**, 51
petchii, **15**, 251
pini, **22**, *182*
pinicola, **6**, 293; **12**, 221; **23**, 193; **25**, 203; **26**, 130
pomaceus, **4**, 246; **6**, 254; **I∞** 102*
pseudoferreus, **13**, 243
resinaceus, **3**, 287; **4**, 191
rimosus, **17**, 51
roburneus, **5**, 251
robustus, **7**, 221
roseus, **25**, 203
scutellatus, **23**, 193
semitostus, **13**, 245
senex, **17**, 51*+
[Fomes] — var. bulbosetosus Corner, **17**, **75***
— var. hamatus Corner, **17**, **75***
setulosus, **17**, 51
ulmarius, **6**, 262; **9**, 212; **13**, 252
velutinosus, **17**, *77*
zelandicus, **17**, *76*
foot-rots, **16**, 253
forest fungi, **13**, 151
fossil fungi, **8**, 66
Fragosphaeria, **19**, *261*
purpurea, **19**, *262*
Frankiella alni, **4**, 13
Fuckelia amoena, **8**, 228
conspicua, **13**, 75
Fuligo muscorum, **3**, 186, 248
ochracea, **2**, 36, 111; **3**, *186*
Fulvidula, **23**, *228*
Fumago salicina, **25**, 427
vagans, **7**, 218; **9**, 104; **25**, 99
fungi, entomogenous, **6**, 200 and papers by Petch
fungicides, evaluation, **20**, 304; **21**, 118
Fusariella atrovirens, **25**, 91
Fusarium, **9**, 170+
aleyrodis Petch, **7**, **164***
anguioides, **25**, 63
anthophilum, **10**, 114
aquaeductum, **17**, 117; **25**, 63
arcuatum, **10**, 114
argillaceum, **25**, 64
arthrosporioides, **6**, 112; **25**, 64
aspidoti, **7**, *164**+
avenaceum, **10**, 115; **16**, 255; **22**, 113; **25**, 64; **28**, 129; **30**, 70, 122
baccharidicola, **10**, *284*
blackmani, **12**, 171
bulbigenum, **18**, 250; **25**, 64; **26**, 116
— var. lycopersici, **25**, 64
— var. niveum, **25**, 64
caeruleum, **6**, 112; **7**, 195; **17**, 229; **25**, 64; **29**, 11
carpini, **25**, 64
ciliatum, **10**, 284; **25**, 64
citriforme, **29**, 164*
coccidicola, **7**, 106; **10**, 286
coccinellum, **7**, *163*
coelogynes, **10**, *116*
commutatum, **1**, 185*, 194
conglutinans var. callistephi, **25**, 64
culmorum, **10**, 116; **16**, 255; **18**, 224, 249; **19**, 147; **21**, 114; **22**, 310; **23**, 209+; **25**, 64; **27**, 17; **29**, 221; **30**, 70
— var. cereale, **25**, 64
cydoniae, **10**, *115*
cydoniarum, **10**, *115*; **12**, 171
detonianum, **10**, 286
dianthi, **25**, 65
discolor, **6**, 112
elongatum, **25**, *398*
entomophilum Petch, **11**, **260**
epicoccum, **7**, 164*; **10**, 286
equiseti, **25**, 65
eumartii, **17**, 229
flocciferum, **25**, 65
fructigenum, **10**, 115; **12**, 170; **15**, 96*; **19**, 147

[Fusarium] gemmiperda, **12**, 171
graminearum, **25**, 65
herbarum, **30**, 70
heteronema, **10**, 117
heterosporum, **25**, 65
inaequale, **25**, *65*
javanicum, **30**, 60
kuehnii, **25**, *65*
larvarum, **10**, 286
lateritium, **25**, 65; **28**, 129
— var. mori, **25**, 65
lini, **2**, 15; **12**, 96; **25**, 65; **29**, 221; **30**, 77*
longissimum, **25**, *398*
lutulatum, **25**, *420*
mali, **10**, *116*
martii, **6**, 112; **10**, 116; **11**, 221
— var. viride, **10**, 116
melanochlorum, **21**, 263
merismoides, **10**, 286; **25**, 65
moniliforme, **25**, 65; **26**, 20
— var. subglutinans, **25**, 65
nivale, **18**, 224; **25**, 65; **27**, 150
orthoceras, **25**, 65
oxysporum, **17**, 229*; **25**, 65
— var. aurantiacum, **25**, 65
— var, gladioli, **25**, 66
pallens, **10**, 282
parasiton, **10**, *284*
pelargonii, **25**, 66
poae, **29**, 164*
redolens, **25**, 66
reticulatum, **25**, 66
rhabdophorum, **25**, 66
roseum, **1**, 184; **22**, 113; **24**, 37; **25**, 66
salicinum, **25**, *66*
sambucinum, **25**, 66, 256; **28**, 129
sarcochroum, **25**, 66
scirpi, **25**, 66
— var, acuminatum, **25**, 66
— var. filiferum, **25**, 66
solani, **6**, 111; **25**, 66; **26**, 116
— var. martii, **22**, 308; **23**, 212; **25**, 66
sphaeriae, **25**, 66; **27**, 150
sporotrichioides, **25**, 66
subulatum, **10**, *115*
sulphureum, **6**, 112
translucens, **25**, 66
trichothecioides, **6**, 112; **25**, 66
tricinctum, **25**, 66
vasinfectum, **25**, 66
— var. lutulatum, **22**, 309; **25**, 420*
viticola, **10**, 114
willkommii, **12**, 6; **21**, 265
Fusicladium cerasi, **25**, 86
dendriticum, **24**, 172; **25**, 86
depressum, **25**, 86
pirinum, **1**, 151; **25**, 86
— var. pyracanthae, **25**, 86
saliciperdum, **11**, 161*; **13**, 286; **16**, 76; **25**, 86
Fusicoccum, **15**, 41
abietinum, **13**, *261*; **15**, 69
aceris, **5**, 425
aesculi, **17**, *287*
bacillare, **7**, 49
castaneum, **13**, 270; **17**, *284*
[Fusicoccum] farlowianum, **17**, *268*
fibrosum, **17**, 275
gloeosporioides, **5**, 426
hippocastani, **17**, *287*
malorum, **8**, 241; **10**, 103
moravicum, **17**, *272*
putrifaciens, **13**, 270
pyrorum, **10**, 104
quercinum, **5**, 426; **17**, 276
viticola, **10**, 103
Fusicolla betae, **25**, 103
Fusidium asteris, **25**, 72
deutziae, **25**, 72
griseum, **25**, 72
lycotropum, **25**, 72
maritimum, **5**, 430; **25**, 72
viride, **25**, 72
Fusidomus, **26**, 60
arcus, **26**, 60
euonymi, **26**, 61
pulicaris, **26**, 61
Fusisporium coccinellum, **10**, *284*
culmorum, **10**, *116*
lacteum, **5**, *431*
solani, **6**, *111*
Fusoma tenue, **3**, 373; **25**, 103
triseptatum, **25**, 103

Galactinia amethystina, **6**, 375
ampelina, **3**, 377*; **6**, 133
badiofusca, **13**, 257
brunneo-atra, **4**, 194; **6**, 145
flexipes, **5**, 251
howsei, **6**, 133
ionella, **3**, 124
michelii, **13**, 256
olivacea, **13**, 256
praetervissa, **5**, 439; **6**, 133
proteana, **13**, 257; **15**, 125
saniosa, **14**, 264*; **15**, 126
sarrazinii, **13**, 257
succosa, **15**, 126
Galera, **23**, 228
appendiculata, **29**, 196
graminea, **26**, 47
hypnorum, **29**, 58
mairei, **26**, 47
mycenopsis, **23**, 228
nana, **26**, 48
ovalis, **23**, 228
pityria, **23**, 228
plicatella, **22**, 33
ravida, **23**, 228; **29**, 197
rubiginosa, **6**, 35
sahleri, **3**, 138, 227*
spicula, **2**, 38
tenera, **23**, 228
Galerina, **23**, 229
graminea, **26**, *47*
nana, **26**, *48*
Galerula, **23**, 228
velenovskyi, **26**, *48*
Gallacea, **9**, 193
scleroderma, **9**, 193*
violacea, **9**, *193*

Ganoderma applanatum, **3**, *287*; **9**, 152; **23**, 193; **26**, 130; **30**, 153, 159
australe, **3**, 288; **9**, 152
ferreum, **13**, *243*
lucidum, **3**, 288; **10**, 292; **30**, 159
oregonense, **23**, 193; **26**, 130
pseudoferreum, **13**, 244
resinaceum, **23**, 193; **26**, 130*
Geaster, **3**, 351
asper, **3**, 352*
berkeleyi, **3**, *352*
bryantii, **3**, 47, 352*; **6**, 145
coliformis, **1**, *55*
coronatus, **4**, 193
fimbriatus, **3**, 352*
fornicatus, **3**, 47, 353*; **4**, 193
lageniformis, **3**, 353
limbatus, **1**, 87; **3**, 352*
mammosus, **1**, 55; **3**, 351
marginatus, **12**, 207
michelianus, **3**, 353
minimus, **12**, 207
nanus, **12**, *207*
rufescens, **3**, 352*
saccatus, **3**, 353
schmidelii, **3**, 352; **12**, 207
smithii, **3**, 352
striatus, **3**, 352; **6**, 145
triplex, **3**, 352; **6**, 63
umbilicatus, **2**, 66
velutinus, **12**, 12*; **27**, 33
Gelasinospora tetrasperma, **24**, 151
Geoglossum, **4**, 352+
difforme, **15**, 115*
glabrum, **3**, *220*; **6**, 144; **15**, 117
Geolegnia, **17**, 82
Geomyces auratus, **27**, 110
cretaceus, **27**, 110
Geopyxis, **4**, 347+
albida, **3**, 89
ammophila, **6**, 34
coccinea, **3**, 89
cupularis, **3**, 89
parvispora, **3**, 131
Geotrichum candidum, **25**, 72
matalense var. chapmani, **25**, 72
roseum, **25**, 72
germination of spores, **17**, 147; **26**, 93
Gibbera buxi, **21**, *281*
flacca, **25**, *176*
saubinetii, **21**, *280*
vaccinii, **25**, *166*
Gibberella, **21**, 280
acervalis, **21**, 281; **24**, 197; **26**, 58
buxi, **21**, 281; **24**, 197; **25**, 177
cyanogena, **1**, 64; **21**, 280; **24**, 197; **25**, 176; **26**, 59
euonymi, **26**, 59
flacca, **24**, 197; **25**, 176
moricola, **24**, 197; **25**, 176
pulicaris, **6**, 79; **21**, 280*; **24**, 197; **25**, 177, 256; **26**, 59
saubinetii, **16**, 255; **21**, *280*; **23**, 278; **24**, 197; **26**, 59
zeae, **21**, 281; **23**, 278; **24**, 197; **25**, 177; **30**, 71
Gibellina cerealis, **20**, 121; **24**, 174
Gibellula aranearum, **17**, 176; **18**, 71; **25**, 72
elegans, **10**, 44+
eximia, **10**, 45; **18**, *53*
formosana, **10**, 45
phialobasia, **10**, 44
pulchra, **17**, *176*
Gibsonia, **3**, 221
phaeospora, **3**, 221; **21**, *251*; **24**, 197
Ginanniella, **23**, 223; **24**, 282
trientalis, **23**, 223; **25**, 168
Glaziella, **22**, 294
vesciculosa, **22**, 295
Glenospora, **12**, 105
curtisii, **12**, 105; **25**, *72*
elasticae, **12**, *163**
melioloides, **12**, *110*
ramorum, **12**, 106
sacchari, **12**, *163*
thwaitesii, **12**, *107*
Gliobotrys, **26**, 139
alboviridis, **26**, 139
Gliocladium, **22**, 257
africanum, **22**, 261
agaricinum, **22**, *263*; **25**, 54
album, **22**, 261*; **25**, 54
aspergillus, **22**, *259*
caespitosum Petch, **22**, **262**; **25**, 54
compactum, **22**, 262
fimbriatum, **29**, 211; **30**, 60
hypomycetis, **22**, *259*
lignicola, **22**, *259*
luteolum, **22**, 262; **25**, 54
macropodinum, **22**, 258; **25**, 54; **29**, 147
microsporum, **22**, 259
penicillioides, **21**, 272; **22**, 257*; **25**, 54; **29**, 146
piliforme, **22**, *262*
roseum, **25**, 55; **27**, 72
solani, **27**, 149
strictum Petch, **21**, **301**; **22**, 261; **25**, 55
Gliomastix chartarum, **25**, 55
convoluta, **25**, 55
— var. felina, **25**, 55
Glischroderma cinctum, **4**, 64*
Gloeocystidium, **4**, 118, 306
caesiocinereum, **12**, 1
croceotingens, **12**, *1*
tenue, **6**, 318
Gloeodes pomigena, **20**, 104
Gloeopeniophora, **4**, *192*, 306
Gloeosporium, **2**, 55
acerinum, **7**, 49
album, **10**, 107; **28**, 77
ampelophagum, **20**, 104; **26**, 50
aristoteliae A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **5**, **429**
bidgoodi Cooke, **2**, p. **15**
capreae, **26**, 1
caulivorum, **13**, *103*
concentricum, **20**, 124; **23**, 279
crotalariae, **4**, 326
curvatum, **4**, 178
filicinum, **29**, *143*
frankii, **25**, 334
fructigenum, **10**, 108; **24**, 144; **28**, 77
helicis, **5**, 247

[Gloeosporium] inconspicuum, **6**, 134
lonicerae J. W. Ellis, **4**, **295**; **5**, *137*
nervisequum, **2**, 56
nicolai, **25**, *334*
nymphaearum, **5**, *166*
perennans, **28**, 77*
pestiferum, **26**, *50**
phacidiellum, **4**, 178
phillyreae, **4**, 178
polypodii, **25**, *334*
pruinosum, **4**, 178
ribis, **25**, 21
robergei, **6**, 369
salicis, **3**, 119
salsum, **6**, 369
subcuticulare, **26**, 2
taxi, **22**, 104
taxicola, **22**, 104
tiliae, **2**, 55, 60
— var. maculicola, **5**, 247
tiliicola, **5**, *247*
trifolii, **5**, 247; **13**, 103
Gloiosporae, **25**, 50
Glomerella cingulata, **4**, 342; **11**, 113, 150; **19**, 332; **24**, 144
gossypii, **16**, 137
major Tunstall, **19**, **332***
phacidiomorpha, **24**, 144
piperata, **29**, 87
Glomerula repens, **5**, *156*, *322*
Gloniopsis, **25**, 130; **27**, 26
biformis, **24**, 209; **25**, 133
curvata, **24**, 209; **25**, 132
decipiens, **3**, 282; **24**, 209; **25**, 134
gerardiana, **25**, 131
levantica, **25**, 132*; **27**, 22
muelleri, **4**, 168; **24**, 209; **25**, 134
vaccinii, **22**, 240*; **24**, 209; **25**, 134
watsoni, **25**, 135
Glonium, **27**, 22
amplum, **24**, 209; **27**, 23*
confluens, **27**, 24
lineare, **24**, 209; **27**, 23*
stellatum, **27**, 22
varium, **24**, 209; **27**, 22
Glutinium laevatum, **26**, 56
Gnomonia aceris, **17**, *281*
angelicae, **17**, *291*
apiculata, **17**, *283*
ariae, **24**, 166
campylostyla, **24**, 166
cerastis, **9**, 239; **24**, 166
curvirostra, **24**, 166
errabunda, **24**, 166
erythrostoma, **24**, 166
gei, **18**, 54
graphis, **24**, 166
herbicola A. L. Sm., **3**, **221**; **24**, 166
idaeicola, **17**, *289*
inclinata, **9**, 239; **24**, 166
leptostyla, **24**, 166
lirella, **17**, *293*
lugubris, **4**, 171; **24**, *145*
needhami, **2**, 93; **24**, 166
petiolicola, **24**, 166
rhenana, **8**, *228*
[Gnomonia] rhoina, **17**, *255*
riparia, **3**, 116
rosae, **6**, 149, 155; **24**, *145*
rostellata, **24**, 166
rubi, **24**, 166
salicella, **17**, *283*
setacea, **24**, 166
suspecta, **24**, 167
veneta, **24**, 167
vepris, **17**, *289*
Gnomoniella angelicae, **17**, *291*
avellanae, **24**, 144
coryli, **24**, 145
devexa, **24**, 145
fimbriata, **24**, 145
idaeicola, **17**, *289*
lugubris, **24**, 145
rosae, **24**, 145
tubiformis, **24**, 145
vulgaris, **24**, 145
Godfrinia, **6**, 46; **11**, 39
Godronia, **4**, 361+
fraxini, **26**, 69
Gold Coast fungi, **21**, 16
Gonapodya, **17**, 92
polymorpha, **17**, 93*
prolifera, **18**, 14
siliquiformis, **17**, 93
Gonatobotrys flava, **6**, 87; **25**, 72
simplex, **25**, 72
Gonatobotryum fuscum, **29**, 97
Gonatorrhodiella, **3**, 36
coccorum Petch, **10**, **181***; **16**, 61; **21**, 50
highlei A. L. Sm., **3**, **36***; **25**, 72
parasitica, **10**, 179; **21**, 5; **25**, 72
Gonatosporium puccinioides, **25**, 72
gonidia, **14**, 135
Gonytrichum caesium, **2**, 56; **25**, 55
fuscum, **25**, 55
Gorgoniceps guernisaci, **3**, 91
Grandinia, **3**, 280
brinkmanni, **6**, 74*
crustosa, **3**, 280
— var. lignorum, **3**, 280
granulosa, **3**, 280; **6**, 320
helvetica, **5**, 134; **6**, 141
mucida, **3**, 280; **6**, *74*
tabacina, **7**, *57*
Graphiola phoenicis, **24**, 305
Graphiopsis chlorocephala, **25**, 73
desmazierii, **25**, 73
Graphiothecium parasiticum, **24**, 166; **25**, 73
Graphium anomalum, **25**, 55
bicolor, **25**, 55
calicioides, **25**, 55
comatrichoides, **2**, 34; **25**, 55
fissum, **25**, 55
flexuosum, **25**, 55
fructigenum, **10**, 114
glaucocephalum, **25**, 55
graminum, **25**, 55
griseum, **25**, 55
grovei, **25**, 55
malorum Kidd & Beaum., **10**, **113**; **25**, *55*
nigrum, **25**, 55
passerinii, **4**, 184; **25**, 55

[Graphium] pelitnopus, **24**, 53
penicillioides, **7**, 235*; **25**, 55
piliforme, **25**, 55
rigidum, **25**, 55
stercorarium, **25**, 56
stevensonii, **25**, 56
stilboideum, **25**, 56
subulatum, **25**, 56
ulmi, **25**, 56
xanthocephalum, **25**, 56
growth, measuring, **17**, 150
growth substances, **30**, 118, 135
Guignardia, **23**, 218
acerifera, **24**, 145
alaskana, **2**, 97
bidwellii, **23**, 50, 218; **24**, 145
caricicola, **24**, 145
carpinea, **24**, 145
cookeana, **24**, 145
echinophila, **24**, 145
maculiformis, **24**, 145
perpusilla, **24**, 145
pinastri, **24**, 145
prasiolae, **3**, 96
punctoidea, **24**, 145
rhytismoides, **24**, 145
ulvae, **3**, 98
Gymnoascus, **4**, 121; **8**, 246
reessii, **1**, 183; **20**, 217; **24**, 133
ruber, **1**, 153; **3**, *131*; **24**, 133
setosus, **2**, 34; **24**, 133
subumbrinus A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **5**, **424**; **24**, 133
umbrinus, **5**, 424
verticillatus, **1**, 154; **24**, 133
Gymnoconia cirsii-lanceolati, **18**, *271*
patouillardii, **27**, 140
Gymnodochium fimicola, **2**, 34; **25**, 86
Gymnopilus, **23**, *228*
Gymnosporangium bermudianum, **13**, 12
clavariiforme, **28**, 14
confusum, **1**, 96; **28**, 13*
sabinae, **2**, 116; **28**, 14
tremelloides, **1**, 96
Gyroceras plantaginis, **25**, 73
Gyromitra, **4**, 345+
esculenta, **3**, 89; **6**, 145
gigas, **15**, 125
Gyrophila, **23**, 230
Gyrophora cylindrica, **18**, 311
esculenta, **10**, *206*
vellea, **22**, *273*
Gyrophragmium, **11**, 249
delilei, **30**, 167
Gyroporus castaneus, **19**, 83

Habrostictis, **4**, 354+
lasia, **20**, *195*
rubra, **20**, 195
Hadrotrichum, **5**, 242
anceps, **6**, 373; **25**, 73
arundinaceum, **12**, *163*
microsporum, **25**, 73
phragmitis, **12**, 162; **21**, *221*
virescens, **5**, 243; **25**, 73
— var. poae, **8**, 253, **25**, 73
Haematomyces fagineus, **29**, *152*
Hainesia, **26**, 64
rhoina, **26**, 64
rubi, **26**, *64*
Halonia salicella, **17**, *282*
Hapalocystis tessella, **17**, *277*
Hapalosphaeria, **7**, 84
deformans, **7**, 84
Haplaria grisea, **25**, 73
Haplobasidium pavoninum, **22**, 266*; **25**, 73
thalictri, **22**, 266
Haplographium bicolor, **25**, 56
chlorocephalum, **2**, 60
coccorum Petch, **23**, **146**
delicatum, **18**, 165; **25**, 56
echinatum, **18**, *164*
finitimum, **3**, 36*; **6**, 55; **25**, 56
flexuosum, **3**, *37*
fuscipes, **3**, *37*; **6**, 59*; **25**, *56*
olivaceum, **5**, 416; **25**, 56
penicillioides, **3**, 37
saponis, **25**, 56
tenuissimum, **25**, 56
Haplomyces texanus, **9**, 79; **24**, 132
Haplosporangium decipiens, **17**, 219
parvum, **30**, 48
Haplosporella, **23**, 288
Harpographium graminum, **25**, 73
rhizomorphum, **25**, 73
Harposporium anguillulae, **29**, 70
Hebeloma anthracophilum, **12**, 212
capniocephalum, **17**, *43*
crustuliniforme, **1**, 44; **4**, 308; **28**, 112
diffractum, **5**, 436
mesophaeum var. minor, **6**, 146
sacchariolens, **3**, 227
strophosum, **1**, 22
subsaponaceum, **2**, 170; **22**, 30
testaceum, **1**, 44
Heimatomyces paradoxus, **9**, *79*
Heimleria hyalina, **5**, 321
Helicobasidium compactum, **27**, 140
longisporum, **12**, 117
mompa, **12**, 117
peckii, **12**, 122
purpureum, **3**, 128*; **9**, 130; **12**, 116*; **14**, 94+; **29**, 114
— var. barlae, **12**, 129
Helicodendron tubulosum, **25**, 101
Helicoma candidum, **25**, 101
muelleri, **25**, 101
phaeosporum, **25**, 101
Helicomyces roseus, **1**, 66; **25**, 101
scandens, **2**, 43, 60; **25**, 101
Helicoon ellipticum, **21**, 110; **25**, 101
Helicosporium albidum, **25**, 101
boydii A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **5**, **168**; **25**, *101*
lumbricoides, **25**, 101
pulvinatum, **25**, 101
renneyi, **25**, *101*
vegetum, **25**, 101
Helicostylum, **5**, 312+
Heliomyces leveillianus, **27**, *138*

Heliscus aquaticus Ingold, **25**, **360***; **26**, 104
longibrachiatus Ingold, **25**, **362***; **26**, 104
lugdunensis, **25**, 359
Helminthascus, **9**, 110
arachnophthorus, **9**, 111+
Helminthosphaeria, **18**, 304
clavariae, **18**, 305
clavariarum, **24**, 151
ligniaria, **18**, 305
malacotricha, **18**, 305
palustris, **18**, 305
sanguinolenta, **18**, 305
tunicata, **18**, 305
velutina, **18**, 305
Helminthosporium, **15**, 254
allii, **26**, 22*
apiculatum, **25**, 91
avenae, **15**, 255; **16**, 257; **18**, 223*; **19**, 288; **20**, 98, 112; **25**, 91; **30**, 75*
bicolor Mitra, **15**, **286***; **16**, 115
biforme Mason & Hughes, **30**, **114***
capitulatum, **25**, 91
carpophilum, **18**, 150
cheiranthi, **18**, *142**
clavariae, **18**, 304
crusgalli, **15**, 288
cylindricum, **25**, 91
cynodontis, **30**, 55
delicatulum, **25**, 91
dematioideum, **29**, 160*
dendroideum, **25**, 91
densum, **25**, 91
dictyoides, **24**, 257; **29**, 159*
echinulatum, **20**, *207*
erythrospilum, **29**, 162
exasperatum, **3**, 12; **20**, *207*
flagelloideum, **15**, 288
folliculatum, **25**, 91
— var. brevipilum, **25**, 91
fragile, **4**, *169*
frumentacei Mitra, **15**, **288***; **16**, 115
gigasporum, **27**, 146
gongrotrichum, **25**, 91
gracile, **27**, *107*
gramineum, **1**, 151, 184; **15**, 255; **16**, 256; **18**, 180, 223; **24**, 255; **25**, 91; **30**, 55, 71
gymnostachyi, **25**, 91
halodes, **15**, 287
— var. tritici Mitra, **15**, **287***; **16**, 115
hirudo var. anglicum, **25**, 91
hirudo var. minus, **25**, 91
hormiscioides, **25**, 91
inconspicuum, **4**, 182; **25**, 91
— var. britannicum, **25**, 91
interseminatum, **25**, *91*
leersii, **29**, 161
macilentum, **25**, 91
macrocarpum, **25**, *91*
maydis, **15**, 289*; **16**, 115
microsorum, **25**, 92
minimum, **25**, 92
molle, **25**, 92
monoceras, **15**, 288
nanum, **25**, 92
nodulosum, **15**, 255
obclavatum. **1**, 161, 194; **25**, 92
[Helminthosporium] oryzae, **15**, 260*; **16**, 115
panici, **15**, 288
panici-miliacei, **15**, 288
parvum, **25**, 92
resinaceum, **25**, 92
reticulatum, **25**, 92
rhabdiferum, **25**, *92*
rhopaloides, **3**, 148; **25**, 92
rousselianum, **25**, 92
sacchari, **15**, 289*; **16**, 115
sativum, **15**, 256*; **16**, 115*, 255; **18**, 224; **24**, 261; **25**, 92; **28**, 29; **30**, 71
scolecoides, **25**, 92
siccans, **24**, 255*, 274; **29**, 160
simplex, **25**, 92
smithii, **25**, 92
stenacrum, **29**, 161*
subulatum, **25**, 92
teres, **11**, 221; **15**, 255; **18**, 180+; **24**, 258; **25**, 92; **30**, 71
tiliae, **25**, *92*
torulosum, **21**, 227
triseptatum, **29**, 160*
tritici-repentis, **29**, 159*
turbinatum, **25**, 92
turcicum, **15**, 255
ustilaginoideum, **15**, 288
vagans, **24**, 260*, 275
velatum, **25**, 92
velutinum, **25**, 92
warpuriae, **6**, 374; **25**, 92
yamadai, **15**, 288
Helmisporium arundinaceum, **21**, *221*
tenue, **18**, *139*
tenuissimum, **18**, *138*
Helodiomyces elegans, **24**, 132
Helotiella laburni, **20**, *196*
Helotium, **4**, 355+; **23**, 243
aciculare, **3**, 91
agaricinum, **20**, *199*
albellum, **23**, *244*
alniellum, **3**, 91, 302
amenti, **5**, 419
— var. alni, **5**, 419
aquaticum, **23**, *243*
aureum, **3**, 91, 138
badium, **3**, 90; **23**, *247*
broomei, **23**, 240
calyculus, **23**, 243
chloropodium Rea & Ellis, **3**, 292, **379***
chrysostigmum, **23**, *252*
ciliatosporum, **6**, 134; **18**, 76*
citrinum, **20**, *193*
claroflavum, **20**, *193*
cuniculi, **1**, 20; **13**, 260
cyathoideum, **3**, 91; **15**, 178
eburneum, **1**, *72*
epiphyllum, **3**, 91
fagineum, **3**, 91
ferruginosum, **3**, 90
fibuliforme, **23**, *247*
flavum, **20**, *194*
flexipes, **23**, *243*
fructigenum, **25**, 330
fulvum, **1**, 29

[Helotium] gramineum, **3**, 91
hedwigii, **3**, 91; **23**, *243*
herbarum, **3**, 87, 91; **25**, 329
infarciens, **20**, 200
laburni, **20**, *200*
lacteum, **3**, 91
lechithinum, **7**, *58*
lenticulare, **3**, 90; **12**, 294
luteolum, **23**, *241*
lutescens, **3**, 91
marchantiae var. conocephali, **3**,113
melleum, **3**, 91
nubilipes, **3**, *291*, *379*
nudum, **23**, *244*
ochraceum, **20**, *200*
pallescens, **25**, 330
phillipsii, **23**, *244*
pineum, **5**, *418*
quisquiliaris, **20**, 200
renisporum, **3**, 91
repandum, **3**, 91
rubescens, **3**, 281
salicellum, **23**, 247
sclerotioides, **23**, *247*
scoparium, **20**, *201*
scutula, **3**, 91; **15**, 177*; **18**, 76
serotinum, **3**, 91
sowerbyi, **23**, *240*
sparsum, **4**, 317*
sublenticulare, **3**, 91; **23**, 240
tetra-ascosporum Rea, **3**, **129**
trabinelloides, **1**, 72
tuba var. ochracea, **23**, *240*
uliginosum, **3**, 91
verbenae, **18**, 84
virgultorum, **3**, 87, 91; **15**, 189; **23**, 243
Helvella, **4**, 345+
cinerea, **13**, 254
crispa, **3**, 89, *110*; **15**, 123
elastica, **3**, 89; **6**, 294
guepidioides, **3**, 110
lacunosa, **3**, 89
macropus, **3**, 89
sulcata, **13**, 254
Hemileia vastatrix, **9**, 234; **10**, 289
Hemitrichia imperialis G. List., **14**, **226***
intorta, **5**, 20
leiocarpa, **14**, 226
leiotricha, **21**, 109
minor, **5**, 81
— var. pardina Minakata, **5**, **82***
vesparium var. globosa G. List. & Petch, **27**, **146**
Hemisphaeria, **24**, *283*
concentrica, **24**, *284*
Hendersonia, **23**, 291
arcus, **26**, 59
biseptata, **23**, 291
commutata, **23**, 290
elegans, **23**, 290
epilobii, **5**, 229
grossulariae, **25**, 285
henriquesiana, **4**, 293
innumerosa, **5**, *135*
juncina J. W. Ellis, **5**, **135**
laburni, **16**, 290
[Hendersonia] letendreana var. dipsaci, **5**, 428
luzulae, **5**, 135
mollis, **5**, 428
stephensii, **6**, *50*
tarda, **5**, 428
tenella, **5**, 429
typhae var. major, **6**, 368
vagans, **6**, 368
vulgaris, **4**, 125
Hendersonula toruloidea Nattrass, **18**, **197***
Hepaticae, mycorrhiza of, **15**, 164
Hercospora karnhuberi, **17**, *278*
tiliae, **24**, 167
Herpobasidium filicinum, **29**, 143*
Herpotrichia keithii, **24**, 176
macrotricha, **24**, 177
nigra, **2**, 127; **24**, 177
pinetorum, **24**, 177
Heterobasidion annosum, **22**, 232
Heterochaete, **7**, 52
dubia, **7**, 52
Heterochaetella Bourd., **7**, **53**
crystallina Bourd., **7**, **53***; **13**, 69; **18**, 1
Heterodera marioni, **23**, 212
schachtii, **22**, 309; **23**, 212
heteroecism, **19**, 128
Heteropatella, **11**, 176
antirrhini Buddin & Wakef., **11**, **188***; **14**, 215
bonordeni, **11**, 183
cercosperma, **11**, 173
dianthi Buddin & Wakef., **14**, **220***
hendersonioides, **11**, 184
lacera, **11**, 182
umbilicata, **6**, 369
valtellinensis, **20**, 105
Heterosphaeria, **4**, 358+; **11**, 169
cercosperma, **11**, 179
liniariae, **11**, 179
patella, **11**, 179; **20**, 198
Heterosporium allii, **29**, 90
— var. allii-porri, **29**, 90
— var. cepivorum, **25**, 92; **29**, 91
allii-cepae, **29**, 90
auriculae, **25**, 92; **27**, 108
betae, **27**, 108
dianthi, **20**, *207*
echinulatum, **20**, 207*; **25**, 92
epimyces, **25**, 93; **27**, *108*
exasperatum, **25**, *92*
gracile, **4**, 183; **20**, 213; **24**, 251; **25**, 93; **27**, 107
iridis, **27**, *107*
laricis, **25**, 93; **27**, 108
maculatum, **25**, 93; **27**, 107
magnusianum, **25**, 93; **27**, *107*
minutulum, **25**, 93; **27**, 108
ornithogali, **25**, 93; **27**, 107; **29**, 90
ossifragi, **27**, 107
robiniae, **27**, 107
syringae, **25**, 93
typharum, **6**, 374; **25**, 93; **27**, 108
variabile, **25**, 93; **27**, 108; **28**, 129*
heterothallism, **7**, 256; **11**, 108

Hexagona, **24**, 289
dybowskii, **30**, 156
hirta, **30**, 156
hystrix, **30**, 156
wightii, **24**, 289
Hexagonia, **24**, 288
mori, **24**, 288
Hillhousia mirabilis, **3**, 225
Himantia candida, **25**, 103
Hindersonia, **23**, 290
Hirneola auricula-judae, **10**, *204*
hispida, **7**, 300
Hirsutella, **9**, 93
abietina, **16**, 62
acridiorum Petch, **17**, **177**; **25**, 56
aphidis, **25**, 56, 259
arachnophila, **9**, 93, 127*; **10**, 43
barberi, **21**, 58
citriformis, **9**, 93; **10**, 43*
clavispora, **9**, 93; **10**, 43*; **16**, *216*
dipterigena Petch, **21**, **53**; **25**, 56
eleutheratorum, **17**, 176; **18**, 55; **19**, 177; **23**, 141; **25**, 56, 265
entomophila, **9**, 93; **19**, 182; **21**, 64; **25**, 258
exoleta, **23**, 142; **25**, 56
floccosa, **10**, 44; **16**, 227; **17**, 177; **19**, 187; **21**, 49; **25**, 257
formicarum Petch, **19**, **183**
gigantea Petch, **21**, **48**; **23**, 140
lecaniicola, **18**, 53; **21**, 299*; **25**, 56
nodulosa Petch, **19**, **261***
radiata Petch, **19**, **184***; **21**, 64
saussurei, **9**, 94; **10**, 42*; **16**, 55; **19**, 171; **21**, 63
strigosa Petch, **23**, **143**
subulata, **17**, 177; **18**, 71; **21**, 57; **25**, 56
versicolor Petch, **16**, **227**; **17**, 177; **19**, 182; **21**, 49; **23**, 143
verticilloides, **23**, *142*
Histoplasma capsulatum, **30**, 46
Homostegia pelvetii, **24**, 206
piggotii, **24**, 206
homothallism, **7**, 198+
Hormiactis nectriae, **24**, 53
Hormiscium callisporum, **3**, 373; **5**, 432; **25**, 73
centaurii, **4**, 327; **25**, 73
laxum, **25**, 73
pinophilum, **25**, 73
pithyophilum, **5**, 140
— var. myrmecophilum Bayl. Elliott, **5**, **139***
splendens, **25**, 73
stilbosporum, **25**, 73
Hormodendrum, **3**, 35; **8**, 122
chartarum, **25**, 73; **27**, 106
chlorinum var. nigrovirens, **9**, 187
cladosporioides, **3**, 373; **9**, 187; **27**, *106*; **30**, 141
hordei, **3**, 35; **9**, 187; **25**, 73; **27**, *106*
— var. parvispora A. L. Sm., **3**, **35***; **25**, 73
olivaceum, **9**, 187*; **25**, 73; **27**, 106
pedrosoi, **30**, 47
Humaria, **4**, 349+
aurantiaca, **13**, *259*
[Humaria] bovina, **3**, 90
calospora, **15**, 123
carbonigena, **3**, 89
carneola, **1**, 196
carneosanguinea, **10**, 171
cervaria, **3**, 90
convexula, **3**, 89
deerata, **1**, 116; **3**, 89
exidiiformis, **20**, 195
fimeti, **3**, 90
globosopulvinata, **3**, 89, 112
granulata, **3**, 90, 101, 360; **18**, 133; **29**, 56
haematostigma, **3**, 89
jungermanniae, **3**, 90
macrocystis, **3**, 90
melaloma, **3**, 90
nicholsonii, **1**, 196; **3**, 90
oocardi, **7**, 296
phillipsii, **3**, 90; **6**, *375*
piggotii, **3**, 89
pinetorum, **4**, 321
purpurascens, **3**, 90
roumegueri, **1**, 71
— var. carnosissima, **3**, 90
rubens, **1**, 116; **3**, 89; **4**, 196
rutilans, **3**, 102, 356
subhirsuta, **3**, 90
tetraspora, **6**, 63*
violacea, **3**, 90
Hyalinia, **4**, 354+; **7**, 297
albella, **23**, *244*
auricolor, **23**, *244*
incarnata, **12**, 294; **20**, *195*
leightoni var. lignicola, **6**, 266*
turgidella, **7**, 59
Hyalodendron album, **25**, 73
Hyalopus, **10**, 165
albidus Kidd & Beaum., **10**, **110**; **25**, 56
ater, **25**, 56
populi, **10**, 110
pruinosus, **10**, 110; **25**, 56
yvonis, **10**, 159
Hyalopycnis, **26**, 56
blepharistoma, **25**, 166; **26**, 56
hyalina, **25**, 166
vitrea, **25**, 166; **26**, 56
Hyaloscypha, **4**, 324, 356+; **23**, 252
candidata, **7**, 298
dematiicola, **20**, 205
flaveola, **23**, 246+
leucella, **4**, 324
leuconica, **20**, 206
radiostriata, **6**, 329
stevensonii, **20**, 206
Hydnocystis arenaria, **23**, 188
Hydnopsis, **3**, 127
farinaceum Rea, **3**, **127***
Hydnotrya tulasnei, **2**, 101
Hydnum aspratum, **10**, *204*
auriscalpium, **6**, 147
bicolor, **6**, *74*
cinereum, **1**, 34
cirrhatum, **29**, 208*
coralloides, **4**, 246; **26**, 130
cyathiforme, **1**, *88*
erinaceus, **26**, 130

[Hydnum] farinaceum, **3**, *127*; **4**, *117*; **6**, *74*; **30**, 155
fuscoatrum, **4**, 312
graveolens, **2**, 69
mucidum, **6**, *142*
queletii, **1**, 88
pteruloides, **12**, *279*
subtile, **6**, *74*
tubiforme, **17**, 47
udum, **6**, 320
Hydrophora tenerrima, **5**, *322*
Hyella caespitosa, **5**, 321
Hygrophorus, **1**, 137; **20**, 157
agathosmus, **23**, 192
— var. aureofloccosus, **17**, 6, 42
bicolor, **2**, 38, 65
chlorophanus, **29**, 55
citrinovirens, **17**, 42
citrinus Rea, **3**, 137, **228***
clarkii, **2**, 65; **3**, 83
clivalis, **2**, 14
coccineus, **3**, 170; **20**, 158
colemannianus, **3**, 170
croceus, **17**, 42
discoideus, **29**, 195
discoxanthus, **3**, 10, 45*
eburneus, **28**, 75, 112
firmus, **20**, 176*
— var. albus Corner, **20**, **178**
— var. amethystinus Corner, **20**, **178**
— var. depallens Corner, **20**, **177**
— var. flavo-albus Corner, **20**, **178**
— var. flavus Corner, **20**, **178**
— var. gracillimus Corner, **20**, **180**
— var. longipes Corner, **20**, **179***
— var. militaris Corner, **20**, **177**
— var. minimus Corner, **20**, **179**
— var. pachyphyllus Corner, **20**, **179**
— var. pallidipes Corner, **20**, **177**
— var. puniceoides Corner, **20**, **177***
— var. roseus Corner, **20**, **178**
— var. sericeus Corner, **20**, **178**
— var. stenophyllus Corner, **20**, **179**
— var. stratiotes Corner, **20**, **177***
— var. typicus, **20**, **176***
foetens, **1**, 55
fornicatus, **2**, 14
hypohaemactus Corner, **20**, **180***
karstenii, **2**, 65
laetus, **29**, 59
latitabundans, **2**, 14, 65; **3**, 84
lepidopus Rea, **12**, **214**
leucophaeus, **29**, 195
limacinus, **2**, 14
lucorum, **20**, 178; **22**, 30
marchii, **20**, 158
melizeus, **2**, 65
mesotephrus, **29**, 195
miniatus, **3**, 170; **20**, 158
niveus var. fuscescens, **17**, 42
obrusseus, **27**, 138
obscuratus, **5**, 434
persicinus, **4**, 310
pratensis, **3**, 170; **28**, 112
puniceus, **20**, 177
pustulatus, **3**, 227*
[Hygrophorus] reai Maire, **3**, 140, **170***; **6**, 241; **20**, 181; **30**, 184
similis, **20**, 182
squamulosus, **4**, 187*
streptopus, **3**, 170; **17**, 42
tristis, **17**, 42
turundus, **3**, 170; **20**, 181
— var. lepideus, **1**, 28
unguinosus, **3**, *84*
wynniae, **3**, *376*
Hymenochaete cinnamomea, **5**, 479
corrugata, **5**, 479; **6**, 320
mougeotii, **4**, 312*; **20**, 5
ramealis, **12**, 276
rubiginosa, **6**, 74
tabacina, **8**, 2
vagans Petch, **27**, **139**
Hymenogaster citrinus, **12**, 207
Hymenopodium, **18**, 150
Hymenoscypha aquatica, **23**, *243*
aurea, **4**, *75*
broomei, **23**, *240*
calyculus, **23**, *243*
hedwigii, **23**, *243*
laburni, **20**, *200*
nuda, **23**, 244
symphoricarpi, **4**, 75
tuba var. ochracea, **23**, *240*
Hymenostilbe, **27**, 82
ampullifera Petch, **21**, **55**
aphidis Petch, **25**, **259**
arachnophila, **17**, 176; **25**, 73; **27**, 82
aranearum Petch, **16**, **221**
dipterigena Petch, **16**, **212**
formicarum Petch, **16**, **218**; **18**, 67
fragilis Petch, **21**, **56**
melanopoda, **16**, 209; **18**, 66
muscaria, **16**, 221; **17**, 176; **21**, 55, 298; **25**, 73; **27**, 81
sphecophila, **21**, 55, 298; **25**, 73, 178
sphingum, **16**, 217; **17**, 176; **27**, *82*
Hymenula berkeleyi, **25**, 56
callorioides var. corticis, **4**, 184; **25**, 56
constellata, **25**, 56
herbarum, **25**, 56
pezizoides, **25**, *56*
platani, **25**, *57*
rubella, **25**, 57
vulgaris, **25**, 57
Hyphochytrium infestans, **16**, 250
Hyphoderma roseum, **25**, 73
Hypholoma, **1**, 137
aellopum, **4**, 189
appendiculatum, **19**, 82
atrichum, **3**, *45*
catarium, **12**, 213
cotoneum, **2**, *65*
cyanescens, **29**, 165
epixanthum, **12**, *213*
fasciculare, **1**, 43; **28**, 112; **29**, 55
irroratum, **5**, 437
lacrymabundum, **1**, 45; **2**, 65
melantinum, **3**, 376
peregrinum, **3**, 45
pseudostorea, **2**, 65
radicosum, **12**, 213

[Hypholoma] storea, **1**, 45; **2**, 65
sublateritium, **26**, 130
velutinum, **1**, 45
Hyphomycetes, **25**, 49, 427; **27**, 101
Hyphonectria, **21**, 270
aureonitens, **21**, 271*; **24**, 197
berkeleyana, **21**, 271; **24**, 197
muscivora, **21**, 270; **24**, 197
raciborskii, **25**, 172
solani, **21**, 272; **24**, 197; **25**, 171
violacea, **21**, 271; **24**, 197; **25**, 172; **27**, 141
Hyphoscypha, **4**, 356+
flaveola, **23**, 252
nuda, **23**, *244*
Hypochanum, **25**, 335
Hypochnella, **5**, 476
violacea, **5**, 127; **6**, 317
Hypochnopsis fuscata, **6**, *132*
Hypochnus, **5**, 476; **23**, 224
albostramineus, **4**, *118*
argillaceus, **6**, *133*
aureus, **23**, *224*
bisporus, **8**, *216*
botryoides, **5**, 477
caeruleus, **23**, 224
chalybaeus, **3**, *172*
cinerascens, **5**, 477
cyaneus Wakef. **5**, **478**
elaeodes, **7**, *57*
flavescens, **6**, 317
fuciformis, **5**, *481*
fumosus, **30**, *155*
fuscatus, **6**, *132*
fuscus, **5**, 477; **6**, 72, 137
granulosus, **7**, 57
isabellinus, **6**, 133
longisporus, **4**, 114
mollis var. pellicula, **5**, *129*
olivaceus, **6**, *73*
pannosus, **6**, 133
pellicula, **5**, *129*
phylacteris, **12**, 222
puniceus, **5**, 478
purpureus, **12**, *122*
roseogriseus Wakef. & Pearson, **6**, **141***, 240
— var. lavandulaceus Pearson, **7**, **57**
serus, **23**, 224
sitnensis, **6**, *132*
solani, **3**, 128; **5**, *476*
sphaerosporus, **7**, *56*
subfuscus, **5**, *253*
tristis, **6**, *132*
tulasnelloideum, **12**, 222
umbrinus, **6**, 132
violeus, **2**, 172
zygodesmoides, **5**, 476
Hypocopra capillifera, **24**, 151
discospora, **24**, 151
fimicola, **24**, 151
— var, canina, **3**, 115; **24**, 151
humana, **24**, 151
maxima, **24**, 151
microspora, **24**, 151
platyspora, **24**, 151
rotula, **24**, 151
scatigena, **24**, 151
[Hypocopra] serignanensis, **1**, 154; **24**, 151
stercoraria, **24**, 151
vesticola, **24**, 151
Hypocrea, **21**, 289
alutacea, **21**, *289*
apiculata, **21**, *272*
argillacea, **21**, 291; **24**, 203
aureoviridis, **21**, *293*
citrina, **21**, 292; **24**, 203
— var. fungicola, **21**, *289*
contorta, **21**, *291*
cupularis, **21**, *293*
dacrymycella, **21**, *293*
delicatula, **21**, *276*
farinosa, **21**, *276*
fungicola, **4**, 13; **23**, 166
gelatinosa, **21**, *292*; **23**, 163; **27**, 101
inclusa, **21**, *247*
lactea, **3**, 302, 380; **24**, 203
lateritia, **21**, *248*
lenta, **21**, *291*
lutea, **21**, 291; **24**, 203
moriformis, **21**, *293*
myrmecophila, **17**, 173; **21**, *298*
phyllogena, **27**, 151
placentula, **21**, 292; **24**, 203
pulvinata, **3**, 380; **21**, 289; **23**, **165**; **24**, 203
riccioidea, **3**, 47; **21**, 288
rigens, **21**, *291*
rufa, **1**, 184; **21**, 290*; **23**, 149; **24**, 203; **27**, 101
schweinitzii, **21**, 290; **24**, 203
splendens, **21**, 290; **24**, 203
stipata, **21**, 276
strobilina, **21**, 292; **24**, 203
tremelloides, **24**, 203
typhina, **21**, *294*
viscidula, **21**, *293*
Hypocreales, **21**, 243; **25**, 166; **27**, 148
Hypocrella, **10**, 190; **23**, 135
aleyrodis, **10**, 193
amomi, **19**, 181
aurea, **10**, 190
botryosa, **23**, 135
castanea, **16**, 224
ceramichroa, **10**, 191
cornea Petch, **21**, **37**
cretacea, **10**, 194
disjuncta, **10**, 194
gaertneriana, **10**, 193; **23**, 135
glabrescens Petch, **23**, **137***
hypocreoidea, **10**, 194
insignis, **10**, *190*
javanica, **10**, 190
libera, **10**, 191
mollii, **10**, 191; **21**, 36
nectrioides, **10**, 192
olivacea, **10**, *190*
palmicola, **16**, 222
phyllogena, **10**, 194; **27**, 151
plana, **10**, 191
raciborskii, **10**, 193
schizostachyi, **16**, 61
sphaeroidea, **10**, 190
vilis, **10**, 191

Hypocreopsis, **21**, 288
lichenoides, **21**, 288*; **24**, 203
phyllostachydis, **27**, 144
pulchra, **21**, *287*
riccoidea, **21**, *288*
Hypoderma brachysporum, **7**, 81; **24**, 209
commune, **24**, 209
conigenum, **24**, 209
desmazieri, **2**, 128; **6**, 152; **24**, 209
hederae, **24**, 209
ilicinum, **24**, 209
laminariae Sutherl., **5**, **153**; **24**, 209
nervisequum, **7**, 80
pinicola, **7**, 79; **24**, *209*
scirpinum, **5**, 423; **24**, 209
strobicola, **24**, 209
virgultorum, **24**, 210
Hypodermella, **7**, 80
sulcigena, **7**, 80; **24**, 209
Hypomyces, **21**, 272
apiculatus, **21**, *272*
asterophorus, **21**, 274; **24**, 197
ater, **21**, *248*
aurantius, **21**, 273*; **24**, 197; **25**, 172
aureonitens, **21**, *271*; **22**, 258; **29**, 147
baryanus, **24**, *197*
berkeleyanus, **21**, *271*
broomeanus, **21**, 274; **24**, 197
candicans, **21**, *271*; **25**, *172*
cervinus, **24**, *198*
chrysospermus, **10**, 81; **21**, 275; **30**, 168
exiguus, **25**, 172
fulgens, **24**, 198
lateritius, **21**, *248*
linkii, **24**, *198*
luteovirens Plowr., **21**, *248*
luteovirens Tul., **21**, *275*
miliarius, **24**, *198*
ochraceus, **21**, 272; **24**, 198
parvus Petch, **27**, **142**
perniciosus, **10**, 81; **24**, *198*
polyporinus, **21**, 274
rosellus, **21**, 273; **24**, 198
solani, **6**, 105*; **21**, *272*
stilbiger, **28**, *103*
terrestris, **21**, *272*
torminosus, **21**, *248*
tuberosus, **24**, *198*
tulasneanus, **21**, *275*
violaceus, **21**, *271*
viridis, **21**, *248*
Hyponectria, **21**, 246
buxi, **20**, 205; **21**, 246*; **24**, 198
Hypospila, **24**, 284
bifrons, **24**, 177
immunda, **24**, 177
inusta, **24**, 284
populina, **24**, 284
pustula, **24**, 177
Hypospilina, **24**, 284
Hypoxylon, **15**, 134; **17**, 125
aenum, **17**, 143
albocinctum, **15**, 142
annuliforme, **17**, *129*
argillaceum, **15**, 148*; **17**, 137; **24**, 121, 151
atropurpureum, **15**, *139*; **17**, *142*; **24**, *151*
[Hypoxylon] atrorufum, **15**, *138*
atroviride, **15**, *151*
bagnisii, **15**, *138*
bogoriense, **17**, *130*
botrys, **17**, *140*; **24**, *152*
catalpae, **15**, *145*
coccineum, **15**, 146*; **17**, *136*; **24**, *152*
— var. microcarpum, **15**, *141*
cohaerens, **15**, 138*; **17**, 141; **24**, 152
colliculosum, **17**, *143*
commutatum, **17**, *125*
concentricum, **15**, *152*
confluens, **17**, *144*; **24**, *152*
croceopeplum, **15**, *144*
crustaceum, **15**, *139*; **17**, *142*; **24**, *152*
cylindrophorum, **15**, *151*
decorticatum, **15**, 145; **24**, *152*
deustum, **15**, *143*
discretum, **15**, 150; **17**, *133*
durissimum, **17**, *142*
effusum, **15**, 152; **17**, *130*; **24**, 152
enteromelum, **17**, *125*
florideum, **15**, *145*
fragiforme, **15**, 146; **17**, 137
fragile, **17**, *140*
fuscopurpureum, **15**, *146*
fuscum, **4**, 246; **15**, 147*; **17**, 138; **24**, 152; **29**, 44
glomeratum, **15**, *137*
granulosum, **15**, *139*
howeianum, **15**, 147; **17**, 125*+; **24**,152
illitum, **15**, 142
kellermanii, **15**, 148
laschii, **17**, *140*
lianicalum, **15**, *145*
luridum, **15**, *144*; **17**, *140*
luteum, **15**, 149*; **17**, *146*
majusculum, **17**, *136*; **24**, *152*
marginatum, **17**, *130*
mediterraneum, **17**, 129
microcarpum, **17**, *130*
miniatum, **15**, *141*; **17**, *141*; **24**, *152*
minutum, **17**, *145*
multiforme, **15**, 139*; **17**, 141; **24**, 152
— var. australe, **17**, *125*
nummularium, **15**, 137; **17**, 128*; **23**, 219
ohiense, **15**, 150
perforatum, **15**, *144*; **17**, *140*; **24**, 152
petersii, **15**, 149
piceum, **15**, *145*
platystomum, **17**, *129*
polyspermum, **15**, *151*; **17**, *130*
puiggarii, **17**, *129*
pulcherrimum, **15**, *141*
punctatum, **17**, *130*
purpureum, **15**, *144*; **17**, *140*
regalis, **15**, 148
repandum, **17**, *135*
rubiginosum, **15**, 144*; **17**, 129+; **23**, 235; **24**, 131, 152
— var. effusum, **17**, *139*
rutilum, **15**, 141*; **17**, 141; **24**, 153
semi-immersum, **15**, 143*; **17**, 127+; **24**, 153
serpens, **15**, 141*; **17**, 129+; **24**, 121, 153
stygium, **17**, 129*; **24**, 153

[Hypoxylon] subchlorinum, **15**, *145*
subluteum, **15**, *145*
suborbiculare, **15**, *145*
succenturiatum, **15**, 150
transversum, **15**, *139*
truncatum, **17**, 130
tubulina, **17**, *135*
turbinulatum, **15**, *138*
udum, **17**, 126*; **24**, 153
unitum, **15**, *141*
ustulatum, **15**, 143*; **17**, 143; **18**, 321
vogesiacum, **15**, 140
Hysterangium, **9**, 198
mephiticum, **4**, 13
Hysteriales, **8**, 176; **25**, 127; **27**, 20
Hysterium, **25**, 127
acuminatum, **25**, 129*
aggregatum, **25**, *138*
alneum, **25**, *128*
angustatum, **24**, 210; **25**, 128
biforme, **25**, *133*
cladophilum, **22**, 239
curvatum, **25**, *132*
elongatum, **27**, 24
— var. curvatum, **25**, *131*
insidens, **25**, 139
maculare, **22**, 241
muelleri, **25**, *134*
mytilinum, **27**, *24*
naviculare, **25**, *132*
pulicare, **8**, 176; **24**, 210; **25**, 127*
rufulum, **15**, *248*
vaccinii, **22**, *239*
Hysterographium, **27**, 20
dubyi, **25**, 133
— var. acuminatum, **25**, 133
elongatum, **24**, 210; **27**, 20*
flexuosum, **27**, 22
fraxini, **24**, 210; **27**, 20*
mori, **27**, 22
pulicare, **27**, *20*
rehmianum, **27**, 22
rousselii, **24**, 210; **27**, 22*
Hysteropezizella foecunda, **20**, 203
subsessile, **20**, *203*
Hysteropyenis admixta, **25**, 131
fraxini, **27**, 21
globularis, **27**, 24
occulta, **25**, 128

Idiomyces peyritschii, **9**, 80; **24**, 132
Ijuhya vitrea, **20**, 202
Illosporium carneum, **21**, 270; **25**, 57
coccineum, **25**, 57
corallinum, **25**, 57
curreyi, **10**, *316*; **25**, *57*
roseum, **25**, 57
illustrations of fungi, history of, **5**, 211
Indian lichens, **16**, 128
Indian smuts, **23**, 86; **24**, 312
inheritance of spore size, **11**, 219
Inocybe abjecta, **4**, 25, 187; **26**, 45
acuta, **26**, *46*
asterospora, **6**, 146
boltonii, **26**, 46
brunnea, **2**, 64, 71*
[Inocybe] bucknalli, **2**, 96
calaministrata, **2**, 69
calospora, **2**, 95
cervicolor, **2**, 96; **6**, 146
commixta, **3**, 376
conformata, **6**, 325
cookei, **3**, 376
corydalina, **1**, 63*
decipientoides, **22**, 28; **26**, 47
dulcamarae, **6**, 35, 146; **29**, 200
duriuscula Rea, **3**, **44***; **6**, 146
eutheles, **6**, 35, 146; **29**, 199
fastigiata, **2**, 64, 97; **12**, 210
flocculosa, **26**, 46
fulvella, **2**, 64, 71*
globocystis, **22**, *28*; **29**, 97
godeyi, **2**, 37, 71*, 96
— var. rufescens Cooke, **3**, **110**
griseolilacina, **29**, 97, 201*
haemacta, **3**, 51
— var. rubra Rea, **4**, **187**
halophila, **26**, 45
infida, **3**, 376
lacera, **12**, 210; **26**, 46; **29**, 201
langei, **29**, 199
lanuginosa, **2**, 95; **29**, 199
longicystis, **29**, 200
maculata, **4**, 188; **17**, 40*
mimica, **2**, 97
mutica, **6**, 146
napipes, **22**, 28
obscura, **2**, 41, 101; **29**, 201
ovatocystis, **29**, *199*
patouillardii, **17**, 40
phaeocephala, **2**, 97
posterula, **17**, 39
praetervisa, **2**, 63*
proximella, **3**, 44*
pseudofastigiata Rea, **12**, **210**
queletii, **17**, 39
relicina, **12**, 210
repanda, **17**, 40
rhodiola, **2**, 101, 129
rickenii, **26**, *46*
rimosa, **2**, *64*; **6**, 36, 146; **17**, *39*
sambucina, **23**, 312
scaber, **6**, 146
schista, **2**, 98
serotina, **29**, 200
squarrosa Rea, **5**, **250***
striata, **29**, 198
tomentosa, **29**, 199
tricholoma, **2**, *97*
trinii, **17**, *40*
umboninota, **26**, 46
umbrina, **12**, *211*
violaceafusca, **2**, *97*
violaceifolia, **4**, 310
whitei, **26**, *48*
Irene calostroma, **22**, 10; **24**, 136
Irpex candidus, **2**, 131
fuscoviolaceus, **30**, 175
obliquus, **6**, 68+, 137; **26**, 130
pachydon, **29**, 209*
Isaria, **10**, 38; **19**, 34
abietina, **16**, 61

[Isaria] abutii [aburii], **18**, 72
acaricida, **25**, 260
albida, **25**, 74
amoenerosea, **18**, 52
amorpha, **10**, 39; **16**, 67; **18**, *65*
arachnifera, **16**, *60*
arachnophila, **16**, *60*; **17**, *176*; **27**, *83*
aranearum, **17**, *176*
arbuscula, **10**, *39*; **16**, *67*; **18**, *65*; **25**, 252
atypicola, **21**, 46; **23**, 139
barberi, **21**, *57*
brachiata, **21**, 66; **25**, 74
bulbosa, **19**, *36*
cicadae, **16**, 66; **18**, 65; **19**, 174; **25**, 252
cinnabarina, **18**, *68*
citrina, **25**, 74
clavata, **25**, 74
corallina, **18**, *68*
cosmopsaltriae, **16**, *67*; **18**, *65*
crassa, **16**, *60*, 221; **19**, 35
cretacea, **25**, 74
crinita, **10**, 28+; **19**, 172
cuneispora, **27**, 85
curvispora, **18**, 52
densa, **10**, 245
destructor, **16**, *67*
dubia, **17**, 176; **18**, 67; **21**, 61; **25**, 74, 261
dussii, **18**, 52
edessicola, **16**, 222
eleutheratorum, **17**, *176*; **18**, *55*
exoleta, **18**, 67; **23**, *141*
farinosa, **5**, 424; **10**, 38, 188; **16**, 60, 221, **17**, 175; **18**, 67; **19**, 35; **20**, 216; **21**, 59; **25**, 74, 251
felina, **25**, 74
— var. pirina, **10**, 99
flavoviridis, **19**, 162
floccosa, **17**, *177*; **18**, 70; **21**, 57; **27**, *83*
friesii, **25**, 74
fuciformis, **5**, *481*; **25**, *74*
furcata, **21**, 59
gigantea, **18**, 64
glauca, **19**, 36
graminiperda, **5**, *481*
hariotii, **10**, *39*; **16**, *67*; **18**, *65*
intricata, **19**, 36; **21**, 67; **25**, 74
japonica, **18**, 53; **21**, 59
laxa, **21**, 61
lecaniicola, **18**, *53*; **21**, *299*
leprosa, **17**, 175; **18**, *67*; **25**, 74
microscopica, **28**, *101*
mokanshawii, **18**, *65*
mucida, **19**, *35*
muscigena, **25**, 74
myrmicidae, **10**, 35; **18**, 66
nigra, **18**, 56; **23**, 140
nigripes, **21**, 48
ochracea, **18**, 71; **25**, 261
oncopterae, **21**, 60
orthopterorum Petch, **18**, **70**; **25**, 260
pachylomera, **23**, 139
palmatifida, **18**, *52*
pattersonii, **16**, 222
pistillariiformis, **16**, 215*
puberula, **25**, 74
ramosissima, **19**, 183
[Isaria] saussurei, **9**, *94*; **10**, 42; **19**, *171*
sinclairii, **10**, 39*; **16**, 67; **18**, *65*; **25**, 252
sphaerocephala Petch, **25**, **260**
sphecophila, **16**, 221; **17**, 177; **19**, 38; **21**, 54; **27**, 81
sphingophila, **16**, *213*
sphingum, **16**, *213*; **17**, *176*; **18**, 72; **25**, 74; **27**, *81*
spumarioides, **25**, 74
stellata, **11**, *264*
strigosa, **18**, 70; **27**, *83*
suffruticosa, **21**, 59
sulphurea, **25**, 74
surinamensis, **16**, *214*
tenuipes, **10**, 40; **21**, 58; **25**, 260; **27**, 99
terrestris, **19**, 36
tinearum, **10**, 41
tomentella, **25**, 74
truncata Briard, **16**, *68*
truncata Pers., **19**, 36
umbrina, **5**, 1; **25**, 74
velutipes, **16**, 222; **19**, *35*
vexans, **10**, 245
Isariopsis acanthacearum, **25**, 93
alborosella, **25**, 93
carnea, **25**, 93
stellariae, **25**, 93
isidia, **10**, 24
Isoachlya anisospora var. indica, **29**, 101*
toruloides, **22**, 166
isolation of single spores, **19**, 154
Isothea saligna, **24**, 193
Ithyphallus, **23**, *284*
imperialis, **2**, *57*
impudicus, **2**, *57*

Jaapia, **6**, 319
argillacea, **6**, 319*
Jackya cirsii-lanceolati, **18**, *271*
Jansia, **10**, 281

Kabatiella, **13**, 104
caulivora, **13**, 104*
Kalchbrennera, **25**, 335
Kalmusia hemitapha, **24**, 181
hypotephra, **24**, 181
stromatica, **24**, 181
surrecta, **24**, 182
Karschia, **4**, 359+
lignyota, **3**, 91
Karstenula rhodostoma, **24**, 190
Keithia, **4**, 364+
tetraspora, **23**, 245
thujina, **6**, 366
Kentrosporium microcephalum, **21**, *300*
Kneiffia chromoplumbea, **30**, 155
setigera, **3**, 47; **4**, 14
subalutacea, **5**, *133*
wrightii, **30**, 155
Knyaria, **23**, *232*
Kordyana, **20**, 313
Krempelhuberia, **24**, 287
cadubriae, **24**, 287
Krombholzia scaber var. chromapes, **29**, *208*
Kuehneola uredinis, **13**, 12

Laboulbenia brachiata, **9**, *80*
cafii, **9**, 81; **24**, 132
casnoniae, **24**, 132
clivinalis, **9**, 81; **24**, 132
dubia, **9**, 81; **24**, 132
europaea, **9**, *81*
fasciculata, **9**, 80; **24**, 132
flagellata, **24**, 132
gyrinidarum, **24**, 132
nebriae, **9**, 80; **24**, 132
pedicellata, **9**, 80; **24**, 132
rigida, **9**, 81
rougetii, **9**, 81; **24**, 132
stilici, **9**, 80; **24**, 132
subterranea, **9**, 80; **24**, 132
vulgaris, **3**, 83; **24**, 132; **27**, 92
Laccaria laccata, **18**, 254; **19**, 79; **20**, 157; **24**, 66; **26**, 41; **29**, 55
nana, **4**, 308
Lachnea, **4**, 348+
appendiculata, **9**, 45
ascoboloides, **3**, 90
cinnabarina, **2**, 168; **3**, 90; **5**, *440*
contorta, **1**, 196; **3**, 90
coprinaria, **3**, 87
— var. minima, **4**, 168; **6**, 152
cretea, **3**, 90; **18**, 128
crucipila, **3**, 90
eichleri, **13**, 258
fimbriata, **3**, 90
fleischeriana, **9**, 45
folliculata, **9**, 45
gilva, **2**, 168; **3**, 90
hemisphaerioides, **6**, 328
lojkaeana, **1**, 196
rubra, **3**, 90
scutellata, **3**, 90, 291, 357
setosa, **3**, 90
stercorea, **3**, 357
theleboloides, **3**, 90
umbrorum, **3**, 90
Lachnella, **4**, 356+
apala, **23**, *243*
aspidiicola, **23**, *245*
barbata, **12**, 46
berkeleii, **23**, *251*
brunneociliata, **4**, 75
calycina, **20**, *204*
canescens, **20**, *195*
corticalis, **20**, *195*
crosslandi, **20**, *196*
crucifera, **20**, 194
dematiicola, **20**, *205*
diplocarpa, **23**, *241*
fraxinicola, **23**, *252*
grisella, **20**, *204*
laburni, **4**, 76; **20**, *196*
leuconica, **20**, *206*
luteola, **23**, *241*
nuda, **23**, *244*
orbicularis, **4**, 75
rhabarbarina, **23**, *248*
rhytismae, **23**, *242*
setulosa, **20**, *196*
sipiaria, **20**, *196*
stevensonii, **20**, *206*
[Lachnella] stockii, **20**, 198
tricolor, **23**, 245
Lachnobolus congestus, **11**, 23
Lachnocladium rameale, **12**, *112*, *276*
Lachnum, **23**, 241
apalum, **23**, 243
brevipilum, **20**, 193; **23**, 251
cerinum, **23**, 241
controversum, **23**, 241
corticale, **20**, 196; **23**, 250
cruciferum, **20**, 194
crystallinum, **7**, *59*
echinulatum, **23**, *242*
pygmaeum, **23**, 240+
relicinum, **23**, 241
rhytismatis, **23**, 242
Lactariopsis pandani, **30**, 163*
Lactarius adhaerens, **30**, 163
akahatsu, **10**, 205
aquifluus, **26**, *43*
blennius, **3**, 228
chrysorrheus, **1**, 46
controversus, **1**, 111
cyathula, **1**, 111
deliciosus, **30**, 94
exsuccus, **1**, 45
flavidus, **4**, 310*
fluens, **3**, 140, 228
fuliginosus, **20**, 174
glaucescens, **1**, 156
gymnocarpus, **30**, 162
hatsutake, **10**, 205
helvus, **1**, 46; **26**, 42
lividus, **5**, 249
melanogalus, **30**, 162
pyrogalus, **29**, 58
resimus, **12**, 219
rubroviolaceus, **30**, 162
sanguifluus, **2**, 66
scrobiculatus, **1**, 111
spinulosus, **2**, 129*
subdulcis, **29**, 55
tabidus, **3**, 376
theiogalus, **1**, 45, 117*
torminosus, **19**, 81
turpis, **29**, 60
uvidus, **4**, 310
vellereus, **1**, 45; **24**, 29
Laestadia, **23**, *218*
bidwellii, **23**, *218*
buxi, **20**, *205*
faginea, **24**, 146
iridis, **24**, 146
oxalidis, **23**, *219*
periclymeni, **24**, 146
prasiolae, **3**, *96*
rhodorae, **24**, 146
Laetinaevia, **20**, 193; **23**, 244+
Lagena radicicola, **16**, 251
Lagenidium syncytiorum, **17**, 82
Lagerheimia, **4**, 359+
Lambertella corni-maris, **19**, 199*
Lamproderma arcyrionema, **5**, 210
columbinum, **9**, 32
— var. brevipes, **9**, 34; **11**, 24
— var. iridescens, **9**, 34

[Lamproderma] cruchetii, **9**, 33
echinulatum, **3**, 149, 187; **13**, 313
insessum G. Lister, **4**, **41***; **13**, *313*
iridescens, **9**, 33
staszcii, **9**, 33
violaceum, **3**, 187
Lamprospora, **4**, 321, 349+
areolata, **9**, 45
campylopodis Buckley, **9**, **44**
carbonicola, **13**, 258
crec'hqueraultii, **4**, 321; **9**, 44
dictydiola, **9**, 46; **15**, 130
miniata, **9**, 45
Langloisula macrospora, **1**, 185*, 194; **6**, 117*
spinosa, **1**, 185; **6**, 117
Laquearia, **4**, 360+
Laschia clypeata, **30**, 169
Lasiobolus, **3**, 350+
equinus, **5**, 238
macrotrichus Rea, **5**, **440**
oligotrichus A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **5**, **238**
Lasiobotrys lonicerae, **24**, 136
Lasioderma flavovirens, **25**, 67
Lasiodiplodia theobromae, **11**, *283*
Lasionectria, **21**, 267
aureola, **21**, 267; **24**, 198
flavida, **21**, 267; **24**, 198
funicola, **21**, *269*
hirta, **29**, 285
lecanodes, **21**, 267*; **24**, 198; **25**, 171
leptosphaeriae **21**, 268; **24**, 198; **25**, 171; **27**, 150
Lasiosphaeria ambigua, **24**, 177
biformis, **24**, 177
— var. terrestris, **24**, 177
calva, **24**, 177
canescens, **24**, 177
felina, **24**, 177
fulcita, **8**, *227*
helicoma, **24**, 177
hirsuta, **24**, 177
hispida, **24**, 177
mutabilis, **24**, 177
ovina, **24**, 177
paucipilis, **24**, 178
rhacodium, **24**, 178
scabra, **24**, 178
spermoides, **24**, 122, 178
strigosa, **24**, 178
sulphurella, **8**, 227; **24**, 178
Lasiostictis, **4**, 362+
Lecanidion, **4**, 358+
clavisporum, **20**, 197
crataegi, **20**, 197
hyperici, **20**, *197*
lonicerae, **20**, *198*
minutissimum, **23**, *245*
Lecidea parasema, **12**, 150
testacea, **9**, 133
Leciographa, **4**, 358+
Lemalis aurea, **8**, 252*; **26**, *65*
Lemonniera aquatica, **25**, 343*; **26**, 104; **27**, 42
Lentinus auricula, **5**, 250
cochleatus, **23**, 193; **25**, 201; **26**, 130
[Lentinus] lepideus, **20**, 294, 314; **21**, 134; **23**, 193; **25**, 201; **26**, 130
tigrinus, **25**, 201
umbellatus, **5**, 249
Lentomita ligneola, **24**, 167
stylophora, **24**, 167
Lenzites abietina, **20**, 294; **23**, 193
albida, **12**, 221
betulina, **4**, 106; **23**, 193; **26**, 130
flaccida, **23**, 193
repanda, **23**, 193
saepiaria, **14**, 300*; **20**, 294; **23**, 193; **26**, 131
striata, **20**, 294; **23**, 193; **26**, 130
thermophila, **16**, *307*
trabea, **16**, 306*; **20**, 294; **23**, 193; **25**, 201; **26**, 130
tricolor, **23**, 193; **30**, 158
Leotia, **4**, 352+
lilacea, **5**, 440
lubrica, **15**, 110
Lepidoderma tigrinum, **3**, 187
Lepiota aspera, **12**, 208
atrocrocea, **2**, 62
badhami, **1**, 110
barlae, **17**, *36*
barlaeana, **17**, *36*
brunneoincarnata, **17**, 36
bucknalli, **2**, 169
castanea, **5**, 434; **11***
cepaestipes, **3**, 342
clypeolaria, **6**, 323
— var. alba, **2**, 37
dolichaula, **3**, 342
echinella, **11***; **12**, 208
felina, **29**, 192
fulvella Rea, **6**, **61***
fuscavinacea, **26**, 36
gracilenta, **11***
gracilis, **11***; **17**, *36*
granulosa, **3**, 342
helveola, **4**, 307*; **17**, *36*
irrorata, **3**, 124*
laevigata, **17**, 36
lenticularis, **2**, 41
leucothites, **1**, 20
lilacea, **17**, 36
medioflava, **4**, 186
nigromarginata, **2**, 61
olivieri, **16**, 35
pauletii, **12**, 208
pratensis, **11***
procera, **1**, 20; **3**, 342; **19**, 82; **24**, 66; **28**, 112
prominens, **1**, 20
pseudofelina, **29**, 192
rhacodes, **28**, 112
rosea Rea, **6**, **61***
scobinella, **6**, 322*
serena, **3**, 34
shiitake, **10**, *203*
vittadinii, **1**, 41
Lepista paradoxa, **17**, *41*
Leptoderma iridescens, **4**, 40; **9**, 33
Leptogium, **9**, 133
cataclystum, **12**, 88

Leptoglossum, **4**, 352+
luteum, **4**, *196*
robustum, **4**, *320*
Leptographium lundebergii, **25**, 57
Leptolegnia, **5**, 309+
bandoniensis, **1**, 69
caudata, **1**, 69; **29**, 105
Leptomassaria, **22**, 103
Leptomitus, **5**, 320
lacteus, **5**, 320; **17**, 117; **19**, 234; **22**, 167
Leptonia acuta Rea, **17**, **50***
euchroa, **1**, 43; **6**, 324
incana, **6**, 79, 158, 325
queletii, **22**, 12
reaae Maire, **3**, 137, **170***
sarcita, **22**, 31
sericella, **20**, 178
Leptopodia, **4**, 345+
Leptosphaeria abbreviata, **24**, 182
acuta, **5**, 432; **12**, 41; **24**, 182; **27**, 150
agnita, **24**, 182
aparines, **24**, 182
arundinacea, **24**, 182
— var. godini, **24**, 182
avenae, **18**, 223
caninae, **24**, 182
chondri, **3**, 93; **5**, 147; **24**, 182
circinans, **3**, 116; **12**, 117; **24**, 182
clara, **24**, 182
clivensis, **24**, 182
coniothyrium, **20**, 106; **22**, 147; **24**, 182
conoidea, **24**, 182
cookei, **24**, 182
cruenta, **24**, 182
culmicola, **24**, 183
culmifraga, **24**, 183
densa, **24**, 183
derasa, **9**, 239; **24**, 183
dioica, **24**, 183
dolioloides, **24**, 183
doliolum, **9**, 239; **22**, 135; **24**, 183; **25**, 171; **27**, 150
— var. macrospora, **27**, 150
dumentorum, **24**, 183
duplex, **24**, 183
echinella, **24**, 183
epicalamia, **24**, 183
epicarecta, **24**, 183
fuckelii, **5**, 423; **24**, 183
fuscella, **24**, 183
galiorum, **6**, 150; **24**, 183
— f. dipsaci, **24**, 183
gloeospora, **24**, 183
graminis, **24**, 183
haematites, **24**, 183
herpotrichoides, **16**, 255
heterospora, **24**, 183
juncina, **24**, 184
lemaneae, **24**, 184
littoralis, **24**, 184
lucina, **24**, 184
lunariae, **24**, 184
maculans, **24**, 184
marina, **3**, *93*
maritima, **24**, 184
marram, **24**, 184
[Leptosphaeria] michotii, **24**, 184
microscopica, **4**, 171; **5**, 429; **9**, 239; **24**, 184
modesta, **24**, 184
nardi, **24**, 184
nectrioides, **24**, 184
niessleana, **24**, 184
— f. viciae, **24**, 184
nigrans, **24**, 184
nigrella, **17**, *291*; **24**, *184*
norfolcia, **24**, 184
obiones f. evolutior, **24**, 184
octophragmia var. major, **24**, 184
ogilviensis, **24**, 184
parmeliarum, **24**, 185
pellita, **24**, 185
— var. cirsiicola, **5**, 423; **24**, 185
personata, **24**, 185
phormii, **24**, 185
pontiformis, **24**, 185
praetermissa, **24**, 185
purpurea, **24**, 185
rubelloides, **24**, 185
rubicunda, **4**, 170; **9**, 239; **24**, 185
rusci, **5**, 240; **24**, 185
silenes-acaulis, **18**, 54
sowerbyi, **24**, 185
tamaricis, **24**, 185
triglochinicola, **24**, 185
tritici, **30**, 142
typharum, **24**, 185
— f. acori, **24**, 185
uliginosa, **24**, 185
vagabunda, **3**, 42*; **24**, 185
vectis, **24**, 185
Leptospora, **24**, *178*
caudata, **29**, 148*
spermoides, **29**, 148
Leptosporium rubi, **26**, 64
Leptostroma spiracinum, **5**, 429
stellariae, **4**, 294
Leptostromella pteridina, **6**, 51
swertiae Petch, **27**, **145**
Leptothyrium fragariae A. L. Sm., **6**, **155**
hederae, **6**, 369
periclymeni, **5**, 137
pini, **23**, 286
platanoides, **5**, 249; **6**, 154
Letendraea, **21**, 277
eurotioides, **21**, *277*
helminthicola, **21**, 277*; **24**, 198
Leucogaster, **12**, 206
floccosus, **12**, 207
Leuconostoc lagerheimii, **9**, 177
mesenteroides, **8**, 76*
Leucopaxillus paradoxus, **17**, *41*
Leucoscypha, **4**, 347+
Libertella blepharidis, **1**, 155; **6**, 52
corticola, **1**, 155
opuli, **6**, 370
ribis, **1**, 155
salicis, **1**, 155
taleola, **17**, 279
ulmi-suberosae, **4**, 180
Licea flexuosa, **2**, 43
minima, **4**, 42
pusilla, **4**, 42, 222

Lichen fucoides, **18**, 308
Lichenosticta podeticola, **3**, 282
Lichens, **8**, 193; **10**, 10, 133; **11**, 189; **12**, 52, 149, 231; **14**, 60, 135; **15**, 193; **16**, 38, 128; **18**, 93, 308; **22**, 270
—, dyes, **11**, 45
—, fungal parasites of, **3**, 174
Licipenicillium insigne, **29**, *146*
light, effect of on sporophore development, **4**, 241
Ligniera, **5**, 231, 305; **11**, 196
alismatis, **5**, 232; **11**, *211*
bellidis, **5**, 232; **11**, *211*
graminis, **5**, 232; **11**, *211*
junci, **5**, 232; **11**, 211*; **12**, 282; **13**, 206; **16**, 246
menthae, **5**, 232; **11**, *211*
pilorum, **11**, *211*
radicalis, **11**, 211
verrucosa, **11**, 211
Lilliputia gaillardii, **29**, 145
insignis, **29**, 145*
Lindbladia effusa, **5**, 194
Linospora, **5**, 260
populina, **24**, 193
viburni, **24**, 193
Lisea buxi, **21**, *281*
parlatoriae, **7**, 158+, **10**, 196
lists of fungi, **24**, 126
British Discomycetes, **4**, 343
— Hyphomycetes, **25**, 49
— Phycomycetes, **5**, 304
— Pyrenomycetes, **24**, 127
— Uredinales, **4**, 98
— Ustilaginales, **24**, 294
Canadian fungi, **3**, 267; **8**, 91
Indian lichens, **16**, 128
liverwort endophyte, **15**, 163
Lizonia emperigonia, **1**, 73; **23**, 64; **24**, 174
longevity of spores, **7**, 217
Lophidium compressum, **24**, 204
Lophiella cristata, **24**, 204
Lophiosphaera pulveracea, **24**, 204
Lophiostoma arundinis, **24**, 204
— var. tritici, **24**, 204
balsamianum, **24**, 204
bicuspidatum, **24**, 204
caulium, **24**, 204
excipuliforme, **24**, 204
fibritectum, **24**, 204
insidiosum, **24**, 204
macrostoma, **24**, 204
microstoma, **24**, 204
quadrinucleatum, **24**, 205
simillimum, **25**, 205
ulicis, **25**, 205
vagans, **25**, 205
viridarium, **24**, 205
Lophiotrema angustilabrum, **24**, 205
curreyi, **24**, 205
hederae, **24**, 205
nucula, **24**, 205
praemorsum, **24**, 205
semiliberum, **24**, 205
sexnucleatum, **24**, 205
vagabundum, **24**, 205
Lophium, **27**, 22
aggregatum, **25**, *138*
elatum, **24**, 210; **27**, 24
fusisporum, **25**, 137
mytilinum, **24**, 210; **25**, 137; **27**, 24*
Lophodermium arundinaceum, **24**, 210
brachysporum, **3**, 166
caricinum, **24**, 210
cladophilum, **22**, 241*; **24**, 210
culmigenum, **24**, 210
gramineum, **24**, 210
hysterioides, **24**, 210
juniperinum, **24**, 210
lineatum A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **6**, **365**; **24**, 210
macrosporum, **24**, 211
maculare, **24**, 211
melaleucum, **22**, 242; **24**, 211
neesii, **24**, 211
oxycocci, **3**, 39; **24**, 211
pinastri, **24**, 211; **30**, 121
rhododendri, **4**, 325; **24**, 211
typhinum, **24**, 211
Lophorhiza, **27**, *88*
Lulworthia Sutherl., **5**, **259**
fucicola Sutherl., **5**, **259***; **24**, 178
luminous agaric, **19**, 97
Lunularia cruciata, **15**, 163*
vulgaris, **15**, 164
Lunulospora Ingold, **25**, **409**
curvula Ingold, **25**, **409***; **26**, 148; **27**, 47
Lycogala conicum, **12**, 86
fragilis, **10**, *270*; **11**, *263*
Lycoperdon, **2**, 157+
atropurpureum, **2**, 158
bovista, **2**, 157
caelatum, **2**, 158
candidum, **4**, 193
cepaeforme, **2**, 157
cookei, **2**, 159
cruciatum, **2**, 172; **4**, *193*
depressum, **2**, 71, 98*, 158
echinatum, **2**, 158
excipuliforme, **2**, 135, 158
— var. flavescens, **2**, 160
favosum, **2**, 133
gemmatum, **1**, 55; **2**, 158
hoylei, **2**, 158
hyemale, **2**, 160
lacunosum, **1**, 55
perlatum, **2**, 158
pratense, **2**, 160
pusillum, **2**, 157
pyriforme, **2**, 158; **21**, 197; **29**, 55
saccatum, **2**, 158
separans, **4**, *193*
spadiceum, **2**, 159
umbrinum, **2**, 101, 158
velatum, **2**, 39, 41*, 158*
Lyomyces, **23**, 224
caerulescens, **3**, *172*
crustosus, **23**, *224*
papillosus, **23**, *224*
serus, **23**, *224*
Lysurus, **2**, 57; **6**, 123
australiensis, **2**, 57*; **6**, 1, 122*

[Lysurus] borealis, **6**, 1
gardneri, **6**, *121*
mokusin, **6**, 130; **27**, 29
sulcatus, **27**, 29*
tuckii, **25**, 336

Macowania, **25**, *335*
Macowanites, **25**, 335
agaricinus, **25**, 336; **30**, 167
Macrodendrophoma salicicola, **2**, 127; **13**, 294
Macrophoma cajani, **12**, *143*
corchori, **12**, *141*
curvispora, **8**, 235
falconeri, **5**, 244
fraxini, **4**, 124
malorum, **8**, *231*
phaseoli, **12**, *143*
pinea, **12**, 145
sesami, **12**, 143
vestita, **11**, *283*
Macrophomina phaseoli, **12**, 141; **13**, 66; **14**, 99
philippinensis, **12**, *143*
Macroplodia, **23**, 288
Macropodia, **4**, 346+
Macrosporium, **18**, 135
alliorum, **18**, 151; **21**, *217**
camelliae, **18**, 151; **25**, 99
caricinum, **18**, 137*+
cheiranthi, **18**, 137*+
cladosporioides, **25**, 99
commune, **1**, 184; **10**, 101; **14**, 224; **18**, 147; **19**, 147; **21**, *214*; **30**, 70
concinnum, **25**, 99
convallariae, **18**, 137*; **25**, 99
cookei, **25**, 99
eriobotryae, **18**, 151
heteronemum, **25**, 99
ignobile, **4**, 183; **25**, 99
laminarianum, **5**, 433; **25**, 99
lycopersici, **25**, 99
myrmecophilum, **5**, *138*
nigricans, **16**, 137; **18**, 151
nobile, **25**, 99
obtusum, **18**, 147
parasiticum, **14**, 224; **18**, 151; **19**, 147; **21**, *213*; **28**, *92*
pelvetiae, **25**, 99
porri, **18**, 150
ramulosum, **25**, 99
ricini, **18**, 150
rosarium, **18**, 155
saponariae, **25**, 99
sarciniforme, **18**, *151*; **21**, *224*
sarcinula, **14**, 224; **18**, 148+; **21**, *213**
scolopendrii, **25**, 99
sesami, **18**, 150
sophorae, **18**, 151; **21**, *228*
symplocarpi, **18**, 151; **21**, *216**
tenuissimum, **18**, 137*+
tomato, **7**, 193; **18**, *150*
verruculosum, **18**, 151
Magnusia, **1**, 197
bartlettii, **1**, 197; **24**, 134
nitida, **2**, 36; **24**, 134
Malacostroma castaneum, **17**, 284
Mamiana hystrix, **17**, *285*
Manitoban fungi, **8**, 91
Marasmius actinophorus, **27**, 137
alliaceus, **23**, 193*; **28**, 112
androsaceus, **1**, 137
archyropus var. suaveolens Rea, **2**, **129***
byssicola Petch, **13**, **143**
campanella, **27**, 138
caulincialis, **1**, 46; **6**, 344
chondripes, **27**, *138*
concolor, **27**, 138
confertus, **27**, 138
congregatus, **27**, 138
coniatus, **27**, 138
conigenus, **28**, 112
cornicolor, **27**, *138*
coronatus, **27**, *137*
crispatus, **27**, 138
erythropus, **26**, 42
eximius, **27**, 138
friesii, **17**, 46
fulviceps, **27**, 138
gelidus, **12**, 220
globularis, **2**, 130, 229*
graminum, **6**, 144
hemibaphus, **27**, *138*
hudsoni, **29**, 108
lagopinus, **2**, 98
leucophaeus, **27**, 138
leveillianus, **27**, 138
lupuletorum, **26**, 41
menieri, **19**, 280
multijugis, **27**, 138
mutabilis, **27**, 138
nephelodes, **27**, 138
nummularius, **27**, *138*
obscuratus, **27**, 138
ochraceus, **27**, *138*
oreades, **2**, 129; **4**, 106+; **28**, 112
oreadoides, **29**, 194
pallidorubens, **27**, 138
pellucidus, **27**, *138*
perforans, **30**, 122
peronatus, **19**, 158; **28**, 112
proletarius, **27**, 138
proximus, **27**, 138
pruinatus Rea, **5**, **435***
ramealis, **19**, 280
rhyssophyllus, **27**, 138
rigidichorda, **27**, 138
rufescens, **27**, 138
sclerotipes, **2**, 14
stephensii, **2**, 129
sulcipes, **27**, 138
terginus, **2**, 130
umbraculum, **27**, *138*
urens, **1**, 46
wynnei, **3**, 229
wynniae var. auroricolor, **27**, 137
Marchantia cruciata, **15**, *163*
Margaritispora Ingold, **25**, **352**
aquatica Ingold, **25**, **353***; **27**, 42
marine Pyrenomycetes, **3**, 92+; **5**, 147+
market fungi of Japan, **10**, 201
Marsonia, **23**, 291

Marssonia, **23**, *102*, *291*
aegopodii A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **4**, **179**
betulae, **4**, 179
castagnei, **4**, 179
daphnes, **3**, 119
delastrei, **3**, 13, 39
lappae A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **4**, **179**
omphalodis, **6**, 156
panattoniana, **4**, 180
Marssonina, **20**, 120; **23**, 292
delastrei, **14**, 217; **22**, 212
panattoniana, **20**, 102; **23**, 122
Martensella, **6**, 371
pectinata, **6**, 371; **25**, 74
Massalongiella, **5**, 260
Massaria, **24**, 285
argus, **22**, 212; **24**, 185
corni, **24**, 186
foedans, **24**, 186+
inquinans, **24**, 186+
loricata, **24**, 285
macrospora, **24**, 186
scoriadea, **3**, 78
Massariella bufonia, **24**, 174
curreyi, **24**, 174
scoriadea, **24**, 174
vibratilis, **24**, 174
Massarina alni, **24**, 178
eburnea, **24**, 178
tiliae, **24**, 178
Mastigocoleus testarum, **5**, 321
Mastigosporium album, **22**, 168*; **25**, 67
— var. muticum, **6**, 373; **22**, 168*
rubricosum, **25**, 67
Mastodia tessellata, **3**, 96
Mastomyces, **23**, 289
uberiformis, **23**, 290
Matula, **11**, 67
rompelii, **11**, 77
Maxillospora maxilliformis, **25**, *372*
measurement of plant disease, **18**, 174; **26**, 28, 172
meat, fungi on, **8**, 113
medical mycology, **30**, 40
Medusomyces givesii, **7**, 3
Melachroia, **4**, 353
Melaleuca vulgaris, **25**, *436*
Melampsora alpina, **5**, 241; **9**, 140+
arctica, **5**, 241; **9**, 140
euphorbiae, **4**, 334
euphorbiae-dulcis, **18**, 273
galii, **1**, 59
helioscopiae, **4**, *334*
pustulata, **1**, 97
reticulatae, **9**, 139+
tremulae, **1**, 97
vernalis, **1**, 59; **4**, 334
Melampsorella blechni, **5**, 255
caryophyllacearum, **7**, 83; **9**, 140+; **12**, 114
symphyti, **9**, 143; **18**, 274*
Melampsoridium alni, **9**, 140
betulinum, **1**, 97
Melanconiella spodiaea, **24**, 174
Melanconis aceris, **24**, 167
alni, **24**, 167
castri-labatii, **17**, *270*
[Melanconis] hyperopta, **17**, 294; **24**, 167
modonia, **24**, 167
salicina, **17**, *277*
stilbostoma, **3**, 48; **9**, 217; **24**, 122, 167
sulphurea, **17**, 294; **24**, 167
taleola, **17**, *278*
thelebola, **24**, 167
xanthostroma, **17**, 293; **24**, 167
Melanconium hederae, **3**, 39
pandani, **27**, 149
zonatum, **6**, 155
Melanogaster ambiguus, **6**, 300
Melanoleuca, **23**, 229
evenosa, **17**, *40*
melaleuca, **25**, 436
vulgaris, **25**, *436*
Melanomma, **4**, 170; **22**, 147
aspegrenii, **24**, 186
brachythele, **24**, 186
conica, **22**, *116*
epochnii, **24**, 186
fuscidulum, **22**, 122*; **24**, 186
jeynsii, **24**, 186
longicolle, **24**, 186
medium, **24**, 186
obliterans, **24**, 186
ovoidea, **22**, *116*
papillata, **22**, *116*
paradoxa, **4**, 325
pomiformis, **22**, *116*
pulvis-pyrius, **22**, 119*; **24**, 186
pyriostictum, **24**, 186
rhododendri, **24**, 186
stevensonii, **24**, 186
subsparsum, **22**, *118*
variabilis, **10**, 200
vile, **24**, 187
Melanopsamma borealis var. minor, **24**, 167
pomiformis, **8**, 227; **24**, 167
pustula, **24**, 168
ruborum, **24**, 168
Melanopsamella, **24**, 166
Melanosphaera circumdata, **11**, 263
Melanospora, **21**, 249
brevirostris, **21**, 253; **24**, 198
caprina, **21**, 250; **24**, 198
chionea, **5**, 257; **21**, 250; **24**, 198
cirrhata, **21**, 251*; **24**, 198; **25**, 167
damnosa, **21**, 253; **24**, 198
destruens, **20**, 313; **22**, 307; **24**, 198; **30**, 121, 135*
didymaria, **10**, 171
discospora, **1**, 197; **21**, 301; **24**, 198
episphaeria, **21**, *254*
fimbriata, **21**, 253; **24**, 198
gigantea, **21**, *301*; **24**, *199*
globosa, **10**, 169
helvellae, **21**, *253*
lagenaria, **2**, 93; **6**, 47; **21**, 252; **24**, 199
— var. tetraspora, **21**, *252*
leucotricha, **3**, 220; **19**, 146; **21**, 251; **24**, 199
pampeana, **12**, 158
parasitica, **10**, 168*; **16**, 57; **17**, 178; **20**, 216; **21**, 252; **24**, 199
sphaerodermoides, **21**, 253; **24**, 199
vervecina, **21**, *250*

[Melanospora] vitrea, **21**, *301*; **24**, *199*; **25**, *166*
zamiae, **21**, 19, 251; **24**, 199; **25**, 168
zobelii, **4**, 314; **6**, 145; **21**, 254; **24**, 199
Melanotaenium, **6**, 333
ari, **5**, 323; **6**, 335; **24**, 305
cingens, **6**, 334; **24**, 302
endogenum, **6**, 333; **24**, 302
hypogaeum, **6**, 334; **24**, 302
lamii Beer, **6**, **337***; **24**, 302
Melasmia empetri, **7**, 84; **23**, 251
urticae, **6**, 369
Melaspilea, **4**, 358+
Melastiza, **4**, 349+
charteri, **15**, 130
miniata, **15**, 127
Meliola, **3**, 41
balsamicola, **13**, *152*
niessleana, **3**, 41*
Melittosporium, **4**, 362+
Melogramma elongatum A. L. Sm., **6**, **150**; **24**, 187
rubronotatum, **22**, *117*
spiniferum, **6**, 150; **24**, 187
vagans, **24**, 187
Melomastia mastoidea, **24**, 178
Memnoniella aterrima, **18**, 164
echinata, **18**, 165*; **25**, 74; **26**, 140*; **28**, 12; **29**, 5
Memnonium effusum, **26**, 134
palmicola, **12**, *163*
sphaerospermum, **26**, *134*
Menispora ciliata, **25**, 57
lucida, **25**, 57
Menoidea abietis, **13**, 155*; **25**, 57
Meria coniospora, **29**, 170
laricis, **14**, 181; **25**, 74
Merisma cristatum, **5**, 474
penicillatum, **5**, 474
Merulius confluens, **2**, 66; **23**, 193
corium, **4**, 109; **22**, 226
domesticus, **8**, 222
guillemoti, **2**, 5, 38
himantioides, **7**, 51; **23**, 193; **25**, 201
lacrymans, **4**, 241; **6**, 75; **17**, 334*; **20**, 294; **21**, 79; **22**, 226; **23**, 193; **25**, 201*; **26**, 130
molluscus, **2**, *135*
papyraceus, **5**, 252
pinastri, **6**, 142; **22**, 226
rufus, **23**, 193
serpens, **6**, 75; **25**, 201; **26**, 130
tremellosus, **6**, 137+; **22**, 226; **23**, 193; **26**, 130*
Mesophellia scleroderma, **9**, *193*
Metarrhizium, **16**, 67
album Petch, **16**, **71**; **19**, 189
anisopliae, **16**, 67; **17**, 174; **19**, 189; **25**, 74
brunneum Petch, **19**, **189**
cicadinum, **16**, 68
glutinosum, **30**, 60
truncatum, **16**, 68
Metasphaeria acorella, **24**, 178
anarithma, **24**, 178
apiculata, **17**, *282*
ashwelliana, **24**, 178
cetrariicola, **24**, 178
complanata, **24**, 178
[Metasphaeria] conformis, **24**, 179
corticola, **24**, 179
culmifida, **4**, 171; **24**, 179
cumana, **24**, 179
dealbata, **24**, 179
empetri, **24**, 179
hederae, **24**, 179
helicicola, **24**, 179
ocellata, **24**, 179
peltigearum, **5**, 260
persistens, **24**, 179
recutita, **24**, 179
rubida, **24**, 179
rustica, **24**, 179
sabuletorum, **1**, 56; **24**, 179
sepincola, **24**, 179
taxi, **22**, *95*
thwaitesii, **24**, 179
tritorulosa, **24**, 179
methods of studying fungi, **1**, 166; **27**, 13; **29**, 171
Michnera, **1**, 147
artocreas, **11**, 67*
Microascus, **1**, 198
nidicola, **1**, 199; **24**, 134
variabilis, **1**, 199; **24**, 134
Microcera, **7**, 89+
aurantiicola Petch, **7**, **158***+
clavariella, **8**, 212; **10**, 284
coccidiophthora Petch, **7**, **160**+
coccophila, **6**, 374; **7**, 19+; **8**, 212; **10**, 67+, 283; **17**, 177; **21**, 262; **25**, 67
curta, **7**, 164+; **10**, 286
fujikuroi, **7**, *164*; **11**, 263
henningsii, **7**, *164*
massariae, **10**, 284
merrillii, **7**, *164*
mytilaspis, **7**, *165*
parlatoriae, **7**, *164*
pluriseptata, **7**, *163*
rectispora, **7**, 165+; **10**, 196
tasmaniensis, **7**, *165*; **25**, *256*
tonduzii, **7**, *164*
Microeurotium albidum, **24**, 134
Microfungi, **3**, 18+; **4**, 318; **5**, 156+; **6**, 47+
Microglossum, **3**, 220; **4**, 352+
arenarium, **4**, 25, 196
atropurpureum, **3**, 220; **4**, 320
robustum, **4**, 320
viride, **4**, 22; **15**, 111*
Micropera, **26**, 67
cotoneastri, **26**, 68
drupaceum, **26**, 68
padina, **26**, 68
sorbi, **26**, *68*
spuria, **26**, 68
turgida, **26**, 69
versiformis, **26**, 69
Micropodia, **4**, 356+
arenula, **13**, 260
aspidiicola, **23**, *245*
Microsphaera alni, **6**, 198
— var. extensa, **24**, 135; **27**, 119
alphitoides, **6**, 80, 199; **29**, 219
astragali, **24**, 135
baeumleri, **1**, 196; **24**, 135

[Microsphaera] berberidis, **24**, 135
densissima, **29**, 220
euonymi, **24**, 135
grossulariae, **24**, 135
mougeotii, **24**, 135
quercina, **29**, 220
Microsphaeropsis, **10**, 181; **23**, 286
Microsporum felineum, **21**, 98
lanosum, **25**, 401
Microstroma album, **25**, 103
Microthecium episphaerium, **21**, *254*
zobelii, **21**, *254*
Microthelia alcicornaria, **3**, *282*
calcaricola, **3**, *174*
rimosicola, **3**, *175*
ventosicola, **3**, *175*
Microthyrites discodilis, **8**, 70
Microthyrium gramineum var. major, **24**, 208
ilicinum, **24**, 208
microscopicum, **24**, 208
rhododendri, **24**, 208
Microxyphium, **24**, 137
Micula mougeotii, **26**, 69
Midothis, **15**, *130*; **23**, *239*
guayanensis, **23**, *239*
heinricherii, **15**, 131
lingua, **23**, 239
patella, **23**, *239*
regularis, **23**, *239*
verruculosa, **23**, *239*
Milesia, **1**, 98; **20**, 116
blechni, **20**, 117
carpatica, **20**, 117
kriegeriana, **20**, 116
murariae, **20**, 118
polypodii, **20**, 116; **25**, 334
scolopendrii, **20**, 116; **25**, 334
vogesiaca, **20**, 116
whitei, **20**, 118; **25**, 334
Milesina blechni, **9**, 143
Milowia amethystina, **3**, 35; **25**, 104
nivea, **4**, *169*
Misgomyces dyschirii, **9**, 81; **24**, 132
Mitrophora, **4**, 344+
fusca, **13**, 253
hybrida, **4**, 199; **13**, 254
ramosipes, **1**, 196
Mitrula, **4**, 352+
arenaria, **4**, *196*
irregularis, **15**, 130
paludosa, **4**, 199
phalloides, **15**, 111
pusilla, **15**, 108
sclerotipus, **3**, 378; **15**, 110; **19**, 281
Mniaecia, **4**, 354+
Modicella malleola, **22**, 294
Mohortia, **23**, *233*
Molliardia, **11**, 209
Mollisia, **4**, 357+
alismatis, **23**, *250*
amenticola, **2**, 35
aquosa, **23**, *246*
arctii, **20**, *192*
atrata, **6**, 265+; **20**, 198; **23**, *250*
atrocinerea, **20**, *198*
betulicola, **1**, 152; **3**, 90
[Mollisia] browniana, **20**, *198*
caesia, **7**, 297; **12**, *292*
carduorum, **4**, 75
chionea, **1**, 72
chrysostigma, **23**, *252*
cinerea, **1**, 106
— vars., **1**, 108
cinerella, **4**, *75*
— f. caespitosa, **4**, 75
cornea, **20**, 193
cyanites, **20**, *203*
digitalina, **23**, *250*
dilutella, **3**, 87, 91
effugiens, **3**, 91
elaphines, **20**, *205*
euphorbiae, **20**, *201*
fallax, **3**, 91
filicum, **23**, *246*
flaveola, **23**, 251
foecunda, **20**, *203*
fusca, **3**, 91
grevillei, **23**, *251*
hydnicola, **20**, *202*
hypnorum, **3**, 91
incarnata, **20**, *195*
jugosa, **23**, *246*
juncina, **3**, 91
ligni, **23**, 246
lignicola, **23**, *246*
lividofusca, **12**, *293*
lurida, **20**, 191
mali, **6**, 266
mediella, **20**, 203
mercurialis, **3**, 91
minutella, **1**, 108
nervicola, **1**, 196; **3**, 91
peristomialis, **20**, *201*
plicata, **6**, *264*
polygoni, **20**, 198
populi Bayl. Elliott, **6**, **267***
pteridina, **1**, 116; **3**, 91
ramealis, **3**, 292, 379; **6**, 267
revincta, **20**, 198
scirpina, **20**, *203*
stramineum, **3**, 91
urticicola, **23**, 250
ventosa, **6**, *267*
versicolor, **23**, 246
viburnicola, **23**, *252*
Mollisiella, **4**, 357+
filicum, **23**, *246*
hydnicola, **20**, *202*
Monascus purpureus, **24**, 132
Monilia aurantiaca, **19**, *216*
aurea, **19**, *216*; **25**, 75
candicans, **2**, 8, 32; **25**, 75
candida, **25**, 75
carbonaria, **19**, 216
cinerea, **8**, 232; **13**, 196; **20**, 103; **24**, 20*; **25**, 5, 75; **27**, 72
— f. americana, **13**, 196
crataegi, **22**, 206; **25**, 75
fructigena, **10**, 109; **12**, 6; **13**, 195; **19**, 31, 208; **20**, 103; **24**, 20*; **25**, 5, 75; **30**, 135
glasti, **1**, 194; **25**, 75, 427
humicola, **3**, 120

[Monilia] humicola var. brunnea A. L. Sm., **3**, **120**; **25**, 75
koningi, **2**, 32; **5**, *164*; **25**, 75
linhartiana, **10**, 304
lupuli, **3**, 367
martii, **19**, *216*
oregonensis, **13**, *197*
penicillioides, **5**, *164*; **16**, *68*; **17**, 174; **20**, **217**
pruinosa, **25**, 75
racemosa, **25**, 75
sitophila, **4**, 181; **16**, 285; **19**, 215*; **25**, 75
tetrasperma, **19**, 218; **25**, 75
Monilinia, **13**, 203
Moniliopsis aderholdi, **19**, 205
rigida Petch, **11**, **258**
Monoblepharis, **5**, 309+; **17**, 83
brachyandra, **17**, 84
fasciculata, **17**, 84; **23**, 124*
insignis, **17**, 84; **23**, 124*
macranda, **17**, 87; **23**, 124
ovigera, **17**, 84; **18**, 14
polymorpha, **17**, 86*; **23**, 124
prolifera, **17**, *92*
regignens, **17**, 84
sphaerica, **17**, 84*; **23**, 124; **24**, 68
Monochaetia cryptomeriae Wils. & Ford-Robertson, **9**, **192***
Monochytrium stevensianum, **13**, 214
Monoicomyces athetae, **24**, 132
britannicus, **9**, 79; **24**, 132
homalotae, **9**, 79; **24**, 132; **27**, 92
Monomyces, **23**, *230*
Monopodium, **6**, 118
Monosporium coprophilum, **25**, 75
maritimum, **5**, 430; **25**, 75
olivaceum, **25**, 75
saccharinum, **25**, 75
sepedonioides, **1**, *70*
Monotospora affinis A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **5**, **167**; **25**, 75
asperospora, **25**, 75
daleae, **25**, 75
megalospora, **25**, 75, 138; **27**, 27
— var. fusispora, **25**, 75
nigra, **12**, *163*
oryzae, **12**, *163*
pumila, **5**, 168; **25**, 75
repens, **25**, 75
sphaerocephala, **25**, 76
toruloides, **12**, 160
Morchella, **4**, 344+
elata, **5**, 255
— var. purpurascens, **5**, 255
esculenta, **3**, 89; **6**, 146; **29**, 53
hortensis, **4**, 315
rotundata, **4**, 314
— var. cinerea, **4**, 315
smithiana, **15**, 123
vulgaris, **4**, 315
Mortierella, **5**, 313+; **17**, 208
alpina, **17**, 218
atrogrisea, **17**, 208
bainieri, **30**, 107
— var. jenkini, **1**, 68; **17**, 208
candelabrum, **6**, 78; **30**, 111
canina, **30**, 107
[Mortierella] elasson, **17**, 208
gemmifera M. Ellis, **24**, **95***
humicola, **17**, 208
humilis, **30**, 107
humillissima, **17**, 208
hygrophila, **24**, 90
isabellina, **17**, 212
— var. ramifica Dixon-Stewart, **17**, **209***
longicollis Dixon-Stewart, **17**, **214***
nivea-velutina, **17**, 208
pilulifera, **2**, 92
— var. parvispora A. L. Sm., **2**, 71, **93**
polycephala, **18**, 212; **30**, 111
pusilla, **17**, 208
renispora Dixon-Stewart, **17**, **214***; **30**, 105
repens, **1**, 68; **17**, 208
rostafinskii, **1**, 68; **17**, 218
simplex, **17**, 208; **30**, 107
stylospora Dixon-Stewart, **17**, **218***; **18**, 212
subtilissima, **17**, 208
vinacea Dixon-Stewart, **17**, **212***
Mucidula alphitophylla, **19**, *40*
Mucor, **5**, 312+
amethysteus, **5**, 322
circinelloides, **4**, 166
erectus, **1**, 186*, 192
genevensis, **20**, 23
glomerula, **5**, 156, 322
hiemalis, **21**, 179; **24**, 90; **25**, 441; **30**, 105
hyalinus, **5**, 322
inaequisporus Dade, **21**, p. **25***
lateritius, **5**, 322
lusannensis, **5**, 157
lusitanicus, **8**, 140
mucedo, **5**, 322; **8**, 140; **21**, 25
— var. caninus, **5**, *322*
plasmaticus, **25**, 441
plumbeus, **5**, 322
pruinosus, **5**, 322
racemosus, **1**, 186*, 193; **8**, 140; **25**, 441
ramannianus, **4**, 166; **24**, 90; **30**, 107, 124
repens, **5**, *322*
rouxianus, **25**, 441
rubens, **4**, 166
rufescens, **4**, 166
sexualis G. Sm., **22**, **252***
sphaerosporus, **4**, 166
spinosus, **1**, 193*; **5**, *322*
stercoreus, **5**, *322*
stolonifer, **5**, *323*
subtilissimus, **5**, 322
sylvaticus, **24**, 90, 111
tenerrimus, **5**, 322
Mucorales, **25**, 441
Mucronella aggregata, **7**, 58
Mucronoporus circinatus, **25**, *182*
Mucrosporium, **4**, 182
spaerocephalum, **25**, 93
Muellerella, **3**, 116
polyspora, **3**, 116, 178; **24**, 153
Muricularia calva Petch, **10**, **201**
eurotioides, **10**, 201
mushroom diseases, **10**, 81
Mutinus, **23**, 285
bambusinus, **2**, 57; **10**, 272*; **13**, 142
boninensis, **10**, 277

[Mutinus] caninus, **2**, *57*; **10**, 273; **23**, 285
fleischeri, **10**, 273
muelleri, **10**, 275
pentagonus, **6**, 122
sulcatus, **2**, *57*
Mycelium radicis, **25**, 104
— nigrostrigosum, **30**, 94
Mycena, **8**, 13; **24**, 112
arcangeliana, **29**, 193
— var. oortiana, **29**, 192*
atrovirens Rea, **6**, **323***
auroricolor, **27**, 137
bulbosa, **26**, 40
calorhiza, **1**, 43
carneosanguinea Rea, **1**, **157**
chlorantha, **3**, *125*; **4**, 309
corticola, **26**, 39
decaryi, **30**, 172
dilatata, **6**, 324*
epipterygia, **6**, 135
epipterygioides Pearson, **6**, **135***
erubescens, **26**, 39; **29**, 192
fellea, **26**, 39; **29**, 192
ferrea, **1**, 53*
galericulata, **4**, 309; **26**, 40, 130; **28**, 112
galopus, **22**, 33; **29**, 193
hiemalis, **26**, 39
iris, **1**, 43
— var. caerulea Rea, **4**, **187**
lasiosperma, **12**, 216
longicystis, **30**, 169
megaspora, **26**, 38
metata, **29**, 194
mirata, **26**, 38
nivea, **4**, 309
obtusifolius Rea, **6**, **324***
oortiana, **29**, 194
osmundicola, **17**, 43
permixta, **26**, 38
pseudopura, **30**, 169
quisquiliaris, **19**, 193
seynii, **4**, 309
simillima, **4**, 309
subalpina, **26**, 40
supina, **26**, 39
torquescens, **6**, 324
trachyspora Rea, **12**, **216**
uracea Pearson, **22**, **33***; **26**, 38
virens, **3**, 125*; **4**, 309
vitrea var. tenella, **29**, 194
vulgaris, **1**, 139
Mycenoporella clypeata, **30**, 170*
lutea, **30**, 172
Mycetozoa, **2**, 144+; **4**, 44; **9**, 58; **14**, 227; **18**, 18
Japanese, **5**, 67
Malayan, **7**, 239
Mycobacidia, **4**, 358+
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, **29**, 211; **30**, 58
Mycocitrus hypocrellicola, **27**, 144
Mycogone, **10**, 81
alba, **10**, 81; **25**, 86
anceps, **25**, *86*
cervina, **10**, 81; **25**, 86
nigra, **12**, *163*
perniciosa, **9**, 130; **10**, 81*+; **25**, 86
[Mycogone] rosea, **10**, 81; **25**, 86
Mycomedusa guineensis, **30**, 171
Mycopharus Petch, **10**, 281
mycoplasm, **2**, 76
Mycorhynchella, **26**, 57
exilis, **26**, 57
glomerata, **26**, 57
Mycorhynchus, **25**, 174; **26**, 61
marchalii, **25**, 174; **26**, 61
mycorrhiza, **8**, 28, 61; **9**, 213; **15**, 164; **19**, 157; **20**, 314; **22**, 274; **30**, 92
Mycosphaerella, **23**, 211; **24**, 168
abietis, **13**, *154*
allicina, **24**, 168
aquilina, **24**, 168
arachidicola, **23**, 38
ascophylii Cotton, **3**, **95***; **5**, 147; **24**, 168
atomus, **24**, 168
brassicicola, **24**, 168
brunneola, **24**, 171
carinthiaca, **24**, 168
chlouna, **24**, 168
citrullina, **3**, 282; **7**, 173; **24**, *165*
clymenia, **24**, 168
conglomerata, **24**, 168
crataegi, **24**, 168
cruciferarum, **24**, 168
cydoniae, **6**, 151; **24**, 168
depazeiformis, **23**, 220; **24**, 168
eryngii, **24**, 169
fagi, **24**, 169
filicum, **24**, 169
fragariae, **24**, 169
hedericola, **24**, 169
hieracii, **23**, 50
hippocastani, **22**, 97
idaeina, **24**, 169
innumerella, **24**, 169
iridis, **24**, *169*
isariophora, **24**, 169
latebrosa, **24**, 169
ligustri, **24**, 169
lineolata, **24**, 169
maculiformis, **9**, 239; **24**, 169
microspila, **24**, 169
millegrana, **24**, 169
oedema, **24**, 169
pelvetiae, **5**, 239; **24**, 169
peregrina, **24**, 169
pinodes, **18**, 276*; **20**, 99; **22**, 309; **23**, 277; **24**, 169; **30**, 68
plantaginis, **24**, 170
polypodii, **24**, 170
polyspora, **23**, 221
primulae, **24**, 170
pteridis, **24**, 170
punctiformis, **12**, 41; **24**, 170
ribis, **22**, 97
rumicis, **24**, 170
sagedioides, **24**, 170
scirpi-lacustris, **24**, 170
sentina, **24**, 170
stemmatea, **24**, 171
subradians, **24**, 171
tabifica, **17**, 97; **24**, 170
tassiana, **24**, 170

[Mycosphaerella] tinosporae, **23**, 293
tulasnei, **24**, 170; **30**, 142
tulipiferae, **23**, 38
typhae, **24**, 170
vaccinii, **24**, 170
Myiocopron heleocharidis, **24**, 208
Myriangium, **10**, 45
acaciae, **10**, *76*
andinum, **10**, *70*
argentinum, **10**, *64*
asterinosporum, **29**, 74
bambusae, **10**, 64
berkeleyi, **10**, *75*
curreyoideum, **10**, 64
curtisii, **10**, 72*; **12**, 110; **29**, 74
dolichosporum, **10**, *76*
duriaei, **7**, 33; **9**, 130; **10**, 65*; **17**, 174; **24**, 207; **29**, 74
floridanum, **10**, *66*
inconspicuum, **10**, *50*
montagnei, **10**, 75*
philippinense, **10**, *66*
pritzelianum, **10**, *64*
rhipsalidis, **10**, *64*
thallicola, **10**, *64*
thwaitesii Petch, **10**, **79***
tuberculans, **10**, *73*
tunea, **10**, *64*
yunnanensis, **10**, *54*
Myrioblepharis, **28**, *94*
paradoxa, **28**, *94**
Myriocarpa cytisi, **23**, 290
Myriostoma, **3**, 351
coliformis, **3**, 351
Myrothecium, **26**, 158
carmichaelii, **26**, 159
cookei, **25**, 57
gramineum, **26**, 166
inundatum, **25**, 57; **26**, 158*
roridum, **20**, 242*; **23**, 236; **25**, 57; **26**, 158*; **27**, 55, 155
scybalorum, **26**, 158
verrucaria, **26**, 158*; **27**, 155
Mystrosporium adustum, **24**, 251; **25**, 99
alliorum, **21**, *216**
dubium, **21**, *220**
hispidum, **21**, 222
lanuginosa, **21**, *222*
stemphylium, **25**, 99
Mytilidion, **23**, 284; **25**, 136; **27**, 26
aggregatum, **25**, 138
decipiens, **24**, 211; **25**, 136
fusisporum, **25**, 137
gemmigenum, **24**, 211; **25**, 137*
karstenii, **25**, 137*
laeviusculum, **24**, 211; **25**, 136*
rhenanum, **25**, 138
scolecosporum, **25**, 138
Mytilinidion, **23**, 284
Myxobacteriaceae, **3**, 82
Myxococcus pyriformis, **3**, 82; **6**, 79
rubescens, **3**, *82*
Myxocyclus cenangioides, **23**, 207
polycystis, **23**, 206
Myxolibertella, **15**, *37*
scobina, **17**, *253*
Myxomycetes, see Mycetozoa
Myxosporium aberrans, **5**, *230*; **17**, *287*
carneum var. carpini, **6**, 369
corticola, **8**, 230*
incarnatum, **5**, 230
lanceola, **5**, 230; **6**, 51; **17**, 276
mali, **8**, 241
polygoni, **6**, 156
pubescens, **6**, 51
rhamni, **17**, 272
roumegueri, **5**, 230
russelii, **17**, *268*
scutellatum, **11**, 166
spathianum, **17**, *285*
taleola, **17**, *279*
tulasnei, **17**, 285
Myxotrichum aeruginosum, **2**, 34; **24**, 133
cancellatum, **24**, 133
chartarum, **1**, 66; **24**, 133
deflexum, **1**, 66; **24**, 133
ochraceum, **24**, 133
setosum, **1**, 199
spinosum, **2**, 35; **24**, 133
uncinatum, **1**, 195; **24**, 133

Naemacyclus, **4**, 362+
niveus, **3**, 91
Naematelia, **1**, 141*+
Naemosphaerella epimyces Petch, **16**, **62**
Naemospora russellii, **17**, *268*
strobi, **7**, 49
Naevia, **4**, 361+
calthae, **23**, *248*
tithymalina, **20**, 201
Napicladium arundinaceum, **21**, 221; **25**, 93
brunaudii, **25**, 93
laxum, **21**, *221*
ossifragi, **27**, *107*
Naucoria amarescens, **4**, 311
arvalis, **6**, 144
badipes, **26**, 48
bohemica, **23**, 310
camerina, **3**, 137, 227
escharoides, **22**, 32; **26**, 47
flava, **29**, *196*
myosotis, **29**, 142
nana, **26**, *48*
pediades, **28**, 112
scorpiodes, **23**, 310
submelinoides var. alnetorum, **22**, 32
wieslandri, **5**, 251
Naumovia, **19**, 91
abundans, **17**, 7; **19**, 91*; **24**, 193
Nectria, **21**, 255
affinis, **21**, *282*
agalothele, **7**, 159+
albertini, **21**, *273*
applanata, **25**, 170
aquifolii, **21**, 259; **24**, 199
arenula, **21**, *265*
aurantia, **21**, *273*
aurantiicola, **7**, 158+
aurea, **21**, *263*
aureola, **3**, 41; **21**, *267*
barbata Petch, **7**, **158***
bloxami, **21**, *265*

[Nectria] brassicae, **21**, *264*
bryophila, **21**, *270*
caulina, **21**, *301*
cicatricum, **21**, *265*
cinnabarina, **6**, 256; **8**, 22*; **10**, 114; **12**, 29; **21**, 255; **23**, 235; **24**, 35, 121, 199; **27**, 151; **29**, 57
citrino-aurantia, **21**, 261; **24**, 199
coccicola, **7**, *161*
coccidophthora, **7**, 160+
coccinea, **21**, 257*; **24**, 42, 199; **25**, 168
coccogena, **7**, *157*+
coccophila, **7**, 94+
coccorum, **7**, 157+
colletiae, **7**, 110
coryli, **21**, 259; **24**, 199
cucurbitula, **21**, 258; **24**, 199
cylindrospora, **21**, *264*
dacrymycella, **21**, *269*
desmazierii, **21**, *264*; **24**, 45
diploa, **7**, 157*+; **10**, 199; **11**, 69
— var. minuta, **7**, 133
ditissima, **2**, 116; **6**, 257; **21**, *257*; **24**, 42; **25**, 8, 168
epigaea, **21**, *263*
episphaeria, **7**, 91+; **21**, *264*
fibricola, **21**, *269*
flavida, **21**, 267
flocculenta, **9**, 153
funicola, **21**, *269*
furfurella, **21**, *249*; **24**, 47
fuscopurpurea, **6**, 365; **21**, *255*; **24**, *44*
galligena, **8**, 232; **12**, 5*; **21**, *265*; **24**, 199, 264; **25**, 8; **28**, 167
graminicola, **21**, *265*; **27**, *107*, *150*
guaranitica, **7**, 133
haematococca, **7**, 124; **10**, 165; **25**, 170
helminthicola, **21**, *277*; **26**, 61
hippocastani, **25**, 169
hirta, **21**, 285
hypocrellicola, **27**, *144*
inaurata, **21**, *259*
inundata, **25**, 168
inventa Pethybr., **6**, **107***; **21**, 257; **24**, 200
keithii, **21**, *256*; **24**, 47
laeticolor, **7**, *159*+
lecanodes, **21**, *267*
leightonii, **21**, 300
leptosphaeriae, **21**, *268*; **27**, *150*
lichenicola, **21**, 270
magnusiana, **6**, 149; **21**, 260; **24**, 200
mammoidea, **21**, 260; **24**, 46, 200
— var. rubi, **12**, 27; **21**, 260; **24**, 200
muscivora, **7**, *159*+; **21**, 270
myrticola, **7**, *157*
ochracea, **4**, 14; **21**, *255*; **24**, *37*
ochraceopallida, **21**, *278*
ochroleuca, **21**, 261; **24**, 200; **25**, 169; **27**, 150
oidioides, **7**, *157*
ornata, **21**, *268*
pallidula, **21**, 261; **24**, 200
pandani, **27**, 149
passeriniana, **7**, *159*+
peltigerae, **21**, *270*
peziza, **21**, *263*
[Nectria] platasca, **21**, *279*
plowrightiana, **21**, *278*
polyporina Petch, **25**, **169**
punicea, **21**, 257; **24**, 42, 200
ralfsii, **7**, 122; **21**, 256; **24**, 200
rexiana, **25**, 172
ribis, **21**, *286*
robergei, **21**, *270*
rousseliana, **21**, *249*
rubi, **12**, 20
sanguinea, **3**, *131*; **7**, 121; **21**, *264*
sinopica, **21**, 258; **24**, 42, 200; **26**, 58
solani, **6**, 105; **21**, 259; **24**, 200, **27**, 148
squamuligera, **21**, *256*
subcoccinea, **7**, *159*+
subquaternata, **21**, 256; **24**, 200
suffulta, **21**, *268*
tuberculariae Petch, **7**, **157***; **10**, *191*
umbrina, **21**, *301*; **24**, 200
variabilis, **7**, 137+; **10**, 199
veuillotiana, **21**, *266*
vilis, **10**, 191+
viticola, **7**, 121
wegeliana, **21**, *266*
Nectriella, **21**, 269
bloxami, **21**, 269; **24**, 200
charticola, **21**, *269*
chrysites, **24**, 200; **25**, 171
dacrymycella, **21**, 269; **24**, 200
funicola, **21**, 269; **24**, 200
furfurella, **21**, *249*
keithii, **21**, *256*
lophocoleae, **29**, 148*
luteola, **21**, 269
robergei, **21**, 270*; **24**, 200
rousseliana, **21**, *249*
sambuci, **25**, 175
Nectrioideae, **26**, 53
Nectriopsis, **21**, *270*; **24**, 200
aureonitens, **21**, *271*
berkeleyanus, **21**, *271*
candicans, **21**, *271*
violaceus, **21**, *271*
Nematogonium aurantiacum, **25**, 76
aureum, **25**, 76
humicola, **4**, 183; **25**, 76
Nematospora gossypii, **20**, 313; **30**, 121, 137
Neocosmospora vasinfecta, **24**, *200*
Neofabraea perennans, **28**, 78
Neohenningsia suffulta, **21**, 268*; **24**, 200
Neonectria ramulariae, **10**, 112
Neopeckia fulcita, **8**, 227; **24**, 174
Neottiella, **4**, 348+
albicans, **9**, 46
albocincta, **9**, 46
crozalsiana, **14**, 285; **15**, 121
hetieri, **9**, 46; **15**, 123
leucoloma, **3**, 90
nivea, **3**, 90; **9**, 46
polytricha, **3**, 90
Neovossia barclayana, **23**, 99*
indica, **24**, 313
Nephromopsis endocrocea, **30**, 55
Nesolechia, **4**, 358+
Neurospora, **19**, 217; **30**, 128
crassa, **30**, 129

[Neurospora] sitophila, **19**, 219*; **24**, 153; **30**, 78
tetrasperma, **19**, 217*; **24**, 153
Niesslia exilis, **24**, 171
exosporioides, **24**, 171
ilicifolia, **24**, 171
Nigredo, **23**, *222*
Nigrospora, **12**, 152*
javanica, **12**, 163
oryzae, **12**, 163
panici, **12**, 163
sacchari, **12**, 163
sphaerica, **12**, 163; **25**, 76
Niptera, **4**, 357+
punctum, **4**, *321*
raineri, **4**, 76
ramealis, **6**, 267
stockii, **20**, *198*
taxi Rea, **7**, **60**
Nitschkia cupularis, **23**, 235; **24**, 49, 122, 140
fuckelii, **24**, *140*
Noackia, **23**, *233*
Nocardia asteroides, **30**, 48
Nodulisporium tulasnei, **6**, 270
Nolanea araneosa, **3**, 140, 226*
cetrata, **12**, 217
exilis, **3**, 226*
majalis, **12**, 216
minuta, **3**, 124, 376
papillata, **2**, 95
rhodospora, **2**, 63
strigosissima Rea, **6**, **325***; **16**, 7
versatilis, **3**, 139, 226*
vinacea, **5**, 436
nomenclature, **2**, 80; **18**, 314; **20**, 97; **23**, 215, 281; **24**, 282; **25**, 428; **26**, 171
Nomuraea, **10**, *183*
prasina, **10**, *183*
Nowakowskiella, **11**, 277
hemisphaerospora, **29**, 135
numbers of fungi, **26**, 16
Nummularia, **17**, 131; **23**, 219
anthracina, **17**, *128*
bulliardii, **17**, *128*; **23**, 219; **24**, 153
— var. minor, **17**, *128*
discincola, **17**, *133*
discreta, **4**, 172; **17**, 132*; **23**, 219; **24**, 153
dryophila, **23**, 219
excavata, **17**, *133*
gigas, **15**, 151; **17**, 134; **24**, 153
lateritia, **15**, 145; **17**, 131
lutea, **15**, *149*; **17**, 134; **24**, 153
reparida, **17**, 135
succenturiata, **24**, 153
tubulina, **17**, 134
Numulariola discreta, **17**, *133*
nummularia, **17**, *128*
reparida, **17**, *135*
nutrition of fungi, **1**, 124-+; **30**, 118
Nyctalis asterophora, **24**, 31
parasitica, **24**, 29*

Obituaries†
Allen, W. B. By C. Rea, **8**, 191
Cheesman, W. N. By J. Ramsbottom, **11**, 1
Cooke, M. C. By J. Ramsbottom, **5**, 169
[Obituaries†]
Crossland, C. By J. Ramsbottom, **5**, 466
du Porte, Rev. Canon. **1**, 82-83, portrait
Ellis, J. W. By J. Ramsbottom, **5**, 462
Eyre, W. L. W. By J. Ramsbottom, **5**, 185
Farquharson, C. O. By E. M. Wakefield, **6**, 236
Hart, J. W. By J. Ramsbottom, **5**, 464
Hawley, H. C. W. By J. Ramsbottom, **9**, 241
Massee, G. E. By J. Ramsbottom, **5**, 469
Plowright, Charles Bagge, M.D., F.R.C.S. Hon., J.P. **3**, 231-232
Rea, C. By J. Ramsbottom, **30**, 180
Smith, W. G. By A. L. Smith, **6**, 65
Soppitt, Mr. H. T. **1**, 83-85
Trail, J. W. H. By J. Ramsbottom, **6**, 297
Ocellaria, **4**, 361+
Ochropsora ariae, **4**, 337
sorbi, **4**, *337*
Odontia alliacea, **3**, 127
bicolor, **6**, 74
brinckmanni, **6**, *74*
conspersa, **8**, 15; **30**, 155
farinacea, **6**, 74, 137
fimbriata, **4**, 14; **6**, 320
fusco-atra, **6**, 141
hydnoides, **30**, 155
stipata, **8**, 221
Odontotrema, **4**, 362+
odours of fungi, **23**, 188
Oedemium atrum, **25**, 104
ramosum, **12**, *106*
Oedocephalum antophilum, **18**, 244
clavatum, **2**, 60; **25**, 76
glomerulosum, **1**, 151; **2**, 57; **24**, 53; **25**, 76
laeticolor, **25**, 76
ochraceum, **2**, 32; **25**, 76
preussii, **25**, 76
sulphureum, **25**, 76
Oedomyces leproides, **2**, 16, 103
Ohleria obducens, **24**, 187
rugulosa, **24**, 187
Oidiodendron flavum, **29**, 232
fuscum, **29**, 163*, 232
griseum, **29**, 232
nigrum, **29**, 163
rhodogenum, **29**, 163, 232
Oidium alphitoides, **3**, 289; **6**, 198
aurantiacum, **19**, *215*
erumpens, **25**, 76
erysiphoides, **29**, 250
euonymi-japonici, **12**, 177
lactis, **19**, *216*
lupuli, **19**, *216*
matalense, **14**, 293
pactolinum, **25**, 76
pulvinatum, **8**, 135
quercinum, **3**, 230, 289
valerianellae, **29**, 250
Oligonema flavidum, **2**, 99; **6**, 16
furcatum, **2**, *99*
Olpidiaster radicis, **13**, 236; **23**, *203*
Olpidiopsis vexans, **13**, 214
Olpidium, **5**, 307+
agrostidis Sampson, **17**, **192***

† For the full title and citation of a notice for which an author is given, see Author Index.

[Olpidium] borzii, **13**, 226; **17**, *191*; **23**, *203**
brassicae, **13**, 206*+; **17**, 190; **23**, 203*
gillii, **5**, 232
lemnae, **5**, 318; **17**, 190
plumulae, **5**, 233
radicale Schwartz & Cook, **13**, **216***; **16**, 246; **17**, 191
radicicola, **13**, 221*; **16**, 250; **17**, 191; **23**, *203**
salicorniae, **13**, 206; **17**, 191
simulans, **13**, 206; **17**, 190
sphacelarum, **5**, 233
trifolii, **17**, 190
tumifaciens, **5**, 233
viciae, **13**, 206+; **17**, 183
Ombrophila, **4**, 353+
alniella, **5**, 418*
baeumleri, **5**, *419*
brunnea, **20**, *200*
clavus, **6**, 329; **23**, 243+
decolorans, **2**, 35
helotioides, **20**, 200
megalospora Rea, **5**, **256***
nigripes, **4**, 197
verna, **6**, 328
viridifusca, **5**, 418
Omphalia allenii Maire, **3**, 139, **169***
belliae, **27**, 99
bibula, **3**, 376
candida, **12**, 217; **19**, 280; **29**, 194
chrysophylla, **3**, 169
demissa, **26**, 41
flavida, **19**, 94
gibba, **12**, 217; **19**, 280
gracilis, **3**, 44*
gracillima, **3**, *44*
integrella, **19**, 280; **29**, 194
kewensis, **4**, 309
luffii Massee, **1**, p. **21**
mairei, **29**, 194
orbiformis var., **4**, *186*
picta, **4**, 309
quisquiliaris, **29**, *193*
rosella, **26**, 41
sciopus, **17**, *44*
scyphoides, **5**, 248
striipilea, **22**, 31
tricolor, **17**, 44
umbellifera, **20**, 157
umbilicata, **28**, 112
velutina, **3**, 44*
wynniae, **3**, 169
xanthophylla, **3**, *169*
Onnia tomentosa, **25**, *182*
Onygena piligena, **1**, 61; **4**, 22
Onygenopsis diplocystis, **15**, 251
Oomyces, **21**, 294
carneo-albus, **4**, 12; **21**, 294*; **24**, 203; **27**, 144
ichnaspidis, **27**, 144
javanicus, **27**, 144
langloisii, **27**, 144
monocarpus, **27**, 144
Oospora abortifaciens, **19**, 146; **25**, 57
aequivoca, **25**, 57
aphidis, **11**, 265; **16**, 64
[Oospora] aurantia, **19**, *217*
aurantiaca, **19**, *216*
buccalis, **23**, 144
candidula, **24**, 55; **25**, 57
carneola, **25**, 57
coccinea, **1**, 150; **25**, 57
colorans, **30**, 55
cookei, **25**, 57
destructor, **16**, *67*
equina, **4**, 327; **25**, 57
fasciculata, **25**, 57
favorum, **25**, 57
fimicola, **25**, 57
fulva, **25**, 57
hyalinula, **3**, 267; **24**, 55; **25**, 57
insectorum Petch, **16**, **63***
lactis, **9**, 173; **25**, 57
lateritia, **2**, 167; **25**, 58
ludwigii, **9**, 177; **25**, 58
lupuli, **19**, *216*
mali Kidd & Beaum., **10**, **109**; **25**, 58
microsperma, **25**, 58
necans, **16**, 64
nectriicola, **24**, 53
obducens, **19**, 189
ochracea, **3**, 167; **8**, 254; **25**, 58
ovorum, **16**, 63; **23**, 143
pullulans, **25**, 58
pulmonalis, **23**, 144
pulmonea, **25**, 58
pustulans, **14**, 151; **25**, 58
rosella, **25**, 58
scabies, **25**, *58*
sphaerella, **24**, 55
suaveolens, **25**, 58
subfasciculata Petch, **16**, **63**
sulphurella, **2**, 167; **25**, 58
trichiae, **25**, 58
variabilis, **25**, 58
Opegrapha paraxanthodes, **11**, 9
Ophiobolus acuminatus, **24**, 193
adnatus, **5**, 260
bardanae, **24**, 194
cariceti, **10**, 123; **24**, 194
erythrosporus, **24**, 194
eucryptus, **24**, 194
fruticum, **24**, 194
graminis, **16**, 254; **18**, 185; **21**, 116; **23**, 209; **24**, 194, 267; **25**, 217; **26**, 33, 146; **28**, 30 — var. avenae Turner, **24**, **279**; **25**, 218; **26**, 146
halimus, **24**, 194
helicosporus, **24**, 194
herpotrichus, **16**, 255; **20**, 121; **24**, 194
heterostrophus, **15**, 289
immersus, **24**, 194
intermedius, **24**, 194
laminariae Sutherl., **5**, **147***; **24**, 194
nigrificans, **24**, 194
rubellus, **24**, 194
tenellus, **9**, 239; **24**, 194
ulnasporus, **24**, 194
vulgaris, **24**, 194
xanthii, **5**, 260
Ophioceras bacillatum, **24**, 195

Ophiocordyceps Petch, **16**, **73**; **21**, 299
acicularis, **18**, 60
blattae, **16**, 74
caloceroides, **18**, 64; **21**, 45
clavulata, **18**, 53; **21**, 299*; **24**, 203
gryllotalpae, **25**, 255
humberti, **19**, 172
macularis, **21**, 44
peltata, **16**, 74
rhizoidea, **16**, 74
unilateralis, **16**, 74; **19**, 183; **21**, 38
Ophionectria, **21**, 284
agaricicola, **27**, 144
anomala Petch, **27**, **143**
aurantii, **7**, 151
briardi, **25**, 178
cerea, **25**, 177; **29**, 97
coccicola, **7**, 92+
coccorum Petch, **12**, **49***; **16**, 61
cockerellii, **16**, *217*
cylindrospora, **21**, 284*; **24**, 201
episphaeria, **25**, 178
everhartii, **25**, *178*
muscivora Petch, **27**, **142**
paludosa, **27**, 152
tetraspora, **7**, 26+
trichiae, **28**, 103
trichospora, **7**, 144; **27**, 144
uredinicola Petch, **27**, **143**
Ophiostoma catonianum, **30**, 121
coeruleum, **24**, 146
multiannulatum, **30**, 121
piceae, **24**, 146
piliferum, **24**, 146
pini, **24**, 146
pluriannulatum, **24**, 146
ulmi, **24**, 146; **30**, 122
Ophiostomella rostellata, **24**, 153
Orbicula, **24**, 133
cyclospora, **3**, 117
perichaenoides, **3**, 117
tataricola, **24**, 137
Orbilia, **4**, 354+
auricolor, **3**, 91; **23**, 244
boydii A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **4**, **168**; **20**, *199*
coccinella, **6**, 264
curvatispora, **5**, 417*; **6**, 78
flexuosa, **7**, 297
inflatula, **23**, *244*
lasia, **20**, *195*
leucostigma, **3**, 91
— var. xanthostigma, **6**, 264*
marina, **3**, 113*
scotica, **20**, *199*
succinea, **26**, 66
ulcerata, **23**, *244*
vinosa, **3**, 91; **20**, 199
Orcadia Sutherl., **5**, **151**; **21**, 283
ascophylli Sutherl., **5**, **151***, 262; **21**, 283*; **24**, 201
pelvetiana, **5**, 240; **21**, 283; **24**, 201
Orcheomyces, **8**, 36
insignis, **8**, 37
luddigi, **8**, 37
mascula, **8**, 37
sambucinae, **8**, 37
Oscillaria alba, **17**, *116*
Ostenfeldiella, **11**, 209
Ostracoblabe, **4**, 165
implexa, **4**, 165; **5**, 320
Ostreion americanum, **24**, 211; **27**, 25
Otidea, **4**, 347+
alutacea, **3**, 89
aurantia, **3**, 89
cochleata, **3**, 89; **15**, 131
concinna, **5**, 255*
fibrillosa, **3**, 89
leporina, **3**, 89; **7**, 86
violacea A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **5**, **237**; **7**, 298
Otthia crataegi, **24**, 174
populina, **24**, 174
pruni, **24**, 174
syringae, **24**, 174
Ovularia, **24**, 292
asperifolii, **25**, 76
berberidis, **25**, 76
bistortae, **3**, 120; **25**, 76
carneola, **25**, 76
clematidis, **25**, *76*
decipiens, **4**, 181; **25**, 76
destructiva, **25**, 76
deusta, **25**, 76
doronici, **3**, 368; **6**, 156
duplex, **25**, 76
epilobiana, **25**, 76
exigua, **25**, 76
filipendulae, **25**, *76*
haplospora, **25**, 76
interstitialis, **25**, 76, 209
lamii, **25**, 77
necans, **10**, 303
nymphaeae, **5**, *166*
nymphaearum, **5**, *166*
obliqua, **25**, 77
ovata, **25**, 77
primulana, **3**, 368; **25**, 77
rufibasis, **25**, 77
senecionis, **3**, *371*
sphaeroidea, **4**, 181; **25**, 77
syringae, **25**, *77*
veronicae, **4**, 37; **25**, 77
Ozonium, **4**, 247
auricomum, **1**, 181; **2**, 166; **25**, 102

Pachnocybe ferruginea, **25**, 104
Pachybasium hamatum, **23**, 151
— var. candidum, **25**, 77
tilletii, **3**, 224; **25**, 77
Pachydisca, **4**, 323, 353+
agaricina, **20**, *199*
badia, **23**, *247*
belonea, **13**, 259
brunnea, **20**, *200*
fibuliformis, **23**, *247*
fusispora, **4**, 325
laburni, **20**, *200*
ochracea, **20**, *200*
quisquilaris, **20**, *200*
sclerotioides, **23**, *247*
scoparia, **20**, *201*

Pachyella, **4**, 346+
depressa, **7**, 296; **12**, 294
— var. pallida Rea, **12**, **294**
Pachysterigma incarnata, **5**, *254*
Paecilomyces elegans, **30**, 109
hibernicum, **25**, 77
varioti, **21**, 72; **29**, 5
Paepalopsis deformans, **7**, *84*
irmischiae, **5**, 290; **25**, 104
paint, Phoma on, **3**, 367
Palaeomyces asteroxyli, **22**, 284*
gordoni, **22**, 285
Panaeolus phalaenarum, **29**, 55
sphinctrinus, **19**, 82
Panus farinaceus, **4**, 310
rudis, **1**, 74
stypticus, **5**, 414; **6**, 348*; **28**, 112
torulosus, **26**, 130; **29**, 60
Papularia arundinis, **25**, 77
sphaerosperma, **25**, 77
Papulospora byssina, **25**, 102
gladioli, **25**, 441
mytilina, **27**, 24
sepedonioides, **1**, 66; **25**, 102
Paranectria, **21**, 282
affinis, **21**, 282*; **24**, 201
paraphyses and paraphysoids, **22**, 96
parasitism, **2**, 84
Paraspora triseptata, **25**, 93
Parmelia caperata, **12**, 150; **30**, 53
perlata, **12**, 150
phycopsis, **18**, 308
saxatilis, **10**, 24
scopulorum, **16**, 309
subaurifera, **12**, 150
sulcata, **12**, 150
Passalora bacilligera, **25**, 86
Patella pallida, **3**, 91
Patellaria, **4**, 359+
bloxami, **20**, *195*
clavispora, **20**, *197*
corticola, **20**, *197*
crataegi, **20**, *197*
hyperici, **20**, *197*
livida, **23**, *242*
lonicerae, **20**, *198*
minutissima, **23**, *245*
rhabarbarina, **23**, *248*
Patellina caesia Bayl. Elliott & Stansf., **8**, **250***; **26**, 66
diaphana Bayl. Elliott & Stansf., **8**, **251***; **26**, 66
epimyces Petch, **19**, **182**
Patinella, **4**, 358+
euphorbiae, **20**, *201*
Patouillardiella, **7**, 154
aleyrodis Petch, **7**, **163**+
Paxillus atrotomentosus, **19**, 81; **23**, 193
involutus, **2**, 65; **28**, 112; **29**, 55
panuoides, **20**, 314; **23**, 193; **26**, 130; **30**, 173
porosus, **2**, 65
Peckiella atra, **21**, *248*
lateritia, **21**, *248*
tulasneana, **21**, *275*
violacea, **21**, *271*
viridis, **21**, *248*
Pedilospora episphaeria, **24**, *53*
Pellia epiphylla, **15**, 165
Pellicularia filamentosa, **27**, 109
pelotons, **15**, 187*
Peltigera, **10**, 24
aphthosa, **16**, 50
canina, **10**, 16*
erumpens, **12**, 52*
scutata, **12**, 52*
Penicilliopsis dybowskii, **27**, 147
Penicillium, **1**, 51; **5**, 161; **18**, 88
abnorme, **25**, 77; **27**, *102*
albellum, **16**, 210
album, **22**, *261*
anisopliae, **16**, *68*
asperulum, **8**, 138; **25**, 77
aurantio-virens, **30**, 60
avellaneum, **22**, 253
bainieri, **5**, *165*
bicolor, **25**, 77; **27**, *102*
biforme, **5**, 161; **25**, 77
brefeldianum, **19**, 277
brevicaule, **16**, 73
brevicompactum, **25**, 77, 224; **29**, 5; **30**, 60
briardi, **16**, *68*
camemberti, **5**, 162
candidum, **21**, 208; **25**, 77; **27**, *102*
capreolinum, **22**, 253
carminoviolaceum, **25**, 77
carneolutescens G. Sm., **22**, **253***; **25**, 77
charlesii G. Sm., **18**, **90***; **25**, 77; **30**, 54
chrysogenum, **10**, 111; **25**, 77; **28**, 9; **29**, 8; **30**, 60, 130
cicadinum, **16**, *68*
citreo-roseum, **30**, 55
citrinum, **25**, 78; **30**, 60
cladosporioides, **9**, *101*
claviforme, **27**, 113
coffeicolor, **25**, 78; **27**, *102*
commune, **5**, *165*; **25**, 78
corymbiferum, **18**, 249; **25**, 78, 196; **26**, 21
costantini, **5**, 163
crustaceum, **21**, 208; **25**, 78
crustosum, **25**, 78
cyclopium, **18**, 250; **22**, 253; **24**, 90; **25**, 78, 194, 224; **26**, 21; **30**, 54
decumbens, **25**, 78
digitatum, **25**, 78
divaricatum, **16**, 285; **21**, 70
duclauxi, **25**, 78
echinatum, **18**, *163*
egyptiacum, **21**, 198*
ehrlichii, **21**, 208
expansum, **8**, 138; **10**, 110; **22**, 179; **25**, 78; **29**, 173; **30**, 59
fieberi, **16**, 68; **25**, 78
flavocinereum, **25**, 78
flavoglaucum, **25**, 78
fuscoglaucum, **25**, 78
glabrum, **25**, 78
gladioli, **20**, 105; **25**, 78; **26**, 21; **30**, 60
glaucum, **1**, 184; **19**, 277; **25**, 78; **27**, *102*
godlewskii, **25**, 78
guttulosum, **25**, 78
hirsutum, **25**, 78; **26**, 21
hypomycetis, **22**, *258*

[Penicillium] insigne, **29**, 146
intricatum, **25**, 78
italicum, **25**, 78
janczewskii, **29**, 173
jenseni, **29**, 173, 211
johannioli, **25**, 78
kiliense, **25**, 78
lanosoviride, **25**, 78
lanosum, **25**, 78
lilacinum, **5**, 163; **25**, 78
lividum, **5**, 164; **25**, 78
luteum, **10**, 111; **11**, 109; **24**, 92; **25**, 78; **30**, 111
macrosporum, **25**, 78; **27**, *102*
mangini, **22**, 254
megalosporum, **25**, 78; **27**, *102*
meleagrinum, **25**, 78
minioluteum, **30**, 53
narcissi, **25**, *78*
nigricans, **18**, 164; **29**, 173; **30**, 111
notatum, **28**, 9; **29**, 8; **30**, 56
obscurum, **29**, 211
ochraceum, **22**, 253
ovoiduem, **3**, 368; **25**, 78; **27**, *102*
oxalicum, **25**, 79
pallidum G. Sm., **18**, **88***; **25**, 79
patulum, **27**, 113; **30**, 60
pfefferianum, **24**, 92
phoeniceum, **30**, 55
pruriosum, **25**, 79; **27**, *102*
puberulum, **10**, 111; **25**, 79; **30**, 60
pulvillorum Turfitt, **23**, **186***; **25**, 79
pusillum G. Sm., **22**, **255***; **23**, 186; **25**, 79
putterillii, **18**, 89
quadrifidum, **25**, 79; **27**, *102*
raistrickii G. Sm., **18**, **90***; **23**, 186; **25**, 79
resticulosum, **30**, 60
restrictum, **24**, 92
roqueforti, **22**, 176*; **25**, 79
— var. viride Dattilo-Rubbo, **22**, 178; **25**, 79
rugulosum, **5**, 162; **10**, 111; **25**, 79
sartoryi, **25**, 79
sclerotiorum, **22**, 254
scopulariopsis, **5**, *165*
silvaticum, **8**, 253; **25**, 79; **27**, *102*
sitophilum, **19**, *215*
socium, **22**, *258*
sparsum, **25**, 79; **27**, *102*
spiculisporum, **18**, 100; **30**, 53
spinulosum, **24**, 92; **25**, 79; **30**, 55
stoloniferum, **5**, 162; **10**, 111; **18**, 88; **25**, 79, *224*
subtile, **25**, 79; **27**, *102*
— var. ramosius, **25**, 79
terlikowskii, **29**, 211
terrestre, **25**, 79; **30**, 54
thomii, **22**, 254; **23**, 186; **25**, 79, 206*
varians G. Sm., **18**, **89***; **25**, 79
vermiculatum, **11**, 108; **21**, 208
viridicatum, **25**, 79
wortmanni, **11**, 108
Peniophora accedens, **6**, 140*; **7**, 51
aegerita, **5**, 132; **7**, 54
allescheri, **5**, 131
argillacea, **7**, 53
[Peniophora] aurantiaca, **4**, 192
byssoidea, **4**, 114; **6**, 72; **30**, 155
chordalis, **7**, 53
cinerea, **6**, 72, 137; **7**, 52
clavigera, **7**, 53
cremea, **5**, 131; **6**, 72, 137
detritica, **6**, 319*; **7**, 53
dryina, **30**, 155
gigantea, **5**, 132; **6**, 72, 137
glebulosa, **5**, 133; **6**, 72, 140; **7**, 51
— subsp. subulata, **6**, 71*
habgallae, **11**, 78*
hydnoides, **4**, 14; **6**, 72; **8**, 15; **30**, 155
incarnata, **4**, 119; **6**, 72, 141, 317
laevigata, **6**, 319
laevis, **7**, 57
leprosa, **6**, 318*
longispora, **4**, 313; **6**, 140; **12**, 1
miniata, **12**, 225
molleriana, **5**, 132
pallidula, **5**, 134; **6**, 72, 137
praetermissa, **5**, *130*
pubera, **6**, 140
quercina, **6**, 72, 137
radicata, **6**, 319
roumeguerii, **5**, *132*
sanguinea, **6**, 72
setigera, **5**, 132; **6**, 72, 137
sphaerospora, **7**, 57
subalutacea, **5**, 133; **7**, 52; **8**, 221
subcremea, **5**, 134
sublaevis, **7**, 50; **18**, 2
tomentella, **6**, *72*
velutina, **5**, 131; **6**, 72, 137
Penomyces, **19**, 190
cantharidum, **19**, 192
cladosporiaceus, **19**, 191
telaria, **19**, 192
Perichaena variabilis var. pedata, **2**, 99
Periconia alternata, **25**, 79; **27**, *101*
atra, **25**, 79
byssoides, **25**, 79
circinata, **23**, 210; **25**, 79
desmazieri, **3**, 373; **25**, 79
minima, **25**, 79
minutissima, **25**, 79
monilifera, **27**, *146*
nigrella, **25**, 79
podospora, **25**, 79
pycnospora, **1**, 71; **9**, 240; **25**, 79
Pericystis alvei, **4**, 184; **25**, 104
Peridermium pini, **1**, 96
Peridoxylon, **15**, 149
Periola furfuracea, **13**, *80*
tomentosa, **25**, 104
Perisphaeria, **24**, *283*
Perisphaerostoma, **24**, 283
Perisporium arundinis, **24**, 136
funiculatum, **24**, 136
princeps, **24**, 136
vulgare, **24**, 136
Peristomialis, **4**, 355+
berkeleyi, **20**, 201; **21**, *282*
Peroneutypa corniculata, **24**, *141*
heteracantha, **24**, 140

Peronospora, **5**, 310+
alsinearum, **4**, 166
alta, **4**, 166
cactorum, **26**, *71*
chrysosplenii, **3**, 111
debaryi Salm. & Ware, **14**, **47***
destructor, **20**, 101; **28**, 55, 92
erodii, **29**, 153
gei, **29**, 153*
interstitialis, **25**, *209*
oerteliana, **25**, 209
parasitica, **25**, 280
potentillae, **4**, 166
schleideni, **20**, 101
schleideniana, **20**, 101; **26**, 98, 156
urticae, **14**, *39*
Peronosporites antiquarius, **22**, 285
Perrotia, **4**, 349+
Pertusaria communis, **16**, 38*
Pestalozzia breviseta, **10**, 109
camptosperma, **13**, *154*
concentrica, **10**, 109
conigena, **4**, 171, 180
funerea, **10**, 109; **22**, 100
guepini, **11**, 221
hartigii, **10**, 109; **19**, 146; **30**, 136
rostrata, **10**, 109
Pestalozzina rollandi, **7**, 48
Petractis, **23**, 230
Petri dish cultures, **15**, 93; **19**, 259
Peyritschiella protea, **24**, 132
Pezicula, **4**, 197, 360+
carpinea, **23**, 248
corticola, **20**, 104
dryina, **23**, 247
eucrita, **4**, 199; **6**, 353*
fagi, **23**, 248
livida, **20**, 200; **23**, 242
myrtillina, **20**, 199
rhabarbarina, **23**, *248*
rubi, **20**, 201; **23**, 248
Peziotrichum, **12**, 45
lachnella, **12**, 44*; **16**, 61
Peziza, **4**, 347+; **23**, 281
adae, **3**, 89; **23**, 244
agaricina, **20**, *199*
albida, **23**, 244
ampliata var. tectoria, **3**, 89
andersoni, **20**, *206*
araneosa, **23**, *240*
arctii, **20**, *192*
aspidiicola, **23**, 247
asterostoma, **23**, *248*
atrocinerea, **20**, *198*
aurantia, **14**, 264*; **15**, 123; **23**, 283
auriflava, **4**, *322*
badia, **3**, 89; **23**, 282
browniana, **20**, *198*
calycina var. trevelyani, **20**, *204*
canescens, **20**, *195*
claroflava, **20**, *193*
cochleata, **23**, *282*
cornea, **20**, *193*
crucifera, **20**, *194*
dematiicola, **20**, *205*
elaphines, **20**, *205*
[Peziza] euphorbiae, **20**, *201*
eurotioides, **20**, *194*
exidiiformis, **20**, *194*
filispora, **20**, *192*
flava, **20**, *194*
foecunda, **20**, *203*
fusarioides, **20**, *193*
godroniana, **23**, *245*
grisea, **20**, *204*
heteromera, **23**, *239*
howsei, **6**, *133*
hyalina, **15**, *248*
hydnicola, **20**, *202*
incarnata, **20**, *195*
jerdoni, **20**, *192*
johnstoni, **20**, *204*
lasia, **20**, *195*
lechithina, **7**, *58*
leuconica, **20**, *206*
lividula, **3**, 89
lurida, **20**, *192*
ochracea, **20**, *200*
peristomialis, **20**, *201*
pineti, **20**, *192*
poriiformis, **6**, *142*
pustulata, **23**, 281
radiculata, **1**, 201
recedens, **2**, 94; **3**, 89
reticulata, **3**, 89
rutilans, **22**, 312
scrupulosa, **20**, *105*
sepiatra, **3**, 89
siparia, **20**, *196*
sowerbyi, **23**, 240
spirotricha, **23**, *248*
stevensonii, **20**, *206*
stockii, **20**, *198*
subferruginea, **23**, *240*
subrepanda, **3**, 89
succosa, **3**, 89
tripolii, **23**, 244+
turgidella, **7**, *59*
vesciculosa, **3**, 101; **4**, 240; **23**, 283
vinosa, **20**, *199*
vulgaris, **23**, 244
xanthomela, **23**, *249*
Pezizella albella, **23**, *244*
atomaria, **20**, *206*
eurotioides, **20**, *194*
filicum, **23**, *246*
flaveola, **23**, *251*
incarnata, **20**, *195*
turgidella, **7**, *59*
Pezizellaster, **6**, 329
Phacidiella discolor, **13**, 75*
Phacidiopycnis malorum, **13**, 80
Phacidium, **4**, 362+
calthae, **23**, *248*
carbonaceum, **17**, *284*
commodum, **23**, *252*
humigenum, **23**, *248*
patella, **11**, *183*
simulatum, **23**, *249*
taxi, **22**, 104
terrestre, **23**, *248*
tetrasporum, **23**, *245*

Phaeangella, **3**, 324; **4**, 361+; **20**, 202
empetri, **4**, 74
morthieri, **20**, *202*
prunastri, **20**, *202*; **26**, *68*
smithiana, **4**, 74
ulicis, **23**, *249*
Phaeangium, **4**, 361+
patellatum, **20**, *202*
phaeosporum, **20**, *202*
rubi, **20**, *202*
Phaeocryptopus abietis, **13**, 153*
Phaeocyphella episphaeria, **12**, 225
Phaeodon aspratus, **10**, 204
Phaeoisaria cornui, **25**, 79
Phaeomarasmius, **1**, 29
Phaeomycena aureophylla, **30**, 170*
Phaeosclerotinia nipponica, **19**, 211
Phaeosphaerella macularis, **24**, 175
marchantiae, **23**, 64
ricciae Stephens, **23**, **63***
Phaeospora parasitica, **24**, 171
Phaeotremella Rea, **3**, **377**
pseudofoliacea Rea, **3**, 302, **377***; **4**, 14
phalline, **1**, 27
Phallus, **23**, 284
caninus, **23**, *285*
imperialis, **2**, 59; **13**, 305; **30**, 184
impudicus, **2**, 59; **7**, 275+; **23**, 284; **29**, 55
Pharcidia, **3**, 98
dubiella, **3**, 177; **24**, 171
marina, **3**, 98
pelvetiae, **5**, 239; **24**, 171
triphractoides, **3**, 177; **24**, 171
Pharus Petch, **6**, **131**; **10**, *281*
gardneri, **6**, 131*; **10**, 274
Phellinus cryptarum, **21**, 81; **22**, 227; **25**, 201; **26**, 130
piceinus, **22**, *182*
pini, **22**, *182*
Phellomyces sclerotiophorus, **2**, 59; **3**, 37; **5**, 110
Phialea, **4**, 355+
appendiculata, **18**, 84
aquatica, **23**, *243*
bolaris, **12**, 294
broomei, **23**, *240*
calyculus, **23**, *243*
chrysostigma, **23**, *246*
cyathoidea, **25**, 330
flexipes, **23**, *243*
hedwigii, **23**, *243*
muscosa E. G. Gray, **25**, **332**
pinea, **5**, 418
temulenta, **30**, 78*
viridifusca, **5**, *419*
vitellina, **4**, 75
Phialophora verrucosa, **30**, 47
Philocopra collapsa, **24**, 153
curvicolla, **23**, 253*
discospora Plowr., **1**, **62***; **24**, 153
pleiospora, **23**, 253*; **24**, 153
polyspora, **1**, 62; **24**, 154
pusilla, **24**, 154
setosa, **23**, 253*; **24**, 153
Philonectria, **10**, 199
variabilis, **10**, 199
Phlebia, **1**, 147
albida, **3**, 288
erecta Rea, **5**, **252**
merismoides, **6**, 75, 137
pileata, **4**, 109
vaga, **4**, 13, 117
zonata, **4**, 109
Phlebomycena madecassensis, **30**, 170
Phleospora, **24**, 291
aceris, **6**, 154
dodonaeae Nattrass, **23**, **270***
oxyacanthae, **24**, 291
ulmi, **24**, 291
Phlyctaena, **3**, 222
coryli, **5**, 137
fraxini J. W. Ellis, **4**, 14, **126**
phomatella, **4**, *126*; **17**, *256*
pseudophoma, **3**, 140, 222
Phlyctochytrium, **5**, 308
chaetiferum, **25**, 43*
proliferum Ingold, **25**, **45***
schenkii, **5**, 318
spirogyrae, **25**, 43*
westii, **5**, 318
Pholiota adiposa, **14**, 304*; **20**, 294; **23**, 194; **26**, 130*; **29**, 242
aegerita, **26**, 130; **28**, 112
aurea, **25**, 36
caperata, **1**, 44; **26**, 37
comosa, **1**, 44
cookei, **1**, 44
flammans, **1**, 44; **19**, 81
grandis Rea, **2**, **37**
heteroclita, **1**, 44; **26**, 130; **29**, 242
lucifera, **23**, 194; **26**, 130
mutabilis, **23**, 194; **26**, 130; **29**, 242
praecox, **16**, 149
spectabilis, **23**, 194; **26**, 37; **29**, 242*
sphaleromorpha, **1**, 22
squarrosa, **19**, 81; **23**, 194; **26**, 130; **29**, 242
subsquarrosa, **6**, 325
terrigena, **1**, 44
vahlii, **26**, 37
Phoma, **8**, 48; **17**, 97; **23**, 289; **24**, 284; **29**, 11
abietina, **7**, 79; **13**, 261; **15**, 67
aceris-negundinis, **29**, 13
acervalis, **26**, *58*
acicola, **4**, 172
acridii, **25**, 258
acuta, **27**, 150; **29**, 11
agminalis, **22**, *129*
alicola, **25**, 258
allostoma, **22**, 100
alternariaceum Brooks & Searle, **7**, **193**; **29**, 12
anceps var. polygoni, **6**, 154
apiicola, **28**, 131
arctii, **17**, *243*
asteriscus, **17**, *292*
astragalina, **13**, 269
betae, **17**, 97*+; **30**, 71
bismarckii Kidd & Beaum., **10**, **104**; **29**, 29
brassicae, **3**, 11; **17**, *98*
camelliicola, **6**, *152*
caulographa, **2**, 94
cembrae, **13**, 268

[Phoma] cinerascens, **5**, 425
complanata, **3**, 367; **17**, 291; **29**, 13
coneglanensis, **5**, 228
conicola Bayl. Elliott, **6**, **265***
conorum, **15**, 58; **17**, *251*
controversa, **17**, *253*
convallariae, **17**, *247*
corni, **17**, *246*
cryptica, **17**, *254*
denigrata, **23**, *289*
depressa, **17**, *257*
destructiva, **7**, 173+; **17**, 97*+; **29**, 27
deusta, **4**, 173
difformis, **22**, *130*
diplodioides, **17**, *288*
dulcamarae, **17**, *265*
durandiana, **17**, *244*
ellipticum, **29**, 39
eres, **17**, *259*
eriophorum, **2**, 18
eryngiicola, **17**, *291*
euphorbiae, **17**, *247*
eupyrena, **29**, 11
fictilis, **7**, 193
filum, **24**, 284
foveata, **25**, 272; **29**, 11
frangulae, **17**, *272*
fuliginea Kidd & Beaum., **10**, **104**
fuscidula, **22**, *130*
glomerata, **23**, 151; **29**, 39
grossulariae, **4**, 173
hederae, **17**, 263
herbarum, **4**, 293; **23**, 289; **29**, 13
hibernica Grimes, O'Connor, & Cumm., **17**, **100***+; **29**, 13
hysterella, **22**, *100*
ilicis, **5**, *424*
immersa, **17**, *243*
importata, **17**, *254*
inaequalis, **17**, *271*
incarcerata, **17**, *256*
intricans, **16**, 76
iridina, **5**, 425
kalkhoffii, **29**, 26
lactucae, **17**, 102
laminariae, **5**, 262
lampsanae, **29**, 13
lavandulae, **5**, 425; **16**, 149*; **17**, 102
lebiseyi, **17**, *281*
libertianae, **29**, 39
linella, **29**, 26
lingam, **16**, 174; **17**, 97*+; **23**, 289; **29**, 13; **30**, 72
lini, **29**, 26
linicola, **29**, 26
lirelliformis var. aucubicola, **5**, 425
lonicerae, **29**, 26
lunulariicola Ramsb., **15**, **173***
lychnidina, **6**, 154
lycopersici, **7**, 175+
malbranchei, **17**, *259*
mali, **17**, 102
mori, **29**, 39
muscicola A. L. Sm., **3**, **221**; **6**, 145
napobrassicae, **17**, *98*
nebulosa, **29**, 11
[Phoma] oblonga, **17**, *259*
occulta, **4**, 292; **15**, 47; **17**, *251*
oleraceae, **17**, *98*; **29**, 11
oncostoma, **17**, *267*
orthotricha A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **4**, **326**
petiolorum, **17**, *267*
pigmentivora, **3**, 367
pinastri, **2**, 122
pini, **15**, 64
pinicola, **4**, 173
pitya, **13**, 261*; **15**, 57; **17**, 251
pityella, **13**, 265
platanoides, **6**, 154
polygonatea, **17**, *247*
pomi, **17**, 102
populi, **24**, 284
prunicola, **4**, 173; **29**, 39
pseudacaciae, **17**, *268*
pulla, **17**, *263*
pulvis-pyrius, **22**, 126
pustula, **23**, 289; **24**, 284
pustulata, **17**, *269*
quercella, **4**, 200
radicis-callunae, **17**, 98+
radicis-ericae, &c., **8**, 48
resecans, **17**, 257
rhois, **17**, *255*
richardiae, **7**, 193
robiniae, **17**, *268*
rubiginosa var. circumstipata, **5**, 425
rumicis, **17**, *244*
ryckholtii, **17**, *256*
salicis, **13**, 294
saligna, **24**, 284
samararum, **29**, 29
sambucella, **17**, *262*
sambucina, **17**, *262*
sanguinolenta, **29**, 13
santonensis, **6**, 154
sarmentella, **17**, 97; **29**, 39
scobina, **4**, *126*; **17**, *253*
seriata, **29**, 40
siliquastrum, **17**, *98*
solani, **29**, 11
solanicola, **17**, 99+; **29**, 11
solidaginis, **29**, 36
striiformis, **5**, 228; **29**, 29
— var. hystericola, **5**, 425
strobiligena, **4**, 292; **23**, 289
— var. microspora, **4**, 124, 292
syngenesia, **17**, *272*
terrestris, **17**, 98+; **29**, 22
tuberosa, **17**, 102; **29**, 11
tularostoma, **24**, 284
ulmicola, **17**, *259*; **22**, *129*
urticae, **3**, 367; **29**, 11
velata, **17**, *257*
vepris, **17**, *290*
vincicola, **29**, 26
Phomatospora argentina, **4**, 171; **24**, 146
berkeleyi, **24**, 146
endopteris, **24**, 146
ribesia, **24**, 146
sphaerulina, **24**, 146
therophila, **24**, 146

Phomopsis, **6**, 153; **15**, 36
abietina Grove [1921], **13**, 271; **15**, 69
— (Hartig) Wilson & Hahn [1928], **13**, 271*; **15**, 69*
alnea, **6**, 153
arctii, **15**, 38; **17**, 243
asteriscus, **17**, 292
boycei Hahn, **15**, **75***
caraganae, **17**, 274
citri, **15**, 43
coneglanensis, **15**, 39; **17**, 250
conorum, **13**, 278*+; **15**, 57*; **17**, 251
— var. naviculispora, **17**, 251
controversa, **17**, 253
convallariae, **17**, 247
corni, **17**, 246
corticis, **6**, 153
cryptica, **17**, 254
cryptomeriae, **15**, 52
depressa, **17**, 257
diaporthe-macrostomae, **17**, 261
dulcamarae, **17**, 265
durandiana, **17**, 244
eres, **6**, 154
eryngiicola, **17**, 291
euphorbiae, **17**, 247
fibrosa, **17**, 275
immersa, **17**, 243
importata, **17**, 254
inaequalis, **17**, 271
incarcerata, **17**, 256
juniperovora, **13**, 280; **15**, 52*; **17**, 251
lactucae, **15**, 37
lebiseyi, **17**, 281
mali, **10**, 104*; **15**, 40
montanensis Hahn, **15**, **62***
moravica, **17**, 272
oblonga, **17**, 259
occulta, **15**, 47*; **17**, 251
oncostoma, **17**, 268
petriolorum, **17**, 268
pitya, **13**, 263; **15**, 57; **17**, 251
pseudacaciae, **17**, 268
pseudotsugae, **13**, 261*+; **15**, 66*; **17**, 251
pterophila, **17**, 253
pulla, **17**, 263
pungens, **25**, 285
pustulata, **6**, 153; **17**, 269
quercinum, **17**, 276
rhois, **17**, 255
rudis, **16**, 294
ryckholtii, **17**, 256
sambucella, **17**, 262
sambucina, **17**, 262
scobina, **17**, 253
strobi, **13**, 280; **15**, 64*
subordinaria, **6**, 153
syngenesia, **17**, 272
thujae, **15**, *47*
tulasnei, **7**, 49; **17**, 286
velata, **17**, 257
vepris, **6**, 153; **17**, 290
Phragmidium, **4**, 338
cylindricum, **4**, 340
fragariae, **4**, 335
fragariastri, **4**, *335*
[Phragmidium] fusiforme, **4**, 334
mucronatum, **4**, 340
perniciosa, **10**, 104
rosae-alpinae, **4**, *334*
rubi, **4**, 340
rubi-idaei, **4**, *340*
subcorticium, **4**, *340*
Phragmonaevia, **4**, 362+
Phragmospora bacillifera, **2**, *169*
Phragmostachys, **26**, 138
Phragmothyrites Edwards, **8**, **69**
eocaenica Edwards, **8**, **69***
Phycomyces, **5**, 312+
blakesleeanus, **20**, 23; **30**, 121
Phycomycetes, **5**, 304+; **27**, 49+
Phyllachora, **5**, 242
angelicae, **24**, 206
caricis, **24**, 206
graminis, **24**, 206
heraclei, **24**, 206
junci, **4**, *178*
pastinacae, **6**, 152; **24**, *206*
poae, **8**, 253
stellariae, **4**, 294
trifolii, **9**, 219
umbilicata, **9**, 219
Phyllactinia corylea, **3**, 101; **24**, 135
Phyllosticta, **17**, 97
acetosellae A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **4**, **173**
aegopodii, **4**, 173
angulata, **22**, 264*; **24**, 345
antirrhini, **18**, 199
atrozonata, **25**, 292
bellunensis, **3**, 37
berlesiana, **25**, 258
bolleana, **6**, 366
brassicae, **17**, *98*
camelliae, **6**, 152
carpathica, **4**, 173
cicerina, **18**, 278
coryli, **6**, 153
deformans, **26**, 56
ericae, **6**, 153
eupatorii, **4**, 174
eximia, **4**, 174
forsythiae, **3**, 117
fuchsiicola, **6**, 48
grandimaculans, **26**, 70
grossulariae, **29**, 13
haynaldii, **5**, 425
hedericola, **4**, 174; **17**, 99; **29**, 13
helianthemicola, **29**, 93
hydrocotyles A. L. Sm., **6**, **153**
ilicis, **5**, 424
japonica, **4**, 174
lonicerae, **29**, 13
mahoniana, **3**, 118, 367
mali, **22**, 265; **29**, 157
narcissi, **23**, 49
narcissicola, **23**, 48
nuptialis, **5**, 424
opuli, **4**, 292
pirina, **29**, *157*
polemonii A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **5**, **244**
prunicola, **22**, 265
punctiformis, **6**, 154

[Phyllosticta] rabiei, **18**, 278; **29**, 39
solidaginis, **29**, 37
solitaria, **17**, 97; **18**, 228
sorbi, **4**, 292
tirolensis, **29**, *157*
umbilici, **4**, 174
valerianae A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **5**, **158**
viciae, **18**, *277*
violae, **20**, 107
Phyllostictina hysterella, **22**, 100*
phylogeny of fungi, **9**, 16; **30**, 161
Phymatosphaeria abyssinica, **10**, 54
argentina, **10**, 64
brasiliensis, **10**, 64+
curreyoidea, **10**, 64
southworthii, **10**, 69
yunnanensis, **10**, 54+
Phymatotrichum, **27**, 109
pyramidale, **5**, 414
Physalospora corni, **24**, 146
cydoniae, **20**, 104
euphorbiae, **24**, 146
festucae, **24**, 146
gregaria, **2**, 127; **11**, 164; **13**, 286; **16**, 76; **24**, 146
— var. foliorum, **22**, 100*; **24**, 146
ilicis, **24**, 146
lonicerae, **24**, 146
miyabeana, **13**, 294*; **16**, 76; **24**, 146
mutila, **24**, 147
obtusa, **20**, 104; **24**, 147
phormii, **24**, *144*
psoromoides, **3**, 177; **24**, 147
rosicola, **24**, 147
salicis, **13**, 294; **16**, 76
thistletonia, **24**, 147
Physarella oblonga, **14**, 225
Physarum bivalve, **3**, 186
brunneolum, **11**, 24
conglomeratum, **27**, 145
contextum, **3**, 186
crateriforme, **9**, 61
diderma, **3**, 186
globuliferum, **9**, 60
gyrosum, **20**, 13
javanicum, **20**, 13
leucopus, **2**, 137
nutans, **3**, 186; **7**, 300
pulcherripes, **11**, 24
rubiginosum, **23**, 304
virescens var. nitens, **2**, 111
viride, **3**, 186; **23**, 305
— var. rigida, **7**, 299
Physcia stellaris, **12**, 150
physiologic forms, **15**, 235; **18**, 218; **28**, 134
Physisporus, **23**, 226
Physoderma, **3**, 111; **5**, 309+; **11**, 277
comari, **5**, 319
heleocharidis, **3**, 111; **5**, 422
menyanthes, **5**, 323
Physomitra, **4**, 345+
Phytomonas, **26**, *4-13*
mors-prunorum, **17**, *169*
Phytophthora, **5**, 310+
allii, **13**, 91
arecae, **13**, 91; **14**, 254; **15**, 299+
[Phytophthora] cactorum, **13**, 94; **15**, 295*+; **19**, 157; **25**, 148; **26**, 71*
cambivora, **25**, 152*, 323; **28**, 123
cinnamomi, **13**, 92*; **14**, 31, 255*+; **25**, 153*; **28**, 123
citrophthora, **28**, 123
colocasiae, **13**, 91; **14**, 23; **15**, 294*+; **28**, 125
cryptogea, **6**, 365; **14**, 31, 255*; **15**, 296+; **24**, 7; **25**, 148*, 323; **28**, 123
— var. richardiae, **20**, 105
cyperi-rotundati, **24**, 253*
drechsleri, **25**, 159
erythroseptica, **4**, 319; **14**, 30; **15**, 294+; **19**, 31; **25**, 162; **26**, 95; **28**, 123
faberi, **13**, 91; **14**, *18*; **15**, 300; **25**, 156
fagi, **13**, *94*; **15**, 305+; **26**, 95
fragariae, **25**, 18, 153*; **27**, 52; **29**, 263
gonapodyides, **25**, 152
infestans, **9**, 232; **11**, 221; **14**, 31+; **15**, 298+; **19**, 32; **25**, 337; **26**, 30, 90; **28**, 26, 130
jatrophae, **15**, 306
meadii, **13**, 91; **14**, 254
megasperma, **19**, 89; **24**, 16; **25**, 149*
melongena, **13**, *91*
nicotianae, **13**, 86*, 95; **15**, 306
omnivora, **13**, 92; **14**, 33; **26**, *71*, 95
palmivora, **13**, 91; **14**, 18*; **15**, 299+
parasitica, **13**, 86*; **14**, 23, 249; **15**, 294*+; **25**, 148
— var. rhei, **13**, *89*
phaseoli, **14**, 31; **15**, 312
porri, **25**, 323; **28**, 125
richardiae, **14**, 257; **20**, 105; **25**, 154*; **28**, 123
stellata, **25**, 148
syringae, **15**, 299+; **26**, 95
terrestris, **13**, 94
theobromae, **14**, *33*
verrucosa, **25**, 278
Pilacre, **4**, 352+
petersii, **19**, 266
Pilaira, **5**, 312+
Pilobolus, **5**, 312+; **7**, 61
crystallinus, **3**, 21
kleinii, **7**, 61
longipes, **7**, 61
Pimina parasitica, **1**, 65*; **6**, 295
Pionnotes pseudonectria, **10**, 284
Piptocephalis, **5**, 313+
cylindrospora, **1**, 69
Piricularia aquatica Ingold, **26**, **111***; **27**, 46
grisea, **26**, 110
submersa Ingold, **27**, **46***
Pirottaea, **4**, 357+
brevipila, **23**, 249
crosslandi, **20**, *196*
senecionis, **23**, 250
setulosa, **20**, *196*
vectis, **23**, *249*
Pistillaria aculeata, **19**, 280
aculina, **19**, 281
pusilla, **2**, 98
tenuipes, **3**, *182*; **6**, *186*

Pistillina, **12**, 227
hyalina, **12**, 227; **19**, 281
patouillardii, **12**, 227; **19**, 281
Pithya, **4**, 349+
Pithyella, **4**, 356+
hydnicola, **20**, *202*
Pityrosporum ovale, **30**, 119
Placographa, **4**, 358+
Placosphaeria onobrychidis, **28**, 86
plant pathology, **2**, 55; **3**, 150; **12**, 91; **25**, 229
Plasmodiophora, **5**, 305
brassicae, **2**, 117; **11**, 208; **13**, 227; **19**, 114; **23**, 209
Plasmopara, **5**, 311+
erodii, **29**, *153*
pusilla, **3**, 281; **4**, 319
Platygloea, **6**, 138
effusa, **6**, 138*
peniophorae, **8**, 219*; **12**, 228
vestita, **12**, 229; **13**, 69*
Plectodiscella veneta, **12**, 20; **20**, 104
Plenodomus strobilinus, **17**, *251*
Plenophysa adiposa, **27**, *142*
Pleolpidium, **5**, 234, 307+; **24**, 17
blastocladiae, **25**, 317
cuculus, **5**, 235
inflatum, **24**, 7*; **25**, 317
irregulare, **5**, 234
polyphagi Sparrow, **18**, **215**
Pleomassaria holoschista, **24**, 190
siparia, **24**, 190
Pleonectria, **21**, 286
berolinensis, **21**, 286*; **24**, 201
lamyii, **24**, 201; **25**, 178
Pleosphaeria semeniperda Brittleb.&Adam, **10**, **123***
Pleosphaerulina hyalospora, **19**, 146; **24**, 190
Pleospora abscondita var. divisior, **24**, 190
allii, **24**, 190
armeriae, **24**, 190
asparagi, **24**, 190
avenae, **18**, 224
bardanae, **24**, 190
clematidis, **24**, 190
culmorum, **24**, 190
denotata, **24**, 190
dianthi, **24**, 190
donacina, **24**, 190
equiseti A. L. Sm., **3**, **116***; **24**, 190
euonymi, **5**, 240; **24**, 190
eustegia, **24**, 191
gymnocladi, **24**, 191
hepaticola Watson, **4**, **295**; **24**, 191
herbarum, **1**, 184; **4**, 293; **10**, 101; **14**, 224; **16**, 102*; **18**, 154; **19**, 147; **21**, 212; **24**, 191; **28**, 86*+; **30**, 70
hydrophila, **6**, 151; **24**, 191
infectoria, **7**, 193; **9**, 239; **24**, 191
junci, **24**, 191
juncigena, **24**, 191
laminariana Sutherl., **5**, **260***; **24**, 191
leguminum, **24**, 191
lycopersici, **10**, 100
meliloti, **24**, 191
— var. medicaginis, **24**, 191
muscicola, **4**, 295
[Pleospora] palustris, **24**, 191
pelvetiae, **5**, 239; **24**, 191
pentamera, **24**, 191
pisi, **4**, 293; **24**, 191
platyspora, **24**, 191
pomorum, **10**, 100; **24**, 191; **25**, 21
rubicunda, **24**, 192
salsolae, **24**, 192
samarae, **24**, 192
sarcinulae, **21**, *214*
scirpicola, **24**, 192
scrophulariae, **24**, 192
sparganii, **24**, 192
subriparia, **24**, 192
thujae, **4**, 171; **24**, 192
typhicola, **24**, 192
vagans, **24**, 192
verecunda, **24**, 192
vulgaris, **7**, 193; **24**, 192
Pleotrachelus radicis, **17**, 191
Pleuroascus nicholsoni, **1**, 196; **24**, 134
Pleurotus, **1**, 137; **19**, 97*
algidus, **19**, 78
candescens, **19**, 97
candidissimus, **22**, 12
chioneus, **22**, 12
corticatus, **2**, 91
cyphelliformis, **19**, 78
decorus, **2**, 101, 128*
euosmus, **23**, 194; **26**, 130
facifer, **19**, 97
gardneri, **19**, 97
geogenius, **12**, 218
igneus, **19**, 97
illuminans, **19**, 97
japonicus, **19**, 97
lampas, **19**, 97
mastrucatus, **19**, 78
nidiformis, **19**, 97
noctilucens, **19**, 97
olearius, **19**, 97
ostreatus, **4**, **240**+; **23**, 194; **26**, 130*
— var, nudipes, **1**, 28
palmatus, **19**, 78; **26**, 130
pantoleucus, **10**, 2
phosphoreus, **19**, 97
porrigens, **5**, 250; **23**, 192
prometheus, **19**, 97
revolutus, **12**, 218
rufipes, **2**, 63
sapidus, **23**, 194; **28**, 112
septicus, **22**, 12
serotinus, **2**, 91
— var. almeni, **6**, 323
subpalmatus, **1**, 44; **4**, 240
tessulatus, **22**, *35*
ulmarius, **4**, 240; **22**, 34*; **23**, 194; **26**, 130
Plicaria, **4**, 347+
persoonii, **12**, 294
Plowrightia, **24**, 287
ribesia, **9**, 103; **12**, 27*; **24**, 206; **29**, 87
trifolii, **9**, *228*
virgultorum, **24**, 206
Pluteolus aleuriatus, **4**, *188*
mulgravensis, **4**, 188
reticulatus, **4**, *188*

Pluteus admirabilis, **19**, 81
argenteogriseus Rea, **5**, **250***
bullii, **12**, 208
cervinus, **12**, 208
— var. atromarginatus, **17**, 35
— var. rigens, **3**, 376
godeyi, **29**, 196
gracilis, **22**, 27
hispidulus, **19**, 286
leoninus, **1**, 43
luteovirens Rea, **12**, **208**
phlebophorus, **20**, 174
— var. albofarinosus Rea, **6**, **324**
— var. reticulatus, **1**, 44
semibulbosus, **29**, 196
sororiata, **4**, 187
umbrosus, **17**, *35*
Pocillum, **4**, 360+
fumosellum, **26**, 67
Podaxon, **11**, 249
Podochytrium clavatum, **18**, 14
lanceolatum Sparrow, **18**, **216**
Podocrea alutacea, **21**, *289*
Podonectria Petch, **7**, **161***+
aurantii, **7**, 162*+
coccicola, **7**, 161*; **10**, 196; **27**, 144
echinata Petch, **7**, **162***+
Podophacidium xanthomela, **23**, 249
Podosphaera leucotricha, **12**, 173*; **14**, 109; **24**, 135; **25**, 338; **27**, 119*
myrtillina, **3**, 115, 366; **4**, 325
oxyacanthae, **24**, 135; **27**, 119*
— var. tridactyla, **24**, 135
Podospora anserina, **20**, 189; **23**, 253*
brassicae, **24**, 154
minuta, **20**, 186*; **23**, 253*; **24**, *156*
Podosporiella verticillata, **10**, 125*
Podostroma, **21**, 289
alutaceum, **21**, 289*; **24**, 204
Polistophthora antillarum, **16**, *219*
poisoning by fungi, **3**, 25; **24**, 113
Polyactis truncata, **6**, *370*
Polyascomyces trichophyae, **9**, 80
Polycystis, **23**, *223*
holci, **1**, 60
Polydesmia, **4**, 353+
Polyopeus, **10**, 105; **19**, 150*
pomi, **10**, 106
purpureus, **10**, 105*; **19**, 150
recurvatus, **10**, 106
Polyphagus, **5**, 308+
euglenae, **1**, 32
Polyplocium, **11**, 249
Polyporus adustus, **10**, 225; **15**, 252; **16**, 305*; **23**, 194; **30**, 137
albidus, **22**, 228
albosordescens, **15**, 5; **17**, 46
albus, **17**, *46*
amorphus, **6**, 75; **12**, 221; **17**, 70
anceps, **23**, 194; **25**, 203; **26**, 130
arcularius, **2**, 171*
auberianus, **13**, 250
balsameus, **20**, 203; **26**, 130
benzoinus, **2**, 103, 130*; **20**. 5; **23**, 194; **25**, 204; **26**, 130
berkeleyi, **25**, 203; **30**, 158
[Polyporus] betulinus, **23**, 194; **28**, 112; **29**, 60
biogilvus, **17**, 80
borealis, **25**, 203; **26**, 130
boucheanus, **4**, 190
braunii, **15**, 252
brumalis, **2**, 171; **26**, 130
caesius, **6**, 75; **22**, 229
carneofulvus, **17**, *52*+
cartilagineus, **13**, 248
chrysellus, **17**, 80
circinatus, **25**, 179
— var. dualis, **25**, 181
cristatus, **30**, 158
croceus, **22**, 185; **23**, 194
dichrous, **26**, 130
dissitis, **15**, 252
dryadeus, **9**, 212
dualis, **25**, 179
durus, **13**, 248; **23**, 194
euonymi, **1**, 199
flavovirens, **1**, 200
fragilis, **22**, 228
fragrans, **1**, 54; **6**, 75
fraxinophilus, **23**, 175
frondosus, **10**, 205; **23**, 194; **26**, 130
fumosus, **1**, 54; **16**, 304*; **23**, 194; **26**, 130
giganteus, **17**, 70; **26**, 130; **30**, 158
gilvus, **17**, 51+; **19**, 103; **26**, 130
— var. licnoides, **17**, 79
— var. scruposus, **17**, 79
graveolens, **19**, 194
guadelupensis, **13**, 246
guttulatus, **25**, 203
hispidus, **2**, 130; **20**, 294; **21**, 80
intactilis, **17**, 80
lacteus, **12**, 221; **22**, 228
leporinus, **25**, *183*
leucomelas, **2**, 171; **30**, 158
micromegas, **13**, 246
microporus, **13**, 246
mikadoi, **23**, 194
mollis, **23**, 194; **25**, 203
multisetosus, **17**, 80
nodulosus, **2**, 171*
obducens, **23**, 194
obtusus, **23**, 194; **26**, 130
ovinus, **30**, 158
perennis, **30**, 157
piceinus, **22**, *182*
picipes, **23**, 194; **26**, 130
pilotea, **22**, 185
pini, **22**, *185*
pini-canadensis, **22**, 185
pseudogilvus, **17**, 80
radiatus, **26**, 130
ramosii, **17**, 80
resinosus, **2**, 130
rigens, **4**, 109
rufescens, **2**, *135*
rufoflavus, **15**, 252
rugulosus, **25**, 203; **26**, 130
rutilans, **23**, 194
schweinitzii, **23**, 194; **25**, 204; **26**, 130
scobinaceus, **30**, 174
scruposus, **17**, *79*
shoreae, **26**, 130

[Polyporus] spumeus, **10**, 2
squamosus, **9**, 181; **19**, 104; **22**, 247; **23**, 194
stipticus, **6**, 2
subacidus, **19**, *197*
subgilvus, **17**, 80
sulphureus, **1**, 12; **21**, 78; **23**, 194; **26**, 130
— var. albolabyrinthiporus Rea, **4**, **190**
tephroleucus, **25**, 203
tomentosus, **25**, 179*
— var. circinatus, **25**, 187*
triqueter, **25**, 183
tuckahoe, **26**, 130
tulipiferus, **22**, 233; **26**, 130
umbellatus, **1**, 54; **2**, 92; **25**, 201
velutinosus, **17**, *77*
zonalis, **13**, 246
Polyrrhizium leptophyei, **19**, *190*
Polysaccum crassipes, **19**, 95
Polyscytalum fungorum, **21**, 275; **25**, 79
sericeum, **25**, 80
Polyspora lini, **13**, 104; **25**, 53; **29**, 221; **30**, 72, 77*
Polystictus abietinus, **26**, 130; **30**, 158
albidus, **3**, 141, 230
cinnabarinus, **26**, 130
flabelliformis, **20**, 185*
floccosus, **30**, 156
hirsutus, **4**, 109; **26**, 130
leoninus, **26**, 130
montagnei, **2**, 101, 130*
occidentalis, **10**, 292
perennis, **2**, 130
pergamenus, **26**, 130
piceinus, **22**, *182*
sanguineus, **26**, 130
squamosus, **4**, 191
stereoides, **4**, 191
tabacinus, **23**, 194
tephroleucus, **4**, 191
tomentosus, **1**, 23
versicolor, **4**, 107, 240; **20**, 294, 314; **21**, 78*, 134; **23**, 194; **25**, 201; **26**, 130; **28**, 112
xanthopus, **17**, 51; **19**, 79; **20**, 185*; **30**, 159
Polystigma, **21**, 286
fulvum, **24**, 204
ochraceum, **21**, 287; **24**, *204*
rubrum, **21**, 286*; **24**, 204; **26**, 67
Polystigmina, **26**, 67
rubra, **26**, 67
Polythrincium trifolii, **9**, 218*; **25**, 86
Poria, **23**, 226
adiposa, **6**, 321
contigua, **23**, 226
corticola, **19**, 198
eupora, **5**, 252
eyrei Bres., **3**, **264***
farinella, **6**, 321*
ferruginosa, **23**, 226
fimbriata, **23**, 226
gilvescens, **6**, 321*
haematodes, **17**, *47*
hymenocystis, **6**, 143
hypobrunnea, **13**, 242; **19**, 335
hypolateritia, **13**, 242; **14**, 104
incrassata, **25**, 203; **26**, 130
[Poria] medulla-panis, **19**, 195; **23**, 226
obducens, **26**, 130
obliqua, **2**, 66, 131; **23**, 169*, 226
onusta, **30**, 156
pearsonii Pilát, **19**, **196***
placenta, **2**, 230
rancida, **4**, 192
rickii, **26**, 130
rixosa, **23**, 226
rufa, **17**, 47
salicina, **23**, 226
sanguinolenta, **6**, 75
sericeomollis, **6**, 75*; **22**, 228
subacida, **19**, 197; **25**, 203; **26**, 130
taxicola, **17**, *47*
vaillantii, **20**, 314; **22**, 227; **23**, 194+; **25**, 201; **26**, 130
vaporaria, **20**, 294; **21**, 134; **23**, 227; **25**, 201; **26**, 130
vulgaris, **23**, 226
weirii, **25**, 203
xantha, **12**, 221; **23**, 194; **25**, 201; **26**, 130
Poromycena brunnea, **30**, 172
decipiens, **30**, 170*
manipularis, **30**, 170*
Poronia leporina, **1**, 199; **24**, 154
punctata, **24**, 154
potato disease, **1**, 47+
Pratella, **24**, 29
predacious fungi, **29**, 170
Prismaria furcata, **25**, 101
Propolis, **4**, 361+
Prospodium appendiculatum, **13**, 13
Protascus, **5**, 143
colorans, **5**, *143*
subuliformis, **5**, 143; **29**, 170
Protococcus viridis, **9**, 174
Protocrea, **21**, 276
delicatula, **21**, 276*; **24**, 201
farinosa, **21**, 276; **24**, 201
Protodontia, **6**, 69
uda, **6**, 69*; **22**, 205
Protoglossum luteum, **30**, 167*
Protohydnum, **6**, 69
lividum, **22**, 205
Protomyces, **5**, 317
ari, **5**, 323; **6**, 335; **24**, *305*
bellidis, **1**, 115
comari, **5**, 319; **24**, 305
endogenus, **6**, *333*
galii, **6**, *334*
inundatus, **29**, 152
macrosporus, **29**, 152
menyanthis, **5**, 319, *323*
pachydermus, **3**, 112
purpureotingens, **5**, *323*
theae, **22**, *297*
Protomycites protogenes, **22**, 286
Protomycopsis, **5**, 317
purpureotingens, **5**, 323
Prototremella calospora, **13**, *72*; **17**, *49*
Psalliota, **24**, 290
amethystina, **4**, 188
arenicola Wakef. & Pearson, **29**, **205**
arvensis, **19**, 344; **20**, 255*; **28**, 112; **30**, 153
augusta, **30**, 153

[Psalliota] bernardii, **3**, 285*; **4**, 311
brunnescens, **20**, 226
campestris, **10**, 206; **19**, 344; **20**, 225*; **24**, 66; **28**, 112; **29**, 44; **30**, 153
— var. squamulosa Rea, **17**, **50**
exserta, **3**, 285
flavescens, **3**, 286*
flocculosa Rea, **17**, **50***
haemorrhoidaria, **28**, 112; **30**, 153
hortensis, **19**, 345
impudica Rea, **17**, **50**
litoralis Wakef. & Pearson, **29**, **206**
meleagris, **29**, 203
pallens, **17**, 37
pratensis, **28**, 112
rubella f. pallens, **17**, *37*
sanguinaria, **17**, 38
subperonata, **29**, *202*
subrufescens, **20**, 227
sylvatica, **28**, 112; **29**, 203
sylvicola, **12**, 209; **28**, 112; **30**, 153
vaporaria, **29**, 202
villatica, **28**, 112; **29**, 108, 204; **30**, 154
xanthoderma, **28**, 112; **29**, 203; **30**, 153
— var. grisea Pearson, **28**, 112; **29**, **204**
— var. lepiotoides, **28**, 112; **29**, 203
— var. obscurata, **28**, 75, 112; **29**, 203
Psathyra corrugis, **20**, 174
gyroflexa, **11**, 240
pennata, **26**, 49
— f. annulata Pearson, **26**, **49**
typhae, **19**, 280
— var. iridis, **1**, 28
urticicola, **5**, 484
Psathyrella, **5**, 488; **11**, 240
disseminata, **5**, 488
impatiens, **5**, 488
Pseudobalsamia microspora, **19**, 344
Pseudobasidium, **12**, *160*
Pseudocolus, **6**, 130
Pseudodiplodia, **26**, 63
corticis, **26**, 63
ligniaria, **26**, 63
Pseudodiscosia dianthi, **14**, 215; **20**, *105*
Pseudofarinaceus, **23**, *231*
Pseudographis, **4**, 363+; **24**, 287
elatina, **24**, 288
Pseudohelotium elaphines, **20**, *205*
hyalinum, **15**, *248*
hydnicola, **20**, 202
pinetum, **20**, 191
Pseudombrophila, **4**, 349+
Pseudomicrocera Petch, **7**, **164**+
henningsii, **7**, 164*+; **19**, 194; **23**, 145
— var. longispora, **7**, 100
Pseudomonas, **26**, 4
aleuritidis, **26**, 9
andropogonis, **26**, 9
angulata, **26**, 9
antirrhini, **26**, *11*
apii, **26**, 9
aptata, **26**, 9
atrofaciens, **26**, 9
barkeri, **26**, 9
berberidis, **26**, 9
betae, **26**, 9
[Pseudomonas] bowlesii, **26**, 9
calendulae, **26**, 9
campestris, **26**, *4*
cannae, **26**, 9
celebensis, **26**, *11*
cerasi, **26**, 10
citri, **26**, *11*
coronafaciens, **26**, 10
cumini, **26**, 10
delphinii, **26**, 10
eriobotryae, **26**, 10
erodii, **26**, 10
fluorescens, **26**, 4
fraxini, **26**, 11
gardeniae, **26**, 10
gladioli, **26**, 10
glycinea, **26**, 10
hibisci, **26**, 10
itoana, **26**, *12*
jaggeri, **26**, *9*
juglandis, **26**, *12*
lacrymans, **26**, 10
maculicola, **26**, 10
malvacearum, **26**, *12*
marginalis, **25**, 216; **26**, 10
martyniae, **26**, 10
matthiolae, **26**, 10
medicaginis, **26**, 10
— var. phaseolicola, **25**, 216; **26**, 10
mellea, **26**, 10
mori, **26**, 10
mors-prunorum Wormald, **17**, **162**; **20**, 105; **25**, 246; **26**, 10; **28**, 147
nectarophila, **26**, 10
oryzae, **26**, *12*
panacis, **26**, 10
panici, **26**, 10
papulans, **26**, 10
phaseolicola, **26**, 10
pisi, **26**, 10
primulae, **26**, 10
pruni, **26**, *12*
prunicola, **17**, 162; **25**, 246; **26**, 10
pseudozoogloeae, **26**, 11
punctulans, **26**, 11
putida, **26**, 4
pyocyanea, **27**, 114
rimifasciens, **26**, 11
saliciperda, **26**, 11
savastanoi, **26**, 11
— var. fraxini, **26**, 11
seminum, **17**, 196
sojae, **26**, *10*
striafasciens, **26**, 11
syringae, **26**, 11
tabaci, **26**, 11
tolaasi, **26**, 11
utiformica, **26**, 11
viburni, **26**, 11
viridiflava, **26**, 11
viridilivida, **26**, 11
woodsii, **26**, 11
Pseudomycena bulbosa, **26**, *40*
Pseudonectria, **21**, 249
furfurella, **21**, 249; **24**, 201
rousseliana, **21**, 249*; **24**, 201

Pseudopatella tulasnei, **26**, 63
Pseudopatellina, **26**, 62
conigena, **26**, 62
Pseudoperonospora erodii, **29**, 153*
humuli, **11**, 91*
urticae, **14**, 38
Pseudopeziza, **4**, 363+
albella, **23**, *244*
alismatis, **23**, *250*
browniana, **20**, *198*
calthae, **23**, *248*
cerastiorum, **3**, 48
euphorbiae, **20**, *201*
foecunda, **20**, *203*
ribis, **11**, 181
rubi, **3**, 91
simulata, **23**, *249*
trifolii, **13**, 106
tripolii, **23**, *250*
Pseudophacidium, **3**, 40; **4**, 358+
atroviolaceum, **13**, 80
callunae, **1**, 73; **3**, 40
smithianum Boud., **3**, **81***, 324
Pseudoplectania, **4**, 347+
nigrella, **6**, 145
pseudorhiza, **22**, 151
Pseudotis, **4**, 347+
Pseudotrametes gibbosa, **30**, 159
Pseudovalsa aglaeostoma, **24**, 187
aucta, **24**, 187
berkeleyi, **24**, 187
convergens, **24**, 187
crataegi, **17**, *268*
fusca, **24**, 187
hapalocystis, **24**, 187
lanciformis, **9**, 217; **24**, 122, 187
longipes, **24**, 187
platanoides, **17**, 293
umbonata, **24**, 187
Psilocybe ammophila, **6**, 33, 145
caerulescens, **29**, 142
coprophila, **29**, 58
cyanescens Wakef., **29**, **141**, 165
semilanceata, **1**, 111; **2**, 30; **25**, 276; **29**, 55
Psiloglonium, **27**, 22
Psilonia densa, **25**, 104
nivea, **25**, *104*
Psilospora faginea, **25**, 135
quercus, **25**, 135
turgida, **26**, 65
Psilosporina, **25**, 135
Psilothecium, **23**, 290
innumerabilis, **23**, 290
Pterophyllus, **11**, 238
bovei, **11**, 241
Ptychogaster albus, **6**, 75; **25**, 80
Ptychoverpa bohemica, **15**, 129
Puccinia acetosae, **1**, 57; **18**, 269
aegopodii, **2**, 28
aegra, **4**, 333
aethusae, **4**, 334
anaphalidis, **27**, 140
andersoni, **9**, 135; **24**, *248*
anemones, **4**, 336
angelicae, **2**, 28
anomala, **4**, 337; **20**, 254*; **23**, 278
[Puccinia] anthoxanthi, **7**, 83; **9**, 138
antirrhini, **13**, 13; **18**, 348
apii, **2**, 28
arenariicola, **18**, 268
asparagi, **18**, 350
asteris, **3**, 224; **4**, 334
baryi, **4**, *334*
borealis, **5**, 240
brachypodii, **4**, 334
brunellarum-moliniae, **7**, 83
bulbocastani, **2**, 27; **20**, 2
bullata, **2**, 28; **19**, 281
bupleuri, **4**, 333
bupleuri-falcati, **2**, 28; **4**, *333*
calthae, **4**, 185
calthicola, **4**, 336
cannae, **13**, 13
cardui, **24**, 247
cardui-pycnocephali, **3**, 123; **5**, 439; **24**, 248
carduorum, **24**, 245
cenchri, **13**, 14
chaerophylli, **2**, 27
chondrillae, **4**, 333; **29**, 254
chrysanthemi, **13**, 15
cichorii, **13**, 15
cicutae, **2**, 27
cirsii, **9**, 135; **24**, 245
cirsii-lanceolati, **18**, 271*; **24**, 249
cirsii-palustris, **24**, 249
cladii, **13**, 14
cnici, **24**, 249
cnici-oleracei, **12**, 114; **24**, 248
commutata, **29**, 144*
conglomerata, **24**, 244
conii, **2**, 28
conopodii, **2**, 28
convallariae, **18**, *137*
coronata, **1**, 78; **3**, 224; **13**, 15; **20**, 253*; **23**, 276
coronifera, **1**, 78; **3**, 224; **16**, 27; **23**, *276*
crepidis, **5**, 255
cynodontis, **13**, 15
depauperans, **4**, *333*
dichondrae, **13**, 16
dichromenae, **13**, 16
digraphidis, **1**, 94
dispersa, **1**, 58, 77, 179; **2**, 79; **7**, 82; **8**, 173
elongata, **4**, *336*
elymi, **4**, 330
epilobii, **5**, 439; **9**, 137
epilobii-tetragoni, **4**, *334*
expansa, **4**, 335; **24**, 244
extensicola var. hieraciata, **29**, 255
fusca, **4**, *337*
galatica, **24**, *249*
gentianae, **7**, 81
glumarum, **1**, 59, 77; **2**, 77*; **7**, 72; **8**, 154; **9**, 137, 230; **15**, 235; **16**, 25; **18**, 270; **19**, 138; **20**, 252*; **25**, 217
graminis, **1**, 76, 92; **8**, 147+; **9**, 230; **11**, 138*; **15**, 235*; **16**, 21+; **18**, 218, 347; **19**, 11, 137; **20**, 252*; **28**, 30
helianthi, **4**, 330; **13**, 17; **16**, 177; **19**, 252
heraclei, **2**, 27
hordei, **9**, 138; **23**, 278
hydrocotyles, **2**, 27; **5**, 255; **13**, 17

[Puccinia] hysterium, **4**, 335
intybi, **4**, 329
lactucarum, **29**, *254*
lantanae, **13**, 18
lemonnieriana, **12**, 113; **24**, 245
levis, **13**, 18
litseae, **15**, 252
lolii, **23**, *276*
longissima, **6**, 53
luzulae-maximae, **18**, 270
malvacearum, **16**, 177*; **19**, 242
menthae, **12**, 137; **13**, 19; **22**, 309
millefolii, **7**, 81
mirabilissima, **9**, 136; **13**, 146
moliniae, **7**, 82
nemoralis, **7**, 83
oblongata, **18**, 271
obtegens, **3**, *123*; **24**, 249
opizii, **29**, 254
orchidearum-phalaridis, **1**, 94
paliformis, **6**, *53*
paludosa, **9**, 136
paridis, **1**, 94
patruelis, **29**, 255
pazschkei, **3**, 123; **7**, 81
petroselini, **2**, 27; **4**, *334*
peucedani-parisiensis, **4**, 330+
phalaridis, **1**, 94
phlei-pratensis, **1**, 76
phragmitis, **24**, 107
picridis, **6**, 327
pimpinellae, **2**, 27
poarum, **19**, 250
polygoni-amphibii, **13**, 19
porri, **29**, 91
prenanthis, **4**, *333*; **29**, *254*
prenanthis-purpureae, **4**, 330+
pringsheimiana, **25**, 21
prostii, **4**, 330
pruni-spinosae, **9**, 235
pulverulenta, **4**, 334
purpurea, **13**, 19
ribis, **1**, 33, 57
rubigo-vera, **1**, 77
saniculae, **2**, 28
schmidtiana, **1**, 94
schoeleriana, **18**, 268
schroeteri, **1**, 57
scirpi, **1**, 58
senecionis, **4**, *335*; **24**, 244
septentrionalis, **5**, 240; **7**, 82; **9**, 137
sessilis, **1**, 93+
simplex, **1**, 78; **3**, *337*; **8**, 173; **20**, *271*; **23**, *278*
smyrnii, **4**, 333
smyrnii-olusatri, **2**, 27; **4**, *333*
sonchi, **5**, 439; **9**, 136
suaveolens, **3**, 123; **24**, 249
substriata, **13**, 20
superior, **13**, 20
sylvatica, **5**, 439
syngenesiarum, **24**, 244
tinctoriae, **4**, *335*
tinctoriicola, **4**, 335; **5**, 254
tragopogonis, **4**, *335*; **24**, 245
trailii, **18**, 269*
[Puccinia] triannulata, **13**, 21
tripolii, **4**, *334*; **9**, 136
triticina, **7**, 73; **8**, 151; **15**, 235; **16**, 26; **19**, 138; **20**, 253*; **23**, 122
tubulosa, **13**, 21
tumida, **2**, 28
valerianae, **29**, 144
vincae, **1**, 98
virgaureae, **5**, 254
zopfii, **4**, 185, *336*; **9**, 136
Pucciniastrum abieti-chamaenerii, **9**, 141
agrimoniae, **1**, 98
circaeae, **16**, 309
epilobii, **4**, 334; **9**, 140
fuchsiae, **16**, 309
pustulatum, **1**, 97; **4**, *334*; **9**, 143
Puccinopsis caricae, **25**, 433
Pullularia, **23**, 210
pullulans, **25**, 53, 329; **30**, 77*, 111, 142
Pulvinula, **4**, 349+
constellatio, **4**, 14; **15**, 126
Pustularia, **4**, 197, 347+
bolaris, **10**, 1
gaillardiana, **13**, 257
lecithina, **7**, 58
patavina, **4**, 194
scotica Rea, **13**, **258**
Puttemansia, **7**, 145+
aurantii, **7**, *162*
coccicola, **7**, *161*
lanosa, **7**, 145
Pycnidiella, **26**, 58
resinae, **26**, 58; **27**, 145
Pyrenochaeta ferox, **3**, *38*
furfuracea, **13**, 75
ilicis, **4**, 175
phlogis, **3**, 38
robiniae, **13**, 181
sparsibarba Petch, **10**, **201**
Pyrenomycetes, **8**, 226; **19**, 261; **22**, 116; **24**, 127
marine, **3**, 92+; **5**, 147+
Pyrenopeziza, **4**, 357+
arctii, **20**, 192; **23**, 250
bubakii, **23**, 249
carduorum, **4**, *75*
chamaenerii, **23**, 250
commoda, **23**, 252
cyanites, **20**, *203*
digitalina, **23**, 250
euphrasiae, **23**, 249
foecunda, **20**, *203*
grisella, **20**, *204*
jugosa, **23**, *246*
labiatarum, **23**, 249
leucostoma, **20**, 199
lignicola, **23**, 246
lycopodis, **23**, 249
maculans, **5**, 239
mercurialis, **6**, 265
millegrana, **6**, 330
plicata f. conicola, **6**, 264*
pusilla, **23**, 249
simulata, **23**, 249
urticicola, **23**, 250
viburnicola, **23**, *252*

Pyrenophora avenae, **19**, 288*; **24**, 192
calvescens, **24**, 192
graminea, **24**, 192
phaeocomes, **24**, 192
phaeocomoides, **24**, 192
teres, **19**, 288; **24**, 192
trichostoma, **24**, 192
Pyrenotheca yunnanensis, **10**, 54
Pyronema, **4**, 350+
confluens, **3**, 101; **10**, 308; **15**, 127; **19**, 216; **20**, 23; **30**, 119
glaucum, **13**, 259
Pythiacystis, **25**, *152*
Pythiogeton, **25**, 152
uniforme, **25**, 323
Pythiomorpha, **25**, *148*
fischeriana, **25**, *155**
gonapodyides, **17**, 82; **19**, 236*; **25**, *148**, *322*
miyabeana, **25**, *155**
oryzae, **25**, *155**
undulata, **25**, *154**
Pythiopsis humphreyana, **23**, 125
Pythium, **5**, 310+; **11**, 257
anandrum, **27**, 52*
aphanidermatum, **27**, 63*, 134
artotrogus, **5**, *319*; **30**, 103
butleri, **27**, 66
cystosiphon, **5**, *320*
debaryanum, **2**, 115; **19**, 23; **26**, 15; **27**, 66, 135; **30**, 59
dicarpum, **25**, 156
gracile, **27**, 66
helicoides, **25**, 156
hydnosporum, **5**, 319
incertum, **5**, 320
intermedium, **5**, 237; **24**, 7; **30**, 103
mamillatum, **26**, 15; **27**, 49*; **30**, 103
monospermum, **5**, 237
oedochilum, **25**, 156
oligandrum, **27**, 60*
paligenes, **25**, 156
palmivorum, **14**, 33
paroecandrum, **27**, 58
polytilum, **25**, 156
proliferum, **25**, 151; **28**, 94
pulchrum, **27**, 58
pythioides, **5**, 320
spinosum, **21**, 29*
splendens, **27**, 58
ultimum, **2**, 31; **22**, 309; **24**, 349*; **27**, 58, 134; **30**, 103
undulatum, **25**, 151
vexans, **5**, 237
violae Chesters & Hickman, **27**, **60***
Pyxine retirugella
— var. macrotheca A. L. Sm., **16**, **132**
— var. subtestacea A. L. Sm., **16**, **131**

Quaternaria abnormis, **24**, 141
dissepta, **24**, 141
persoonii, **24**, *141*
quaternata, **24**, 141

Radulum, **6**, 137
aterrimum, **20**, *204*
[Radulum] deglubens, **6**, *299*
laetum, **4**, 119; **6**, 141
membranaceum, **6**, *138*
molare, **6**, 138
mucidum, **6**, 142, 321
quercinum, **18**, 1
spinulosum, **6**, *299*
Ramalina fraxinea, **12**, 150
siliquosa, **18**, 309
Ramaria amethystina, **6**, *180*
cristata, **6**, 176
farinosa, **17**, *175*
muscoides, **6**, *181*
rieli, **1**, 28
Ramsbottomia Buckley, **9**, **44**
lamprosporoidea Buckley, **9**, **44**
Ramularia, **24**, 292
acris, **6**, 372; **25**, 94
adoxae, **25**, 94
agrestis, **25**, 94
ajugae, **3**, 121; **25**, 94
alismatis, **25**, 94
alnicola, **25**, 94
angelicae, **5**, 167; **25**, 94
anserina, **5**, *242*
anthrisci, **5**, 3; **25**, 94
arenariae A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **4**, **327**; **25**, 94
ari, **5**, 431; **25**, 94
armoraciae, **25**, 94
aromatica, **3**, 369; **25**, 94
arvensis, **5**, 242; **25**, 94
asteris, **25**, 94
barbareae, **6**, 134; **25**, 94
beticola, **25**, 94
brunnea, **6**, 372; **25**, 94
calcea, **25**, 94
calthae, **25**, 94
campanulae-latifoliae, **5**, 242; **25**, 94
cardamines, **5**, 167; **25**, 94
cardui, **5**, 242, 431; **25**, 94
centaureae, **3**, 369; **25**, 94
centranthi, **25**, 94
cicutae, **25**, 427
circaeae, **25**, 94
cirsii, **5**, 432; **6**, 372; **25**, 94
cochleariae, **25**, 94
coleosporii, **25**, 94
cryptostegiae, **25**, 94
cupulariae, **25**, 94
deflectens, **25**, 299
didyma, **24**, 292
doronici, **25**, 94
epilobii, **3**, 371; **11**, 18; **25**, 94
epilobii-palustris, **25**, 427
eximia, **4**, 174; **25**, 94
filaris var. lappae, **25**, 94
gei, **25**, 94
geranii, **3**, 369; **25**, 94
hellebori, **25**, 95
heraclei, **3**, 369; **11**, 18; **25**, 95
heteronema, **10**, 117
hieracii, **23**, 50
hypochoeridis, **6**, 371; **25**, 95
inconspicua, **25**, *95*
keithii, **25**, 95

[Ramularia] knautiae, **3**, 370; **25**, 95
kriegeriana, **25**, 95
lactea, **5**, 431; **24**, 292; **25**, 95
lamiicola, **3**, 370; **25**, 95
lampsanae, **23**, 25; **25**, 95
lychnicola, **25**, 95
lysimachiarum, **6**, 156; **25**, 95
macrospora, **3**, 370; **25**, 95
— var. senecionis, **25**, 95
magnusiana, **10**, 112
menthicola, **25**, 95
montana, **3**, 371
narcissi, **23**, *24*
necator, **3**, 35; **25**, 95
nymphaeae, **5**, *166*
nymphaearum, **5**, 166; **25**, 95
obducens, **25**, 95
onobrychidis, **28**, 86
parietariae, **25**, 95
pastinacae, **6**, 157; **25**, 95
petuniae, **25**, 95
picridis, **25**, 95
plantaginea, **3**, 371; **4**, 208; **25**, 95
plantaginis, **3**, 371; **25**, 95
pratensis, **25**, 95
primulae, **3**, 371; **25**, 95, 208
pruinosa, **25**, 95
punctiformis, **25**, 96
purpurascens, **25**, 96
pusilla, **24**, 292
ranunculi, **25**, 96
rapae, **1**, 66; **20**, 111; **25**, 96
rhei, **25**, 96
rosea, **25**, 96
rubi, **23**, 48
sambucina, **3**, 372; **5**, 431; **25**, 96
saxifragae, **6**, 52; **25**, 96
scelerata, **25**, 96
schulzeri, **5**, 167; **25**, 96
scolopendrii, **25**, 96
scrophulariae, **3**, 372; **6**, 372; **25**, 96
senecionis, **3**, 371; **25**, 96
spiraeae, **25**, 96
stachydis, **25**, 96
succisae, **25**, 96
tanaceti, **6**, 372; **25**, 96
taraxaci, **3**, 372; **25**, 96
tulasnei, **25**, 96
ulmariae, **25**, 96
umbrosa A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **6**, **52**; **25**, 96
urticae, **24**, 292; **25**, 96
valeriana, **25**, 96
vallisumbrosae, **23**, 24*; **25**, 96, 208
variabilis, **23**, 29; **25**, 96
violae, **3**, 121; **5**, 431
winteri, **3**, 283; **25**, 96
Ramularisphaerella, **23**, 50
Ravenelia indigoferae, **13**, 22
Rebentischia unicaudata, **24**, 187
Reesia, **5**, 318
amoeboides, **5**, 318; **13**, 215
Rehmiellopsis bohemica, **13**, 154; **24**, 171
Resticularia boodlei, **2**, 60
nodosa, **2**, 59
Reviews:
Anon. Dry rot in wood. By J. R.† **18**, 92
[Reviews]:
Ainsworth & Bisby. A dictionary of the fungi. By B. Barnes. **26**, 174
Artschwager, E. Dictionary of biological equivalents. By J. R. **16**, 207
Bisby, G. R. An introduction to the taxonomy and nomenclature of fungi. By B. Barnes. **28**, 152
Bourdot & Galzin. Hyménomycètes de France . . . . By E. M. Wakefield. **14**, 177-178
Bresadola, J. Inconographia mycologica. By C. Rea. **12**, 295
Brooks, F. T. Plant diseases. By J. R. **16**, 87
Buller, A. H. R. Researches on fungi. By A. D. Cotton. **3**, 277-279
— Researches on fungi, II and III. By F. T. Brooks. **10**, 230-231
Cleland, J. B. Toadstools and mushrooms and other larger fungi of South Australia. By J. R. **20**, 96
Clements & Shear. The genera of fungi. By J. R. **17**, 154-156
Coker & Beers. The Boletaceae of North Carolina. By E. M. Wakefield. **27**, 100
Crouch, J. N. The genus Septobasidium. By E. M. Wakefield. **23**, 233
Crawshay, R. The spore-ornamentation of the Russulas. By J. R. **16**, 87-88
Cunningham, G. H. The rust fungi of New Zealand . . . By J. R. **17**, 154
— The Gasteromycetes of Australia and New Zealand. By E. M. Wakefield. **28**, 150-151
Diddens & Lodder. Die anaskosporogenen Hefen. 2 Hälfte. By B. Barnes. **29**, 100
Dujarric & Heim. Les champignons toxiques. By A. A. Pearson. **24**, 113
Eriksson. J. Fungous diseases of plants . . . By H. Wormald. **16**, 206-207
Garrett, S. D. Root disease fungi. By B. Barnes. **28**, 151-152
Gilbert, E. J. La spore des champignons supérieurs. By J. R. **13**, 316
Guilliermond, A. Clef dichotomique pour la détermination des levures. By J. R. **13**, 316-317
Gwynne-Vaughan, Dame Helen. Fungi . . . By F. T. Brooks. **8**, 109-110
Hagelstein, R. The Mycetozoa of North America. By H. J. Howard. **29**, 259-261
Horsfall, J. G. Fungicides and their action. By M. H. Moore. **29**, 98-99
Ingold, C. T. Spore discharge in land plants. By J. R. **23**, 293-294
Kallenbach, F. Die Pilze Mitteleuropas. Band I. By J. R. **12**, 76, 296: **13**, 317; **19**, 96
— Hausschwamm-Merkblatt. . . . By J. R. **17**, 236
Kühner, R. Le genre Galera (Fr.) Quélet. By A. A. Pearson. **20**, 312
— Le genre Mycena. By A. A. Pearson. **24**, 112

† J. R.= J. Ramsbottom

[Reviews]
Lange, J. E. Flora Agaricina Danica. By A. A. Pearson. **20**, 312; **29**, 99
Lister, A. & G. Monograph of Mycetozoa. **3**, 375
— A monograph of the Mycetozoa. Ed. 3. By H. J. Howard. **12**, 74-75
Mundkur, B. B. Fungi of India. Supplement I. By J. R. **23**, 293
Oudemans, C. A. J. A. Révision des champignons . . . Les Pays Bas. **1**, 26
Prillieux, E. Maladies des plantes agricoles. **1**, 27
Ramsbottom, J. A handbook of the larger British fungi. By E. M. Wakefield. **9**, 240-241
Rayner, M. C. Mycorrhiza . . . By J. R. **13**, 317-319
Rea, C. British Basidiomycetae. By W. B. Allen. **8**, 191-192
Read, J. A text-book of organic chemistry . . . By F. T. Brooks, **11**, 168
Rolfe, R. T. & F. W. The romance of the fungus world. By A. A. Pearson. **11**, 168
Sampson & Western. Diseases of British grasses and herbage legumes. By G. H. Pethybridge. **25**, 221-222
Smith, A. L. A handbook of the British lichens. By H. H. Knight. **7**, 219
— Lichens. By R. Paulson. **7**, 300-301
— A monograph of lichens found in Britain. Part II, Ed. 2. By H. H. Knight. **12**, 74
Smith, K. M. Recent advances in the study of plant viruses. By H. Wormald. **18**, 351-352
Sparrow, F. K. Aquatic Phycomycetes . . . By B. Barnes. **26**, 174
Thaxter, R. Monograph of the Laboulbeniaceae, **1**, 26-27
Thaysen & Bunker. The microbiology of cellulose, hemicelluloses, pectins and gums. By J. R. **12**, 295
Thom & Church. The Aspergilli. By J. R. **12**, 75
Waksman, S. A. Principles of soil microbiology. By G. H. Pethybridge. **13**, 144
— & Davidson. Enzymes. By J. R. **12**, 295
Wehmeyer, L. E. The genus Diaporthe . . . By J. R. **19**, 160
Wolf, F. T. The aquatic Oomycetes of Wisconsin. By E. M. Blackwell. **29**, 261-262
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae, **13**, 146
Rhabdospora cercosperma, **11**, *173*
notha var. coryli, **5**, 137
Rhachomyces furcatus, **24**, 132
philonthinus, **9**, 81; **24**, 132; **27**, 92
Rhacodium cellare, **9**, 94; **25**, 102
ramorum, **12**, *106*
Rhacophyllus, **11**, 238
lilacinus, **11**, 238*
Rhadinomyces pallidus, **9**, 80; **24**, 132; **27**, *92*
Rhagadostoma, **24**, 157
Rhamphoria tympanidispora, **24**, 193
Rheosporangium aphanidermatum, **27**, *66*
Rhinotrichum album Petch, **11**, **258**; **16**, *61*
aureum, **25**, 80; **27**, *109*
bloxami, **25**, 80
decipiens, **25**, 80; **27**, *109*
decolorans, **25**, 80; **27**, *109*
doliolum, **16**, *243*
lanosum, **25**, 80
niveum, **25**, 80
opuntia, **25**, 80; **27**, *109*
parvisporum Petch, **16**, **243***
ramosissimum, **1**, 164; **25**, 80; **27**, 109
repens, **25**, 80
thwaitesii, **2**, 57; **25**, 80; **27**, 109
— var. fulvum, **25**, 80; **27**, 109
Rhipidium americanum, **18**, 14; **19**, 235*; **23**, 17; **25**, 321
continuum, **19**, *234*; **23**, 17; **25**, 321
europaeum, **19**, 234*; **25**, *321*
— var. compactum Forbes, **19**, **235***
interruptum, **19**, *234*
Rhizidiocystis ananasi, **18**, 210
Rhizidiopsis Sparrow, **18**, **216**
emmanuelensis Sparrow, **18**, **216**
Rhizidium, **5**, 318
intestinum, **5**, 318
mycetophilum, **5**, 318
ramosum, **29**, 135
westii, **5**, 318
Rhizina, **4**, 346+
inflata, **3**, 89; **14**, 273; **15**, 126
Rhizocarpon geographicum, **10**, 25
obscurum, **16**, 51
Rhizoctonia, **9**, 152+
allii, **25**, 102; **27**, 109
bataticola, **12**, 141*; **13**, 40*; **14**, 99
crocorum, **12**, 116*; **14**, 94+; **23**, 212; **25**, 102; **27**, 102; **29**, 114
lamellifera Small, **9**, **165***; **10**, *287*; **12**, *141*; **23**, 322
lanuginosa, **8**, 36*
medicaginis, **29**, *114*
menthae, **12**, *137*; **25**, *102*
monteithianum, **25**, *102*
mucoroides, **8**, 36
repens, **8**, 36
solani, **9**, 200; **12**, 141; **18**, 199; **19**, 89; **22**, 310; **25**, 102; **27**, 55, 102; **29**, 255; **30**, 103
tabifica, **6**, 107
violacea, **2**, 33; **9**, 130; **29**, *114*
Rhizomorpha, **25**, 104
subcorticalis, **14**, 307
Rhizomyxa hypogaea, **17**, 191
Rhizophagus, **22**, 296*
marattiacearum, **22**, 297
populinus, **22**, 296
theae, **22**, 297
Rhizophlyctis, **5**, 318
borneensis Sparrow, **21**, **151***
mastigotrichis, **21**, 150
petersenii, **29**, 138
Rhizophydium, **5**, 235, 308+
acuforme, **6**, 47
barkerianum, **5**, 235
carpophilum, **21**, 148
clinopus, **25**, 47

[Rhizophydium] dicksonii, **5**, 236
echinatum, **25**, 47
eudorinae, **5**, 236; **29**, 133
fuscum, **18**, 13
fusus, **21**, 148*
lecythii Ingold, **25**, **47***; **29**, *68*
minutum, **21**, 148
sphaerocarpum, **25**, 43*
Rhizopogon aestivus, **10**, 203
luteolus, **2**, 133
rubescens, **10**, 203
violaceus, **9**, *193*
virescens, **10**, *203*
Rhizopus, **5**, 312+
arrhizus, **4**, 167
nigricans, **1**, 185; **5**, *323*; **10**, 100; **19**, 18; **24**, 90; **25**, 441
stolonifer, **5**, 322+
suinus, **22**, 307
umbellatus, **1**, 186*, 193
Rhizosphaera abietis, **13**, *151*
kalkhoffii, **11**, 12; **13**, 152*
pini, **13**, 151; **23**, 286
Rhodopaxillus, **23**, 229
Rhodotorula aurantiaca, **30**, 119
Rhopalomyces candidus, **25**, 80
elegans, **25**, 80
pallidus, **25**, 80
variabilis, **23**, *123*
Rhopographus filicinus, **16**, 85; **24**, 206
pteridis, **3**, 115*
Rhynchomyces marchalii, **26**, 61
Rhynchonectria, **21**, 277
longispora, **21**, 277; **24**, 201; **25**, 173; **26**, 61
Rhynchosporium secalis, **25**, 86, 217
Rhynchostoma apiculata, **24**, 175
Rhyparobius, see Ryparobius
Rhyssospora, **23**, 228
Rhytisma, **4**, 363+
acerinum, **9**, 183*
empetri, **7**, 85; **23**, *251*
pseudoplatani, **9**, 183*
salicinum, **29**, 149
symmetricum, **29**, 141
urticae, **6**, 369
Richoniella leptoniispora, **30**, 168
Rigidiporus micromegas, **13**, 246
microporus, **13**, 245
Roccella arnoldi, **18**, 308
boergensenii, **18**, 311
dillenii, **18**, 312
fastigiata, **18**, 312
fuciformis, **18**, 310
fucoides, **18**, *308*
phycopsis, **18**, 308*
tinctoria, **18**, 308
rodents as mycophagists, **5**, 364
Roesleria, **4**, 352
hypogoea, **10**, 315
root disease, **9**, 152
Rosellinia, **18**, 302
abscondita, **5**, 258
alchemillae A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **5**, **239**; **24**, 154
anthostomoides, **4**, 170; **24**, 154
[Rosellinia] aquila, **18**, 302*; **24**, 154; **27**, **111**
araneosa, **18**, 306
arcuata, **9**, 152; **14**, 104
buxi, **18**, 302*; **24**, 154
callosa, **18**, 306; **24**, 154
clavariae, **2**, 7; **18**, 302
desmazierii, **24**, 154
detonsa, **24**, 154
fusispora, **18**, 306
laminariana Sutherl., **5**, **257***; **24**, 154
ligniaria, **18**, 302; **24**, 154
lignicola, **24**, 154
malacotricha, **1**, 63; **5**, 258; **24**, 154
mammiformis, **18**, 302*; **24**, 154
mammoidea, **12**, *84*; **24**, *154*
mastoidea, **4**, 170; **24**, 154
medullaris, **5**, 258
moroides, **24**, 155
necatrix, **12**, 80; **23**, 277; **24**, 155
niesslii, **5**, 258
palustris, **5**, 259
papaverea, **8**, 227; **24**, 155
pulveracea, **18**, 304; **24**, 155
quercina, **24**, 155
sordaria, **24**, 155
subiculata, **17**, 145
thelena, **18**, 302*; **24**, 155
tunicata, **24**, 155
velutina, **18**, 302; **24**, 155
Rostrupia elymi, **4**, 330
Rotaea, **23**, 147
flava, **23**, 147
Rozella, **24**, 17
Rozites gongylophora, **5**, 141
Russula, see **3**, 189+
abietina, **22**, *42*
adusta, **29**, 60; **30**, 162
alutacea, **5**, 249
— var. vinosobrunnea, **17**, 45
amethystina, **22**, *40*
annulata, **30**, 163
atropurpurea, **2**, 29; **22**, 35; **26**, 42; **29**, 55
aurata, **1**, 110; **22**, 41
aurora, **22**, 30; **23**, 307
azurea, **2**, 133
barlae, **22**, *37*
betulina, **17**, *45*
brunneo-violacea, **26**, 42
caerulea, **22**, 41
citrina, **1**, 110
claroflava, **22**, 37; **23**, 308
constans, **12**, 218; **22**, 40
cremeo-avellanea, **23**, 309
cutifracta, **22**, 42
cyanoxantha, **3**, 229; **22**, 43; **29**, 55
decolorans, **22**, 39; **23**, 308
delica, **1**, 45
depallens, **22**, *45*; **23**, 308
drimea var. flavovirens Rea, **17**, **45**
duportii, **22**, 37
emetica, **3**, 343; **29**, 55
erythropus, **5**, 249; **22**, *37*
exalbicans, **22**, 45
farinipes, **3**, *172*; **22**, 43
fellea, **22**, 44; **29**, 59
flava, **12**, *218*; **22**, *39*

[Russula] foetens, **2**, 29; **3**, **172**
fragilissima, **30**, 162
gracillima, **23**, 308*
grisea, **3**, 140, 172*, 228
heterophylla, **7**, 278; **22**, 35
lateritia, **22**, 41
laurocerasi, **22**, 44
lepida, **22**, 46; **23**, 307
— var. amara, **17**, 44
— var. aurora, **17**, 44; **22**, 36
lutea, **22**, 45
luteotacta, **30**, 181
luteoviridans, **29**, 195
mairei, **17**, 44
melliolens, **17**, 46
— var. christmantiae, **17**, 46
nauseosa, **22**, 41
nigricans, **7**, 278+; **29**, 59; **30**, 162
ochroleuca, **22**, 38; **29**, 55
olivascens, **22**, *37*
paludosa, **12**, 218; **17**, 45
pectinata, **25**, 223
periglypta, **3**, 342
pseudointegra, **18**, 8; **22**, 45
pseudoviolacea, **26**, 42
puellaris, **22**, 37
— var. leprosa, **17**, 45
punctata, **5**, 435; **22**, *40*
— var. violeipes, **5**, 435
purpurea, **26**, 42
radicans, **30**, 163*
rosea, **22**, 36; **23**, 307
roseipes, **17**, *45*
rubra, **2**, 29
— var. sapida, **2**, 29
sardonia, **17**, 45
scotica Pearson, **23**, **310***
simillima, **22**, 44
solaris, **22**, 44; **25**, 223
sphagnophila, **17**, 45
subfoetens, **3**, 172; **22**, 43
turci, **22**, 40
velenovskyi, **22**, 42
versicolor, **22**, 36
vesca, **1**, 111; **22**, 35
vinosa, **23**, 308
violacea, **26**, 42
— var. carneolilacina, **17**, 45
virescens, **22**, 43
xerampelina, **22**, 37; **29**, 59
rusts, **1**, 90; **2**, 26, 76; **4**, 77, 331; **8**, 142; **9**, 135; **12**, 113; **13**, 1; **18**, 265
Ryparobius, **4**, 350+
albidus, **4**, 317
ascophanoides, **1**, 195
brunneus, **4**, 322
crustaceus var. myriadeus, **4**, 322
dubius var. lagopi Boud., **3**, **378**
leveilleanus, **3**, 91
myriosporus, **4**, 322
sexdecemsporus, **3**, 91

Saccharomyces, **8**, 138
anomalus, **1**, 188+
cerevisiae, **1**, 187+
ludwigii, **9**, 177
[Saccharomyces] octosporus, **1**, 187
pombe, **1**, 187
pyriformis, **7**, 87
Saccoblastia, **8**, 218; **12**, 228
sebacea, **8**, 218*; **12**, 228
Saccobolus, **4**, 350+
depauperatus, **15**, 123; **18**, 130*
globulifer, **9**, 47
granulospermus, **1**, 116; **3**, 91
obscurus, **15**, 329*
quadrisporus, **1**, 196
violascens, **9**, 47
Saccothecium sepincola, **24**, 179
Sacidium pini, **13**, 152
Salmonella, **26**, *6*
enteridis, **26**, *7*
typhi, **29**, 174
saltation, **16**, 115
sand-dune fungi, **6**, 33, 143
Sappinia pedata, **22**, 302
Saprolegnia, **5**, 309+
androgyna, **5**, *320*
anisospora, **27**, 68
bodanica, **19**, *223*
corcagiensis, **5**, 320
crustosa, **22**, 164*
curvata, **27**, 71
delica, **22**, 166
diclina, **19**, 226; **27**, 68
dioica, **19**, 226
esorina, **19**, *223*
ferax, **19**, 223; **22**, 166; **29**, 106
lactea, **19**, *234*
lapponica, **23**, 125
mixta, **19**, 223; **22**, 166*
monoica, **19**, 225; **22**, 163
— var. glomerata, **19**, 226
mucophaga, **5**, 320
paradoxa, **22**, 166*
philomukes, **1**, 66; **5**, 320
rhaetica, **27**, 70
semidioica, **19**, *225*
siliquiformis, **17**, *92*
thureti, **19**, *223*
torulosa, **5**, 237
Sapromyces reinschii, **18**, 14; **19**, 221
Sarcinella questieri, **25**, 99
Sarcophoma mirbelii, **13**, 269
Sarcoscypha, **4**, 347+
coccinea, **15**, 130
Sarcosphaera, **4**, 347+
coronaria, **6**, 299; **20**, 1
Sarea, **23**, 283
complanata, **23**, 283
difformis, **23**, 283
pinea, **5**, *418*
scale insect fungi, **7**, 18+; **8**, 206
Scherffelia Sparrow, **18**, **216**
parasitans Sparrow, **18**, **216**
Schiffnerula pulchra, **24**, 136
Schizophyllum commune, **4**, 107+, 242; **7**, 199, 299; **20**, 294; **26**, 130
Schizosaccharomyces octosporus, **9**, 174
Schizostoma montellicum, **24**, 205
Schizothyrium, **4**, 363+
Schizoxylon, **4**, 362+

Schroeteria annulata, **23**, *91*
delastrina **1**, 60, 99; **23**, 91; **24**, 302; **27**, 48
Schulzeria eyrei, **1**, 111; **2**, *170*
grangei, **2**, 37*, 42
lycoperdoides Cooke & Massee, **2**, p. **13**
Schweinitzia, **20**, *202*
phaeospora, **20**, *202*
Scirrhia, **5**, 242
rimosa, **24**, 206
Scirrhiachora groveana, **24**, 207
Sclerococcum, **5**, 433
sphaerale, **5**, 433
Sclerocystis coremioides, **15**, 251; **17**, 180
dussii, **22**, 294
Scleroderma aurantium, **29**, 55
Scleroderris, **4**, 360+
bacillifera, **2**, 136, 169*
fagi, **2**, 134; **23**, *248*
frangulae, **26**, *69*
fuliginosa, **11**, 165
livida, **3**, 91; **23**, *242*
majuscula, **20**, *204*
pseudoplatani, **23**, *242*
rubi, **3**, 91
Sclerophoma, **6**, 154
concaviuscula, **13**, 269
magnusiana Wilson & Hahn, **13**, **267***; **17**, 251
pitya, **6**, 154; **13**, 265; **17**, 251
pityophila, **13**, 268
solanicola, **17**, 265
Sclerospora, **5**, 311+
graminicola, **4**, 319
Sclerotinia, **4**, 354+
aestivalis, **19**, 208
americana, **13**, 194; **15**, 103
baccarum, **3**, 112
bulborum, **29**, 252
candolleana, **3**, 90
cinerea, **7**, 289; **13**, 194; **15**, 102; **18**, 348; **20**, 103
— f. mali, **15**, 102; **20**, 103
convoluta, **22**, 201
curreyana, **3**, 90, 131; **4**, 184; **5**, 247
cydoniae, **10**, 303*
draytoni Buddin & Wakef., **29**, **150***
fructicola, **13**, 194; **19**, 200; **24**, 265; **25**, 12
fructigena, **7**, 289; **11**, 153*; **13**, 194; **15**, 102*; **18**, 348; **19**, 199; **20**, 103; **24**, 20; **25**, 12; **29**, 3
fuckeliana, **2**, 35
gladioli, **20**, 105; **25**, 26
hirtella, **29**, 151*
laxa, **20**, 103; **23**, 314; **24**, 20, 265; **25**, 12
— f. mali, **20**, 103
libertiana, **19**, 23
mespili, **7**, 287*; **10**, 303; **29**, 97
minor, **30**, 84
muscorum A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **4**, **168**
narcissicola Gregory, **25**, **37***
padi, **10**, 304
phaeospora, **19**, 211
polyblastis Gregory, **22**, **202**; **25**, 27*
porri, **25**, 27
pseudotuberosa, **25**, 330
[Sclerotinia] ricini, **25**, 27
sativa, **30**, 84
sclerotiorum, **1**, 67; **3**, 90; **25**, 330
spermophila Noble, **30**, **90***
sphaerosperma Gregory, **25**, **38***
temulenta, **25**, 329
trifoliorum, **25**, 274; **28**, 64, 86; **30**, 84, 135*
— var. minor, **25**, 274
tuberosa, **3**, 90; **29**, 251*
vaccinii, **10**, 304
Sclerotium, **10**, 127; **27**, 109
bataticola, **10**, 287*; **12**, 141
bullatum, **25**, 102
cepivorum, **23**, 212; **25**, 102; **27**, 109
clavus, **25**, 102
complanatum, **25**, 102; **27**, *109*
crocorum, **29**, 114
delphinii, **25**, 102
fungorum, **25**, 102
giganteum, **25**, 102
gladioli, **20**, 105; **25**, 26, 102; **27**, 109
hyacinthi, **25**, 102
lacunosum, **25**, 102
medullare, **25**, 102
muscorum, **25**, 102; **27**, 109
mycetospora, **25**, 102
neglectum, **25**, 102; **27**, 109
nervale, **25**, 102; **27**, 109
oryzae, **10**, 127
populinum, **25**, 102; **27**, 109
pustula, **25**, 102
pyrinum, **25**, 102
quercigenum, **25**, 102; **27**, 109
rhizodes, **16**, 308; **25**, 102; **27**, 109; **28**, 132
rolfsii, **15**, 251; **17**, 181; **19**, 23; **25**, 102
roseum, **5**, *247*; **25**, 103
rubi, **25**, 103
salicinum, **25**, 103; **27**, 109
scutellatum, **25**, 103; **27**, *109*
semen, **25**, 103; **27**, *109*
stellatum, **25**, 103; **27**, 109
truncorum, **25**, 103
tuliparum, **25**, 103; **27**, 109
varium, **25**, 103
zeylanicum, **15**, 250; **17**, *180*
Sclerozythia, **26**, 62
brassicae, **26**, 62
Scolecotrichum clavariarum, **6**, 177; **25**, 87
graminis, **4**, 182; **25**, 87
melophthorum, **25**, 87
phomoides, **25**, 87
roumegueri, **21**, *221*
uniseptatum, **25**, 87
Scopularia venusta, **25**, 58
Scopulariopsis, **3**, 120; **5**, 164
brevicaulis, **19**, 146; **25**, 80
communis, **3**, 120; **5**, 165; **25**, 80
costantini, **25**, 80
penicillioides, **5**, 164; **25**, 80
repens, **5**, 165; **25**, 80
rufulus, **25**, 80
Scotland, plant diseases in, **25**, 266
Scutula, **4**, 358+
epiblastematica, **9**, 135
Scutularia, **4**, 358+
citrina, **5**, 440

Sebacina, **4**, 305; **7**, 55
ambigua, **7**, 55; **13**, 71; **17**, 48
caesia, **7**, 55
calcea, **4**, 116; **5**, 126
cristata, **7**, 55
epigaea, **17**, 48
eyrei Wakef., **5**, **126**
fugacissima, **7**, 56
galzinii, **13**, 72*; **17**, 49
incrustans, **7**, 55; **12**, 122
laciniata, **7**, 55
sebacea, **7**, 55
sphaerospora, **13**, 71; **17**, 48
subhyalina Pearson, **13**, **71***; **17**, 48
Secotium agaricoides, **10**, 216; **11**, 249
erythrocephalum, **10**, 221*
malinvernianum, **30**, 167*
mattirolianus, **11**, 249
novae-zelandiae, **10**, 217*
sectors, **15**, 96; **18**, 161
seed-borne fungi, **1**, 182; **30**, 67+
Selenosporium aqueductum, **17**, *117*
Selinia, **21**, 287
pulchra, **21**, 287*; **24**, 204
Sepedonium chrysospermum, **21**, 275; **25**, 80
mucorinum, **4**, 296
— var. botryoides Bayl. Elliott, **4**, **297***; **25**, 80
niveum, **2**, 32; **25**, 80
sepedonioides, **1**, 70; **25**, 80
tulasneanum, **21**, 276; **25**, 81
xylogenum, **1**, 184*, 194; **25**, 81
Septaria, **24**, *291*
Septobasidium, **11**, 62*+; **23**, 233
alatum, **12**, 277
albidum, **11**, 64
album, **23**, *233*
aligerum Petch, **12**, **279***
boedijnii, **27**, 139
bogoriense, **27**, 139
burtii, **23**, 233
cinnabarinum, **23**, *233*
curtisii, **27**, 139
granulosum, **12**, 278
hakgalum, **27**, 140
lanosum, **11**, 62
petchii, **27**, 140
polypodii, **23**, *233*
pteruloides, **12**, 112, 279*
rameale, **12**, 276
rimulosum, **27**, 140
scabiosum, **27**, 140
suffultum, **12**, 47
theae, **27**, 140
thwaitesii, **11**, 65
Septocylindrium, **3**, 369
album, **8**, 249
aromaticum, **25**, 427
aspidii, **29**, 158*
chaetospira, **25**, 96
concentricum, **25**, 96
elongatisporum, **25**, 96
leucum Bayl. Elliott & Stansf., **8**, **249***; **25**, 96
magnusianum, **10**, *112*; **25**, 96
[Septocylindrium] melleum Bayl. Elliott & Stansf., **8**, **250**; **25**, 96
pallidum, **25**, 97
ranunculi, **25**, 427
septatum, **25**, 97
suspectum, **16**, *67*
viride, **25**, 97
Septogloeum, **3**, 119
mappiae, **29**, 89
salicinum, **3**, 119*
Septolpidium Sparrow, **18**, **215**
lineare Sparrow, **18**, **215**
Septomazzantia epitypha, **24**, 207
Septomyxa, **4**, 180
aesculi, **5**, 230; **17**, *287*
fagicola J. W. Ellis, **5**, **231**
negundinis, **4**, 180; **17**, 285
tulasnei, **17**, *286*
Septonema irregulare, **25**, 97
spilomeum, **25**, 97
toruloideum, **25**, 138
Septoria, **24**, 291
acetosae, **4**, 176
acuum, **5**, 245
antirrhini, **3**, 222
apii, **30**, 67
asperulae, **4**, 176
bellidis, **5**, 160, 429
bloxami, **20**, *110*
brissaceana, **5**, 246
bromi, **5**, 246
— var. brachypodii, **4**, 176
bromicola A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **5**, **246**
caricicola, **5**, 136
chamaecisti, **29**, 93
chenopodii var. emaculata, **6**, 50
chrysanthemella, **4**, 177
consimilis, **24**, 348
crataegi, **24**, 291
crepidis, **4**, 177
cytisi, **24**, 291
digitalis, **4**, 125
euonymi, **4**, 294
fragariae, **2**, 56
fraxini, **24**, 291
helenii, **25**, 209*
helianthemi, **29**, 93
heraclei, **25**, 209
lactucae, **24**, 346*
leontodontis A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **5**, **246**
lobeliae, **24**, 59*
lobeliae-syphiliticae, **24**, 59
lunariae J. W. Ellis, **4**, **126**; **5**, 137
menthicola, **3**, 118
narcissi, **23**, 48
nubilosa, **25**, *210*
obscura, **24**, 60
oenanthis, **5**, 245; **6**, 50
oxyacanthae, **24**, 291
oxyspora var. culmorum, **5**, 429
paeoniae var. berolinensis, **4**, 177
petroselini var. apii, **3**, 222
plantaginis, **4**, 126
podagrariae, **4**, 173
primulae, **4**, 20
pterophila, **25**, 258

[Septoria] quevillensis, **4**, 177
roanensis, **24**, 59
rosae, **24**, 291
scillae, **6**, 49
scorodoniae, **5**, 159
scutellariae, **5**, 159
senecionis-silvatici, **5**, 160
sparganii, **5**, 136
stagonosporioides, **5**, 429
stemmatea, **4**, 126
taraxaci J. W. Ellis, **4**, **294**
ulmi, **24**, 291
violae-palustris, **6**, 49
Septorisphaerella, **23**, 50
Septosporium atrum, **25**, 100
bulbotrichum, **21**, *220*; **25**, 100
elatius, **4**, 183; **25**, 100
myrmecophilum, **5**, *138*
scyphophorum, **21**, *216**
Sepultaria, **4**, 348+
arenicola, **6**, 145
foliacea, **4**, 195
semi-immersa, **3**, 90
sepulta, **6**, 145, 366
sumneriana, **3**, 90
tenuis, **4**, 316
serology, **14**, 69
sewage fungus, **17**, 112
sex, **6**, 307
Sigmoideomyces, **4**, 121; **8**, 246
clathroides Bayl. Elliott, **4**, **123***; **8**, 244; **25**, 81
dispiroides, **4**, 123; **8**, 244
divaricatus McLean, **8**, **246***; **25**, 81
Sillia ferruginea, **24**, 195
Siphula tabularis, **14**, 60*
Siroscyphella, **26**, 66
fumosellina, **26**, *67*
succinea, **26**, 66
Sirosperma, **8**, 208; **11**, 263
hypocrellae, **8**, 209; **10**, 199
sparsum Petch, **8**, **209**; **10**, 181
Sirosphaera, **8**, 207; **11**, 263
botryosa, **8**, 207
chlorostroma Petch, **8**, **208**; **11**, 65
Sirothecium, **3**, 283
lichenicola, **3**, 283
Sistotrema confluens, **30**, 156
pachydon, **29**, *209*
sulphureum, **6**, 321
variecolor, **6**, 320
size and form in agarics, **29**, 108
slime flux, **9**, 167
slugs as mycophagists, **7**, 270; **8**, 84
smuts, **1**, 90; **9**, 135; **11**, 82; **12**, 113; **13**, 1; **18**, 237; **23**, 1, 86; **24**, 294, 312; **25**, 141
soil fungi, **24**, 87, 352; **30**, 100
Solenia anomala, **6**, 143
fasciculata, **21**, 5
poriiformis, **6**, 142
Solenoplea microspora, **15**, *151*
peltata, **15**, 151
Sordaria anserina, **1**, 197; **20**, 189; **24**, 155
arenicola, **24**, 155
bombardioides, **2**, 36; **4**, 169; **24**, 155
carbonaria, **24**, 155
[Sordaria] caudata, **24**, 155; **29**, 147*
coprophila, **24**, 155
coronifera, **5**, 423; **24**, 155
curvicolla, **1**, 198; **24**, 155
curvula, **24**, 155
— var. aloides, **24**, 155
decipiens, **24**, 156
discispora, **8**, 226
fimicola, **17**, 296*; **20**, 187; **23**, 253*; **24**, *151*
— var. canina, **3**, 115
fimiseda, **24**, 156
— var. appendiculata, **1**, 198; **24**, 156
globosa, **1**, 197; **24**, 156
hirta, **1**, 197; **24**, 156
lignicola, **4**, 169; **24**, 156
macrospora, **1**, 198; **23**, 253*; **24**, 156
microspora, **8**, 226
minima, **1**, 197; **24**, 156
minuta, **24**, 156
neglecta, **1**, 198; **24**, 156
platyspora, **4**, 68; **8**, 226
pleiospora, **1**, 198
pusilla, **2**, 127
scatigena, **8**, 226
setosa, **1**, 197
sparganicola, **24**, 156
— var. velata, **24**, 156
squamulosa, **24**, 156
tetraspora, **24**, 156
winteri, **1**, 198; **24**, 156
soredia, **12**, 52
Soredospora graminis, **10**, *112*; **21**, *220*
Soreymatosporium, **21**, 223
Sorodiscus callitrichis, **11**, 209
Sorolpidum betae, **11**, 210
Sorosphaera, **5**, 231, 305
graminis, **5**, 232; **11**, *196*
junci, **11**, *196*
veronicae, **5**, 231; **11**, 196
Sorosporella, **25**, 262
agrostidis, **25**, 263
uvellae, **25**, 262
Sorosporium azmatii Mundkur, **23**, **115**
bullatum, **11**, 284
cenchri, **23**, 117
ehrenbergii, **11**, *284*
montiae, **29**, *145*
penniseti Mundkur, **23**, **116**
reiliana, **23**, 8
saponariae, **24**, 296
scabies, **24**, *305*
syntherismae, **13**, 6; **23**, 118
Sowerby, **18**, 167
Sparassus, **3**, 333
crispa, **3**, 334; **25**, 303
foliacea, **3**, 335
herbstii, **3**, 335
laminosa, **2**, 102, 131*; **3**, 333
spathularia, **3**, 335
tremelloides, **3**, 335
Spathularia, **4**, 352+
velutipes, **15**, 114
species concepts, **6**, 205; **9**, 47; **24**, 155
Spegazzinula, **24**, *282*

[Spegazzinula] dubitationum, **24**, *282*
juglandina, **24**, *282*
Speira cohaerens, **4**, 183; **25**, 100
effusa, **4**, 183; **25**, 100
Sphacelia curreyana, **4**, 184; **25**, 58
segetum, **21**, 300; **25**, 58
typhina, **21**, 294; **25**, 58
Sphaceloma ampelinum, **26**, 50
murrayae Jenkins & Grodsinsky, **26**, p. **2***
populi, **26**, 2
Sphacelotheca andropogonis-annulati, **23**, 89
annulata, **23**, 92
arundinellae, **23**, 113
bengalensis, **23**, 108
chrysopogonis, **23**, 115
cornuta, **23**, 110
cruenta, **23**, 7; **25**, 145
densa, **23**, *111*
dinebrae Mundkur, **23**, **109**
duthiei, **23**, 91
flagellata, **23**, 112
hydropiperis, **9**, 143; **24**, 296
inflorescentiae, **9**, 143; **24**, 296
magnusiana, **18**, 262
nardi, **23**, 96
pamparum, **13**, 7; **18**, *262*
polygoni-vivipari, **9**, *144*
reiliana, **24**, 296
rottboelliae, **23**, 110
sahayai Mundkur, **23**, **93**
schoenanthi, **23**, 97
sorghi, **11**, 285; **23**, 7; **25**, 145
spermoidea, **23**, 96
superflua, **23**, 94
Sphaerella, **23**, 220
arbuti, **24**, 170
arcana, **24**, 170
brachytheca, **24**, 171
brassicae, **24**, 171
brunneola, **24**, 171
capronii, **24**, 171
chondri, **3**, 93
cinerascens, **24**, 171
depazeiformis, **23**, 220
elodes A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **5**, **423**; **24**, 171
epistromia, **24**, 171
erysiphina, **24**, 171
fuckelii, **17**, 294
hieracii, **24**, 171
mappiae, **29**, *86*
oblivia, **24**, 171
polypodii, **3**, 42
punctiformis, **23**, 220
rhododendri, **24**, 171
rumicis, **23**, 221
simulans, **24**, 171
sparsa, **23**, 221
taxi, **22**, *94*
tulasnei, **27**, 105
Sphaeria, **24**, *286*
cerinaria, **3**, *176*
fuscella, **3**, *42*
gelidaria, **3**, *176*
posidoniae, **3**, *98*
squamarioides, **3**, *176*
ventosaria, **3**, *175*
Sphaeridiobolus, **4**, 316, 350+
hyperboreus, **15**, 123
— var. niveus, **4**, 316
Sphaeridium, **5**, 247
foliicola A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **5**, **247**
vitellinum, **25**, 104
Sphaerobolus dentatus, **2**, 67
stellatus, **22**, 268*
Sphaerocista robiniae, **17**, *267*
Sphaeroderma, **21**, 254
damnosum, **21**, *253*
epimyces, **21**, *255*
episphaeria, **21**, 254; **24**, 201
fimbriatum, **1**, 197; **21**, *253*
fimicola, **21**, 255
fusisporum, **21**, 254; **24**, 201
hulseboschii, **1**, 197; **21**, 255; **24**, 201
sepultariae, **6**, *145*; **24**, *201*
Sphaeronaema, **26**, 55
adiposum, **13**, *185*
aemulans, **26**, 56
blepharistoma, **26**, *56*
brunneoviride, **26**, *68*
cornutum, **5**, 415*; **26**, *56*
deformans, **26**, *56*
epimyces, **26**, *56*
fasciculatum, **26**, 56
fimbriatum, **13**, *185*
flocculosum, **26**, 56
glomeratum, **26**, *56*
leucoconium, **26**, *57*
lycopersici, **7**, 175; **26**, *56*
mirabile, **26**, 56
oxysporum, **25**, *167*; **26**, *55*
pallidum, **26**, *68*
piliferum, **6**, 366
polymorphum, **26**, 56
rostratum, **26**, *56*
spurium, **26**, *68*
subulatum, **25**, 167; **26**, 55
versiforme, **26**, *69*
vitreum, **25**, *166*
Sphaeronaemella blepharistoma, **25**, 166; **26**, *56*
fimicola, **25**, 167
glomerata, **26**, *57*
helvellae, **25**, 167
mougeotii, **26**, *58*
oxyspora, **1**, 186*, 199; **26**, *55*
Sphaeropezia, **4**, 363+
empetri, **3**, 81
Sphaeropsis, **23**, 287
conica, **23**, 288
depressa, **17**, *257*
ellisii, **2**, 122
malorum, **4**, 326; **8**, 231; **10**, 106; **19**, 146; **29**, 158; **30**, 135
pinastri, **2**, 122
pityа, **13**, 265
visci, **23**, 288
Sphaerospora citrina, **2**, 94; **3**, 90
trechispora, **3**, 90
— var. paludicola, **3**, 281
Sphaerostilbe, **7**, 19+; **21**, 262
aurantiaca, **21**, 262*; **24**, 201
aurantiicola, **7**, 21*+; **10**, 198

[Sphaerostilbe] coccidophthora, **7**, 21*+; **10**, 196+
coccophila, **7**, *19*+
flammea, **7**, 19*+; **10**, 284; **21**, 262; **24**, 201
flavoviridis, **21**, 263; **24**, 201
gracilipes, **24**, *201*
Sphaerotheca castagnei, **2**, 119; **12**, 173
euphorbiae, **24**, 135
humuli, **3**, 101; **12**, 184; **24**, 135
— var. fuliginea, **24**, 135
mors-uvae, **1**, 154; **3**, 51, 310; **8**, 20; **12**, 184; **24**, 135; **27**, 119
pannosa, **2**, 119; **17**, 332; **24**, 135
— var. persicae, **24**, 135
tomentosa, **22**, 10; **24**, *135*
Sphaerotilus dichotomus, **17**, *114*
natans, **17**, 113
— var. cladothrix, **17**, 114*
— var. depauperatus Butcher, **17**, **115***
— var. prolifera Butcher, **17**, **114***
— var. transiens Butcher, **17**, **115***
— var. typica, **17**, 118
— var. vulgaris Butcher, **17**, **113***
Sphaerula capitata, **12**, *227*
Sphaerulina alni A. L. Sm., **6**, **151**; **24**, 179
intermixta, **6**, 365; **9**, 104; **24**, 180; **29**, 87
— var. abbreviata, **24**, 180
— f. valde-evoluta, **24**, 180
leightoni, **24**, 180
mappiae, **29**, 86*
myriadea, **24**, 180
myrtillina, **29**, 147*
rehmiana, **22**, 97; **24**, 180
taxi, **22**, 94*; **24**, 180; **29**, 88
trifolii, **24**, 180
Sphinctrina caespitosa, **3**, *331*
Spicaria aleyrodis, **10**, 178+; **16**, 242
aphodii, **10**, 187; **27**, 90
araneae, **10**, 186; **16**, 237
atypicola, **23**, 140
canadensis, **16**, 242
clavulifera Petch, **16**, **238***
cossus, **10**, 189
dubia, **21**, 297
elegans, **25**, 81
— var. muscorum, **25**, 81
erotyli Petch, **21**, **41**
farinosa, **10**, 188; **19**, 177; **20**, 223; **25**, 260; **27**, 82
fumosorosea, **27**, 90
gracilis, **16**, 241; **25**, *261*
griseola, **25**, 81
javanica, **10**, 175*+; **16**, 241
laxa Petch, **21**, **61**
longipes Petch, **21**, **51**
nivea, **27**, 149
prasina, **10**, 183*; **11**, 264; **16**, 237; **23**, 139; **25**, 261
simplex, **25**, 81
solani, **25**, 81; **27**, *149*
stricta Petch, **27**, **90**
swantonii, **17**, 175; **25**, 81
velutiformis Petch, **16**, **238**; **21**, 61
violacea Petch, **16**, **239***
Spilopodia, **4**, 357+
Spinellus, **5**, 312+
spiral hyphae, **21**, 98
Spiralia, **21**, *98*
Spirospora castaneae, **21**, 233
Splanchnonema, **24**, 285
pustulata, **24**, 285
Spondylocladium atrovirens, **3**, 37; **6**, 110; **25**, 97
fumosum, **25**, 97
xylogenum A. L. Sm., **3**, **37***; **25**, 97
Spongospora, **5**, 305
subterranea, **11**, 208; **24**, 305
spore discharge, **29**, 43
Sporendonema casei, **25**, 63
muscae, **17**, *170*
salicis, **27**, 102
Sporocadus, **23**, 291
Sporocybe alternata, **26**, *137*
atra, **25**, 58
azaleae, **14**, 171; **15**, 5; **25**, 58
brassicicola, **25**, 58
byssoides, **25**, *58*
calicioides, **25**, 58
cuneifera, **25**, 58
desmazieri, **26**, *134*
lobulata, **26**, *133*
phillipsii, **25**, 58
Sporodesmium antiquum, **25**, 100
— var. compactum, **25**, 100
chartarum, **25**, 100
cladosporii, **25**, 100
closterisporium, **18**, *149*
elegans, **21**, *220*
lobatum, **25**, 100
longipedicellatum, **16**, *143*
melanopum, **25**, 100
myrianum, **8**, 254; **25**, 100
paradoxum, **21**, *221*
polymorphum, **21**, *220**; **25**, 100
putrefaciens, **25**, 100
pyriforme, **2**, 34; **21**, *220*
scutellare, **25**, 100
solani-varians, **25**, 100
triglochinis, **25**, 100
Sporodinia, **1**, 135
grandis, **5**, 323; **10**, 307; **20**, 23; **21**, 188
Sporomega, **4**, 364+
cladophila, **22**, 239
degenerans, **22**, 239
Sporomyxa, **11**, 209
Sporonema strobilina, **17**, 251
— var. accedens, **6**, 369
— var. ramulorum, **13**, 268
Sporophlyctidium Sparrow, **18**, **217**
africanum Sparrow, **18**, **217**; **21**, 147*
Sporophlyctis rostrata, **21**, 147
Sporormia ambigua, **24**, 187
bipartis, **23**, 253*; **24**, 187
brassicae, **24**, 187
fimetaria, **1**, 198; **24**, 187
intermedia, **3**, 378; **23**, 253*; **24**, 188
lagopina, **3**, 378; **24**, 188
leporina, **24**, 188
lignicola, **24**, 188
longipes, **1**, 198; **24**, 188
marchaliana, **1**, 63*; **24**, 188
megalospora, **24**, 188

[Sporormia] microspora Plowr., **1**, **63***; **24**, 188
minima, **24**, 188
notarisii, **24**, 188
octomera, **24**, 188
ovina, **1**, 198; **24**, 188
pascua, **24**, 188
pulchella, **1**, 198; **24**, 188
pulchra, **24**, 188
secedens, **24**, *136*
Sporormiella nigropurpurea, **24**, 188
Sporoschisma mirabile, **1**, 161; **25**, 63
paradoxum, **13**, *184*
Sporotrichum, **6**, 295; **27**, 109
album Petch, **10**, 34; **11**, **262**; **16**, 58*; **19**, 186
aranearum, **21**, *65*
aurantiacum, **25**, 81; **27**, 111
beurmanni, **10**, *121*
bombycinum, **8**, 124
carnis Brooks & Hansf., **8**, **131***; **9**, 174; **25**, 81; **27**, *110*
chlorinum, **25**, 81; **27**, 111
chrysospermum, **3**, 368; **6**, 370; **25**, 81; **27**, 110
cinnamomeum, **25**, 81; **27**, 111
citri Butl., **10**, **121***
columnare Petch, **19**, **187***
densum, **10**, *245*; **17**, *175*
flavissimum, **4**, 20; **25**, 81; **27**, 111
geochroum, **25**, 81; **27**, *111*
globuliferum, **1**, 70; **8**, 124; **10**, 245, **16**, *60*
isariae, **17**, 178; **18**, 69; **25**, 81; **27**, 111
isarioides Petch, **16**, **58***; **19**, 186
laeticolor, **25**, 81; **27**, *111*
lanatum, **3**, 223, 368; **25**, 81; **27**, 111
larvatum, **19**, *188*
larvicola, **19**, *188*
laxum, **1**, 184; **25**, 81; **27**, 111
macrospermum, **25**, 81
malorum Kidd & Beaum., **10**, **111**; **25**, 81; **27**, *111*
maritimum, **5**, 430; **25**, 81; **27**, 111
maydis, **12**, *163*
merdarium, **25**, 81; **27**, 111
minimum, **10**, 245
minutulum, **10**, 245
narcissi, **23**, *155*
olivaceum, **25**, 81; **27**, 111
peckii, **10**, 111
peteloti, **21**, 63
poae, **29**, *164*
roseum, **4**, 327; **10**, 187; **19**, 146; **25**, 81
schencki, **10**, 120
sulphureum, **25**, 81; **27**, 110
tenuissimum, **25**, *82*
terricola, **3**, 368; **25**, 82; **27**, 111
thumenii, **10**, 111
Spumatoria longicollis, **1**, 199; **24**, 171
squirrels as mycophagists, **6**, 355
Stachybotrys, **26**, 133
alternans, **1**, 184; **25**, 58; **26**, 133
asperula, **15**, 249; **25**, 58; **26**, 137
atra, **25**, 59; **26**, 133*; **27**, 101; **28**, 11; **29**, 5
atrogrisea, **26**, 138
crassa, **26**, 141; **28**, 11
[Stachybotrys] cylindrospora, **26**, 138
dakotensis, **26**, 138
dichroa, **25**, 59; **26**, 133
elasticae, **26**, 138
elata, **26**, 138
elongata, **26**, 138
gracilis, **26**, 138
kampalensis, **28**, 11
lobulata, **25**, 59; **26**, 133
nephrospora, **28**, 11
papyrogena, **26**, 138; **28**, 12
pulchra, **26**, 138
scabra, **26**, 137
socia, **26**, 138
subsimplex, **26**, 138*; **28**, 12
theobromae, **28**, 11
verrucosa, **25**, 59; **26**, 137
voglinii, **26**, 138; **28**, 12
Stachylidium bicolor, **25**, 59
cyclosporum, **25**, 59
extorre, **25**, 59
Stagonospora, **23**, 290
arrhenatheri A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **5**, **245**
bromi A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **5**, **160**
curtisii, **23**, 49
euonymi, **26**, 59
graminella, **4**, 178
heraclei A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **5**, **161**
hygrophila var. vermiformis, **6**, 368
innumerabilis, **23**, 290
innumerosa, **5**, 135
luzulae, **5**, 135
microscopica, **23**, 291
paludosa, **23**, 291
salicicola, **5**, 428
socia, **4**, 178
trifolii, **4**, 178
tussilaginis, **6**, 368
Stagonostroma, **26**, 59
dulcamarae, **26**, 59
Staheliomyces cinctus, **10**, 277
stains for fungi, **27**, 131
Stamnaria, **4**, 355+
Staphylococcus aureus, **27**, 114; **28**, 111; **29**, 174; **30**, 61
Steganosporium cenangioides, **23**, 206
Stegia, **4**, 363+
Steirochaete malvarum, **3**, *38*
Stemmaria aeruginosa, **4**, 329; **25**, 82
Stemonitis flavogenita, **3**, 187
fusca, **3**, 187; **13**, 312
hyperopta, **23**, 305
trechispora, **13**, 312
Stemphyliopsis, **1**, 185, 194
heterospora, **1**, 185*, 194; **25**, 100
ovorum Petch, **23**, **146***
Stemphylium, **16**, 89; **21**, 111
alternariae, **25**, 100
asperosporium, **21**, *231**
berlesii, **19**, 147; **25**, 100
botryosum, **4**, 183; **18**, 152; **21**, **211***; **25**, 100; **28**, 86*
bulbotrichum, **21**, 220*
dendriticum, **21**, 223
dubium, **21**, *220**
elegans, **21**, *220**

[Stemphylium] ericoctonum, **25**, 100
fuscescens, **21**, *221*
fuscum, **25**, *100*
graminis, **10**, 112; **21**, *220**; **25**, 100
lanuginosum, **21**, 222*
macropodium, **21**, *220*
macrosporoideum, **6**, 53; **21**, 229
magnusianum, **25**, 100
paradoxum, **21**, 221
paxianum, **21**, 231; **25**, 100
piriforme, **4**, 328; **21**, 220; **25**, 100
polymorphum, **21**, 220*
quadratum, **21**, *236*
radicinum, **30**, 72
rhizospermum, **21**, *220**
sarciniforme, **21**, 224*; **25**, 100
solani, **18**, 151; **21**, 222
sphaeropodium, **21**, *221*
Stereocrea aurantiaca Petch, **23**, **136***
coccophila Petch, **19**, **178**
schizostachyi, **27**, 144
Stereum bicolor, **4**, 109
carolinensis, **3**, 336
chailletii, **5**, 252, 437
cristulatum, **3**, *172*
frustulosum, **23**, 194
gausapatum, **3**, 138, 172
hirsutum, **1**, 139; **3**, 173; **4**, 239; **6**, 74, 137; **10**, 213*; **20**, 314; **23**, 194; **26**, 130
illudens, **23**, 195; **26**, 130
insignitum, **12**, 223
karstenii, **7**, 50; **29**, 60
lobatum, **23**, 195; **26**, 130
multizonatum, **3**, *336*
murrayi, **23**, 195
pini, **30**, 155
purpureum, **3**, 300, 316; **4**, 109, 240; **6**, 74, 137, 254+; **7**, 50; **8**, 20; **9**, 29, 229; **10**, 207*; **12**, 98; **16**, 298; **19**, 106; **23**, 195; **25**, 338; **26**, 130; **29**, 57
quercinum, **2**, 39
rameale, **12**, *279*
rufum, **6**, 299; **30**, 155
rugosiusculum, **9**, 29; **10**, 211
rugosum, **6**, 74, 137; **23**, 195; **26**, 130
sanguinolentum, **6**, 74, 137; **10**, 215*; **22**, 231; **23**, 189; **25**, 201; **26**, 130
spadiceum, **3**, 172; **6**, 74; **23**, 195; **26**, 130
Sterigmatobotrys, **26**, 138
Sterigmatocystis ferruginea, **16**, 72
fulva, **16**, 73
monilifera, **27**, 146
nigra, **1**, 194
phaeocephala, **6**, 59*
sulphurea, **5**, 430
vitellina, **27**, 146
Stictis, **4**, 362+
atrocyanea, **20**, *197*
fimbriata, **3**, 48, 114
stellata, **1**, 73
sulfurea, **2**, 93
Stigeosporium marattiacearum, **22**, *297*
Stigmatea aegopodii, **24**, 207
conferta, **24**, 208
geranii, **24**, 208
nicholsoni, **24**, 208
[Stigmatea] ostruthii, **24**, 208
pelvetiae, **5**, 239; **24**, 208
polygonorum, **24**, 208
ranunculi, **24**, 208
robertiana, **24**, 208
Stigmatomyces purpureus, **3**, 83; **24**, 132
Stigmina visianica, **25**, 97
Stilbella arndtii, **21**, *54*; **23**, *140*
aurantiaca, **21**, 262
kervillei, **17**, 175; **21**, *52*; **23**, *140*
ramosa, **21**, 53; **23**, 140
setiformis, **18**, 55; **23**, *140*
Stilbothamnium togoense, **27**, 147
Stilbum acicula, **25**, 59
aurantiacum, **21**, *262*; **25**, 59
bulbosum, **25**, 59; **28**, 103
citrinellum, **25**, 59
coccophilum, **11**, 260
coccorum Petch, **11**, **260**
connatum, **3**, *37*
erythrocephalum, **15**, 250; **25**, 59
fasciculatum, **25**, 59
fimetarium, **25**, 59
flammeum, **7**, 91+
formicarum, **18**, *66*
kervillei, **17**, *175*; **25**, 59
leiopus, **1**, 195; **25**, 59
melleum, **25**, 59
nigripes, **25**, 59
orbiculare, **25**, 59
parasiticum, **2**, *25*; **28**, *101*
pellucidum, **25**, 59
ramosum, **10**, 37; **21**, 53
ranigenum, **25**, 59
sphaerocephalum, **3**, 37; **25**, 60
tetraonum, **25**, *60*
tomentosum, **2**, 25; **3**, *131*; **28**, 101
— var. ovalisporum, **2**, 26; **28**, 107
turbinatum, **25**, 60
vaporarium, **25**, 60
vulgare, **25**, 60; **28**, 103
Stirtonia A. L. Sm., **11**, **195**
dubia A. L. Sm., **11**, **195***
obvallata A. L. Sm., **11**, **195**
Strasseria carpophila, **29**, 158
Streptococcus pneumoniae, **26**, 6
Streptomyces griseus, **30**, 58
lavendulae, **30**, 58
Streptothrix fusca, **25**, 82
Strickeria, **24**, 286
kochii, **24**, 286
Strobilomyces cinnabarinus, **30**, 167*
stromata, **17**, 238
Stromatinia, **4**, 354+
baccarum, **18**, 1
Stromatosphaeria fragiformis, **15**, *146*
Stropharia aeruginosa, **28**, 112
— var. squamulosa Massee, **1**, p. **23**
depilata, **1**, 44; **4**, 311
percevalii, **1**, 44; **4**, 311
psathyroides, **13**, 308; **17**, 38
rugoso-annulata, **29**, 201*
semiglobata, **4**, 298; **29**, 55
squamulosa, **2**, 101
stercoraria, **29**, 56

Strumella strobilina, **25**, 82
Stuartella carlylei, **24**, 180
Styloletendraea, **26**, *61*
Stylonectria, **26**, 59
  applanata, **25**, 170; **26**, 59
Stylopage hadra, **29**, 170
  haploe, **29**, 170
  lepte, **29**, 170
Stypinella, **12**, 122
Styanus clematidis, **25**, 82
  cybosporus, **3**, 373; **6**, 78; **25**, 82
  fimetarius, **2**, 8, 34; **25**, 82
  mandlii, **4**, 184; **25**, 82
  medius, **25**, 82
  microsporus, **4**, 328; **6**, 53; **25**, 82
  putredinis, **25**, 82
  stemonitis, **1**, 184; **19**, 147; **25**, 82
  — var. ramosus, **1**, 65
  ulmariae, **25**, 82
Sydowiella, **24**, 173
symbiosis, **8**, 28
Symphyosira parasitica, **2**, 94; **25**, 82, 427
Symplectromyces vulgaris, **9**, 80; **24**, 132
Syncephalis, **5**, 313+
  cornu, **1**, 69
  fusiger, **21**, 23
  intermedia, **2**, 31; **5**, 422
  nana Dade, **21**, p. **23***
  nodosa, **21**, 187
  sphaerica, **21**, 23
  tenuis, **21**, 23
Synchytrium, **5**, 308+
  aureum, **18**, 348
  cupulatum, **4**, 318
  endobioticum, **8**, 247; **9**, 231
  potentillae, **18**, 348
  sanguineum, **5**, 422
  succisae, **4**, 165
  taraxaci, **18**, 348
Syngliocladium Petch, **17**, **177**
  aranearum Petch, **17**, **177**; **25**, 60
  cleoni, **25**, 263
  intricatum Petch, **25**, **264**
Synnematium jonesii, **21**, 61
Synpenicillium album, **5**, 163
Synsporium, **5**, 165
  biguttulatum, **5**, 165; **25**, 60; **27**, *101*
systemic infection, **18**, 239; **21**, 84; **23**, 316
Systremma frangulae, **24**, 207
  natans, **24**, 207
  ulmi, **24**, 207
Syzygites, **5**, 312+
  megalocarpus, **5**, 323; **10**, 307

Tapesia, **4**, 357+
  caesia, **3**, 90; **12**, 292
  fusca, **3**, 90; **12**, 292; **20**, 204
  — var. prunicola, **3**, 90
  johnstoni, **20**, 204
  kneiffii, **20**, 203
  lividofusca, **12**, 293
  prunicola, **12**, *293*
  retincola, **3**, 114, 379; **12**, 294; **20**, 203
  rosae, **12**, *293*
Taphridium, **3**, 366; **5**, 317
  umbelliferarum, **3**, 366
Taphrina, **4**, 351+
  caerulescens, **4**, 322
  carpini, **5**, 237
  rhizophora, **4**, 12, 167
Tarichium cimbicis, **27**, 87
  uvellae, **25**, *263*
Teichospora, **24**, 285
  deflectens, **24**, 193
  obducens, **24**, 193
  trabicola, **24**, 285
Teratomyces actobii, **9**, 80; **24**, 132
  vulgaris, **9**, *80*
Tetrachaetum Ingold, **25**, **381**
  elegans Ingold, **25**, **381***; **26**, 104
Tetrachytrium, **17**, 92
Tetracladium, **25**, 219
  marchalianum, **17**, 82; **25**, 362*; **26**, 104
  maxilliformis, **25**, 372
  setigerum, **25**, 369*
Tetracoccosporium paxianum, **21**, 232
  quadratum, **21**, 237*
Tetracolium, **24**, 56
Tetracrium, **7**, 25+
  aurantii, **7**, 165*
  coccicola, **7**, 165*; **10**, 196
  echinata Petch, **7**, **162**
  rectisporum, **7**, 165
Tetradia salicicola, **2**, 127; **5**, 428; **13**, 294
Tetraedon longispinum, **25**, *383*
Tetramyxa, **11**, 209
  parasitica, **8**, 19
Tetraploa aristata, **8**, 254; **25**, 101
Thamnidium, **5**, 312+
  chaetocladioides, **8**, 139
  elegans, **8**, 139; **19**, 291*; **20**, 22
Thamniola vermicularis, **14**, 60
Thamnocephalis, **4**, 123
Thamnomyces hippotrichoides, **24**, 156
Thecaphora lathyri, **9**, 144; **24**, 296
  seminis-convolvuli, **24**, 296
  trailii, **24**, 296
Thecotheus, **3**, 350+
Thekopsora galii, **1**, 60
  vacciniorum, **9**, 141
Thelebolus, **1**, 115; **4**, 350+
  nanus, **1**, 115, 195
  stercoreus, **1**, 115, 195; **15**, 124
Thelidium epipolytropum, **3**, *176*
  sparsulum, **18**, 16
Thelephora biennis, **5**, 475; **6**, *132*
  bombycina, **6**, *138*
  botryoides, **5**, *477*
  calcea, **4**, 116
  caryophyllea, **6**, 147
  crustacea, **5**, 475
  crustosa, **5**, 475
  fastidiosa, **5**, *480*
  fimbriata, **5**, 475
  granosa, **5**, *477*
  laciniata, **6**, 147
  mollissima, **5**, *474*
  olivacea, **5**, *477*
  pedicellata, **12**, 277
  penicillata, **5**, 475
  punicea, **5**, *478*
  sera, **4**, 115

[Thelephora] spiculosa, **5**, 474
suffulta, **12**, 276
umbrina, **6**, *132*
vitellina Plowr., **1**, **199**
zygodesmoides, **5**, *476*
Thelephoraceae, **4**, 301; **5**, 474
Thielavia, **1**, 154; **4**, 169
basicola, **4**, 169; **20**, 99; **21**, 17; **24**, 134
sepedonium, **21**, 20
setosa Dade, **21**, p. **20***
soppittii, **1**, 154; **24**, 134
Thielaviopsis basicola, **20**, 99; **23**, 211; **24**, 134; **25**, 63
ethacetica, **3**, 108*; **13**, *192*
paradoxa, **13**, 184*
Thraustochytrium proliferum, **25**, 43*
Thraustotheca achlyoides, **19**, *232*
clavata, **17**, 82; **23**, 125; **29**, 103
Thyridaria, **22**, 148
delogensis, **22**, *118*
incrustans, **22**, 117
rubronotata, **22**, 142*; **24**, 188
Thyridium lividum, **24**, 193
Thyrodochium, **21**, *223*
dracaenae, **21**, *223**
Thyrospora, **21**, 217
parasitica, **21**, *228*
sarciniforme, **18**, 155; **21**, *224*
solani, **21**, *228*
Thyrsidium hedericola, **1**, 74
— var. carpini, **1**, 74
Tichothecium, **2**, 61
calcaricola, **3**, 174; **24**, 175
cerinarum, **3**, 176; **24**, 175
erraticum, **3**, 175; **9**, 11; **24**, 175
— subsp. microphorum, **3**, 175; **24**, 175
gelidarium, **3**, *176*; **24**, 175
gemmiferum, **3**, 174; **9**, 11; **24**, 175
leucomelarium, **24**, 175
perpusillum, **3**, 174; **24**, 175
pygmaeum, **2**, 61; **3**, 175; **24**, 175
— var. ventosicola, **3**, 175; **24**, 175
rimosicola, **3**, 175; **11**, 10; **24**, 175
squamaroides, **3**, 176; **24**, 175
Tilachlidiopsis hippotrichoides, **23**, 141
nigra, **23**, 140
Tilachlidium, **3**, 121
brachiatum, **28**, 107
cinnabarinum Kidd & Beaum., **10**. **113**; **25**, 60
larvarum Petch, **16**, **64**
malorum, **10**, 113
pinnatum, **21**, 66; **28**, 107
subulatum A. L. Sm., **3**. **122***; **16**. 64; **25**, 60; **28**, 107
tomentosum, **5**, 17; **25**, 60; **28**, *104*
Tilletia ajrekari Mundkur, 23. **103***
ayresii, **24**, 318
berkeleyi, **24**, 305
caries, **24**, 302; **25**, 217; 28, 32; **30**, 67, 119
controversa, **24**, 314
courtetiana, **24**, 319
decipiens, **24**, 303
earlei, **18**, *263*
eleusines, **23**, 100
foetans, **24**, *313*
[Tilletia] foetida, **24**, 313
heterospora, **24**, *318*
holci, **24**, 303
hordei, **16**, 134
indica, **24**, *313*
levis, **23**, 7; **24**, *313*
maclagani, **24**, 319
magnusiana, **18**, *262*
menieri, **3**, 374; **24**, 303; **29**, 145
panici Mundkur, **24**, **317**
pennisetina, **23**, 100*
pulcherrima, **24**, 319
rauwenhoffi, **1**, 60; **24**, *303*
secalis, **16**, 134
sphagni, **1**, 26
taiana Mundkur, **24**, **328**
tritici, **10**, 121; **11**, 82; **16**, 133; **18**, 347; **21**, 196; **23**, 3; **24**, *303*
triticina, **24**, 314
tumefaciens, **24**, 329
verrucosa, **24**, 319
vittata, **24**, 312
timber decay, **16**, 270
Titaea callispora, **25**, 371*
clarkei, **25**, 371
maxilliformis, **25**, 371*
ornithomorpha, **25**, 371*
rotula, **25**, 371
Tolypomyria microsperma, **25**, 60
Tolyposporella chrysopogonis, **23**, 115
Tolyposporium bullatum, **11**, 284
ehrenbergii, **11**, 284
filiferum, **11**, *284*
globuligerum, **24**, 316
montiae, **29**, 145*
pampeanum, **18**, 263
penicilliariae, **23**, 101; **24**, 324
senegalense, **23**, 117; **24**, 324
volkensii, **11**, *285*
Tomentella, 4. 305; **5**, 476; **23**, 225
ferruginea, **4**, 313; **23**, 226
fusca, **5**, 253
pellicula, **5**, *129*
phylacteris, **12**, *222*
punicea, **5**, *479*
subfusca, **5**, 253
trigonosperma, **4**, *116*
tristis, **6**, *132*
Tomentellina, **12**, 223
ferruginosa, **12**, 223
Topospora, **23**, 289
uberiformis, **23**, 289
Torrubia caespitosa, **18**, *65*
cinera, **17**, *173*; **18**, *54*
coccigena, **16**, *212*
eleutheratorum, **18**, *55*
entomorrhiza, **17**, *173*
formicivora, **21**, *37*
humberti, **19**, *170*
melonthae, **19**, *165*
militaris, **17**, *172*
miquelii, **18**, *65*
myrmecophila, **4**, *314*
pistillariiformis, **17**, *173*
sphingum, **16**, *213*
superficialis, **18**, *60*; **21**, *38*

Torrubiella, **9**, 108; **21**, 285
alba Petch, **16**, **226**
albolanata Petch, **27**, **85**, 148
albotomentosa Petch, **27**, **86**, 148
aranicida, **9**, 108+; **21**, 285*; **23**, 129; **24**, 201; **25**, 258; **27**, 84
barda, **9**, 123*+
blattae, **25**, 258
brunnea, **9**, *118*+
flava Petch, **9**, **127***+; **10**, 28+
flavoviridis, **27**, 83
gonylepticida, **21**, 50
hemipterigena Petch, **16**, **236**
lecanii, **9**, 124+
luteorostrata, **8**, 210; **9**, 118*+
montana, **16**, 225
ochracea, **9**, 124*; **10**, 43; **16**, *214*
paxillata Petch, **21**, **50**
rostrata, **9**, 108+
rubra, **9**, 117*+
sericicola, **9**, 108+
sublintea, **9**, 121*
tenuis, **9**, 120*+
tomentosa, **9**, 122+
Tortrix viridana, **29**, 237
Torula, **18**, 190*
abbreviata, **6**, 54; **25**, 82
— var. sphaeriiformis, **25**, 82
allii, **25**, 82
alternata, **18**, *156*
antennata, **25**, 82
asperula, **25**, 82
basicola, **4**, *169*
botryoides Brooks & Hansf., **8**, **134***; **25**, 82
callispora, **3**, *373*
convoluta, **6**, 157
cylindrica, **25**, 82
epizoa, **5**, 243; **8**, 135; **25**, 82
equina, **3**, *327*
expansa, **25**, 82
fusca, **6**, 373; **25**, 82
graminis, **25**, 82
gyrosa, **25**, 82
herbarum, **25**, 82
lichenicola, **3**, *283*; **25**, *82*
ligniperda, **16**, 285
lucifuga, **25**, 82
monilioides, **25**, 82
nucleata, **25**, 82
ovalispora, **25**, 82
parasitica, **25**, *83*
pulveracea, **25**, 83
pulvillus, **25**, 83
rhizophila, **25**, 83
spongicola, **3**, 36; **25**, 83
tuberculariae, **24**, 56; **25**, 83
ulmicola, **25**, 83
Torulopsis utilis, **29**, 3
— var. major, **29**, 3
— var. thermophila, **29**, 3
toxicity of smut spores, **11**, 82
Toxosporium, **13**, 154
abietinum, **13**, *154*
camptospermum, **13**, 154*
Trailia Sutherl., **5**, **149**
ascophylli Sutherl., **5**, **149***; **21**, 286*; **24**, 201
Trametes abietis, **22**, *182*
amygdalea, **23**, 192
bulliardi, **2**, 136, 161
cinnabarina, **4**, 311*
cristata, **30**, 156
heteromorpha, **26**, 130
hydnoides, **30**, 156
gausapata, **22**, 185
malicola, **23**, 195
mollis, **29**, 57
odorata, **23**, 195
piceinus, **22**, *182*
pini, **1**, 119; **22**, 182; **23**, 195; **25**, 203; **26**, 130
robiniophila, **17**, 47
rubescens, **2**, 135+, 161*, 171; **23**, 195; **26**, 130; **30**, 158, 175
serialis, **21**, 80; **25**, 201; **26**, 130
sinuosa, **4**, 312*
suaveolens, **23**, 188; **30**, 159
subrosea, **25**, 203
tenuis, **23**, 195
theae, **13**, 244
violacea, **26**, 130
Tranzschelia punctata, **13**, 22
Trebouxia, **14**, 136
Treleasia, **25**, 174
musicola, **25**, 174
sacchari, **25**, 174; **26**, 61
Trematosphaeria anglica, **24**, 188
callicarpa, **24**, 188
lunaria, **24**, 188
megalospora, **24**, 188
melina, **24**, 188
paradoxa, **24**, 188
pertusa, **24**, 188
Tremella, **1**, 147
aurantiaca, **6**, 194
epigaea, **7**, 55; **17**, 47
ferruginea, **6**, *194*
fusispora, **22**, 111
glacialis, **12**, 229; **13**, 70*; **22**, 111
grilletii, **3**, 377; **22**, 111
mycetophila, **18**, *253**; **25**, *307*
torta, **1**, 201
translucens Gordon, **22**, **111***
tuberculariа, **18**, 2
Tremellodon, **6**, 69
Trichaegum rhizospermum, **21**, *220*
Tricharia, **4**, 195, 347+
eichleri, **13**, *258*
gilva, **4**, 195
Trichia affinis, **3**, 188
alpina, **9**, 73; **27**, 146
botrytis, **3**, 188
— var. cerifera, **5**, 195
chrysosperma, **28**, 102
fallax, **3**, 188; **28**, 102
lutescens, **2**, 99
scabra, **3**, 188
varia, **3**, 188
verrucosa, **27**, 146

Trichobelonium filisporum, **20**, *192*
obscurum, **20**, 196; **23**, 249
Trichocrea, **6**, 57; **26**, 63
oödes Bayl. Elliott, **6**, **58***; **26**, 64
stenospora, **6**, 58; **26**, 63
Trichocladium asperum, **2**, 33; **25**, 87
Trichoderma aeruginosum, **23**, *153*
album, **4**, 181; **23**, 149; **24**, 90; **25**, 60; **27**, 101
glaucum, **23**, 151
koningi, **4**, 181; **6**, 370; **23**, 151; **24**, 90; **25**, 60; **27**, 101
lateritio-roseum, **23**, *163*
lignorum, **9**, 174; **21**, 72, 290; **23**, 162; **24**, 90
minutum, **23**, 151
narcissi, **23**, *155*
nigrovirens, **23**, 151
nunbergii, **23**, *155*
viride, **1**, 184; **23**, 149*; **25**, 60; **27**, 101; **29**, 5, 175, 211; **30**, 60, 105
viridescens, **23**, *155*
Trichoglossum, **4**, 352+
hirsutum, **15**, 117
Tricholoma, **23**, 229
acerbum, **1**, 41; **3**, 125
argyraceum, **22**, 29
bicolor, **10**, 204
brevipes, **30**, 94
caelatum, **26**, 37
carneolum, **3**, 376
carneum, **3**, *170*
cnista, **17**, *40*
columbetta, **23**, 230
decorum, **3**, 51
equestre, **1**, 41; **23**, 229
evenosum, **17**, 40
flavobrunneum, **1**, 41
fumosum, **30**, 94
grammopodium, **28**, 112
horribile Rea, **2**, **94***
humile var. evectum, **4**, 186
imbricatum, **23**, 230
impolitum, **12**, 211
inamoenum, **1**, 42
inocybeoides Pearson, **22**, p. **29***
inodermium, **6**, 323
ionides var. obscurissima Pearson, **29**, **192**
irinum, **4**, 307*
luteocitrinum Rea, **3**, **125***
melaleucum, **23**, 229; **29**, 190
myomyces, **23**, 230
nudum, **28**, 112; **30**, 94
panaeolum, **23**, 229
personatum, **10**, 204; **23**, 229; **28**, 112; **30**, 94
portentosum, **1**, 41
psammopum, **5**, 11, 248
resplendens, **12**, *211*
rutilans, **23**, 230
sejunctum, **1**, 41, 111
sordidum, **28**, 112
spermaticum, **1**, 111
squarrulosum, **2**, 62*
sulphurescens, **12**, 211
sulphureum, **1**, 41; **12**, 212; **23**, 229
[Tricholoma] terreum, **23**, 230
turritum, **12**, 212
unguentatum, **5**, 434
vaccinum, **1**, 41; **23**, 229
variegatum, **5**, 199
virgatum, **1**, 42
Trichonectria, **21**, 285; **27**, 152
hirta, **21**, 285*; **24**, 202
Trichopeziza, **4**, 356+
berkeleyi, **23**, *251*
caesia, **7**, 297; **12**, 290*
carinata, **23**, *251*
dematiicola, **20**, *205*
grevillei, **23**, *251*
grisella, **20**, *204*
leuconica, **20**, *206*
richonii, **1**, 152
Trichophaea, **4**, 348+
abundans, **15**, 127
leucothecioides, **3**, 124
woolhopeia, **15**, 123
Trichophyton asteroides, **21**, 104
discoides, **30**, 120
granulosum, **21**, 104
gypseum, **21**, 99*
interdigitale, **21**, 100*
mentagrophytes, **30**, 48
persicolor, **21**, 104
rubrum, **30**, 44
Trichoscypha, **4**, 356+
calycina var. trevelyani, **20**, *204*
Trichoscyphella willkommii, **20**, 204
Trichosphaeria barbula, **24**, 147
caesia, **24**, 147
crassipila, **4**, 170; **24**, 147
myriocarpa, **24**, 147
pilosa, **24**, 147
sacchari, **13**, 184
superficialis, **24**, 147
Trichosporium calcigenum, **5**, 432; **25**, 83
chartaceum, **4**, 182, 327; **25**, 83
fuscum, **25**, 83; **27**, 111
inosculans, **25**, 83
insigne, **2**, 33; **12**, 162; **25**, 83
maydis, **12**, *163*
murinum, **25**, 83
palmicola, **12**, *163*
sphaericum, **12**, *163*
splenicum, **1**, 114; **25**, 83
tulasnei, **25**, 83; **27**, 111
umbrinum, **27**, *111*
Trichosterigma Petch, **8**, **215**; **9**, *93*
arachnophilum Petch, **8**, **215**; **9**, *93*
attenuatum Petch, **8**, **215**; **9**, *93*
clavisporum Petch, **8**, **215**; **9**, *93*
Trichothecium candidum, **6**, *38*
inaequale, **2**, 33; **25**, 87
obovatum, **6**, *38*
piriferum, **25**, 87
roseum, **6**, 37*; **19**, 147; **25**, 87; **26**, 109
Tricladium Ingold, **25**, **389**
angulatum Ingold, **25**, **393***; **26**, 104; **27**, 39
anomalum Ingold, **26**, **113***
gracile Ingold, **27**, **39***
splendens Ingold, **25**, **389***; **26**, 104

Tridentaria, **3**, 373
setigera, **3**, 373; **25**, 101, *370*
Trinacrium, **3**, 372
subtile, **3**, 372; **25**, 101
Triposporium boydii A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **5**, **168**; **25**, 101
elegans, **25**, 101
ficinusium, **25**, 101
Triscelophorus Ingold, **26**, **151**
monosporus Ingold, **26**, **152***
Trochila, **4**, 360+
buxi, **20**, *205*
craterium, **3**, 91
laurocerasi, **4**, 178
— var. smaragdina, **3**, 124
salicis, **3**, *119*
Trogia crispa, **4**, 109
Tromera, **23**, 283
resinae, **23**, 283
sarcogynoides, **23**, 283
xanthostigma, **23**, 283
tropics, fungi of the, **3**, 340; **24**, 64, 357
Tryblidaria, **4**, 359+
Tryblidiella leprieurii, **15**, 247
rufula, **15**, 248
Tubaria furfuracea, **19**, 81
— var. trigonophylla, **6**, 144
Tuber excavatum, **6**, 65
zeylanicum, **15**, 250; **17**, 179*
Tuberculariа, **23**, 231; **24**, 33
acaciae, **24**, *33*
aesculi, **24**, *34*
ailanthi, **24**, *37*
aquifolia, **24**, *38*
artemisiae, **24**, *33*
berberidis, **24**, *37*
bicolor, **24**, *33*
brassicae, **24**, *38*
carnea, **24**, 34
carneola, **24**, 34
carpogena, **24**, 34
castaneae, **24**, *33*
cava, **24**, *57*
cerasi, **24**, *33*
chaetospora, **4**, *328*; **26**, *165*
ciliata, **7**, 115; **10**, 284; **24**, *33*
coccicola, **7**, 158*+; **10**, 191
confluens, **24**, *33*
conorum, **24**, *38*
corrugata, **24**, *34*
coryli, **24**, *41*
crassostipitata, **21**, *258*; **24**, *39*
discoidea, **24**, *33*
dubia, **24**, *33*
effusa, **24**, 34
epimyces Petch, **11**, 66*, **263**
euonymi, **24**, *41*
expallens, **24**, *34*
fasciculata, **24**, *33*
floccipes, **24**, *34*
floccosa, **24**, *33*
fusisporum, **24**, 34
granulata, **19**, 190; **24**, *33*
— var. cava, **24**, *34*
— var. salicis, **24**, *33*
herbarum, **24**, 33
[Tuberculariа] hirsuta, **24**, *33*
hysterina, **24**, *34*
libertiana, **24**, 34
liceoides, **24**, *33*
ligustri, **24**, *53*; **25**, *60*
longipes, **24**, *39*
lutescens, **24**, *33*
marginata, **24**, *42*
menispermi, **24**, *33*
minor, **21**, 258; **24**, *33*
— var. rosea, **24**, *34*
— var. syringae, **24**, *52*
minuta, **24**, *33*
mutabilis, **24**, *33*
nigra, **24**, *33*
nigrescens, **24**, 33
nigricans, **24**, *33*
persicina, **24**, *45*
pinastri, **24**, *34*
pini, **24**, *33*
pinophila, **24**, 34
populi, **24**, *33*
pruni, **24**, *33*
pseudacaciae, **24**, *33*
purpurata, **24**, 34
resinae, **26**, *59*
rhamni, **24**, *38*
ribesii, **24**, *37*
robiniae, **24**, *37*
rufa, **24**, 34
saligna, **24**, *33*
sambuci, **24**, *34*
sarmentorum, **24**, *33*
subpedicellata, **24**, *39*
sulcata, **24**, *33*
vaginata, **24**, *34*
velutipes, **24**, *33*
versicolor, **24**, 35+; **25**, 60
volutella, **24**, 34
volvata, **24**, *33*
vulgaris, **10**, 114; **19**, 190; **21**, 256; **23**, 231; **24**, 33; **25**, 60
— vars., **24**, 33+
Tuberculina maxima, **12**, 129
persicina, **12**, 129; **24**, 49; **25**, 83
sbrozzii, **25**, 83
vinosa, **25**, 83
Tubeufia, **27**, 152
Tuburcinia, **23**, 214, 223
monotropae, **23**, *223*
orobanches, **23**, 214
primulicola, **21**, 241; **23**, 10; **24**, 303
punctiformis, **23**, *223*
scabies, **24**, *305*
trientalis, **18**, 347; **23**, 214; **24**, 303; **27**, 102
Tulasne, **1**, 16
Tulasnella, **4**, 305
allantospora Wakef. & Pearson, **8**, **220***; **12**, 229
anceps, **17**, 7
calospora, **13**, 72*; **17**, 49
cystidiophora, **12**, 230; **13**, 73*
fuscoviolacea, **6**, 70
incarnata, **5**, 254; **6**, 317
microspora Wakef. & Pearson, **8**, **220***; **12**, 230

[Tulasnella] sordida, **13**, 72*; **17**, 49
tremelloides Wakef. & Pearson, **6**, 70*
violacea, **8**, 219*; **12**, 229
violea, **19**, 4
Tulostoma mammosum, **6**, 144
Tympanis, **4**, 360+
bacillifera, **2**, *169*
fraxini, **26**, *69*
potentillae, **20**, *202*
Tympanopsis euomphala, **23**, 235; **24**, 122, 147
Typhula candida, **12**, 226
graminum, **28**, 132
itoana, **28**, 133
juncea, **6**, *195*
phacorrhiza, **19**, 281; **27**, 109
trifolii, **25**, 274
variabilis, **27**, 109

Ulva tessellata, **3**, 96
Umbilicaria antarctica Frey & Lamb, **22**, **270***
— var. subvirginis Frey & Lamb, **22**, **272***
aprina, **22**, 273
cylindrica, **22**, 272
dillenii, **22**, 271
esculenta, **10**, 206
haumaniana, **22**, 273
subaprina, **22**, 273
vellea, **22**, 271
virginis, **22**, 273
zahlbruckneri, **22**, 273
Uncinula aceris, **24**, 136
bivonae, **24**, *136*
clandestina, **24**, 136
necator, **24**, 136
prunastri, **24**, 136
salicis, **24**, 136
spiralis, **2**, 119; **12**, 187; **24**, *136*
Unguicularia, **23**, 248
scruposa, **20**, 196, 204
winteriana, **23**, 251
Unguiculella eurotioides, **20**, 194
Urceolella, **4**, 356+
aspera, **4**, 167
berkeleyi, **23**, *251*
deparcula, **7**, 60
elaphines, **20**, *205*
flaveola, **23**, *251*
incarnatina, **4**, 167
iridis Rea, **6**, **330***
leuconica, **7**, 298; **20**, *206*
leucostoma, **6**, 329*
mali, **6**, *266*
papillaris, **4**, 13
pseudacori, **6**, 330
puberula, **6**, 78
spirotricha, **23**, *248*
stevensonii, **20**, *206*
viburnicola, **23**, *252*
Uredinales, see rusts
history, **4**, 77+
British, **4**, 98+
Uredinella coccidiophaga, **27**, 92
spinulosa, **27**, 92
Uredinopsis, **1**, 98
copelandi, **13**, 23
macrosperma, **13**, 23
osmundae, **13**, 24
struthiopteridis, **13**, 24
Uredo anthoxanthina, **9**, 139
chrysanthemi, **1**, 98
fuchsiae, **16**, 309
glyceriae, **12**, 115
nominata, **13**, 24
ophiopogonis, **27**, 140
parthenii, **13**, 25
quercus, **5**, 255
sapotae, **13**, 25
Urnula, **4**, 347+
melastoma, **4**, 14
Urocystis, **23**, 214, 223
agropyri, **24**, 303
anemones, **12**, 115; **21**, 240; **23**, 3; **24**, 304
brassicae, **23**, 112
carcinodes, **21**, 240
cepulae, **6**, 80; **7**, 65*; **12**, 96; **23**, 4, 214; **24**, 304
colchici, **24**, 304
coralloides, **23**, 112
filipendulae, **1**, 12, 60, 99; **24**, 304
fischeri, **24**, 304
gladioli, **24**, 304
occulta, **23**, 4, 214; **24**, 304
orobanches, **23**, 214
sorosporioides, **21**, 240*; **23**, 116; **24**, 305
tritici, **23**, 214
violae, **2**, 20; **18**, 347; **24**, 305
Uromyces, **23**, 222
acetosae, **18**, 269*
aconiti-lycoctoni, **4**, 329
appendiculatus, **13**, 26; **23**, 222
bidenticola, **13**, 26
caryophyllinus, **3**, 122; **13**, 26
chenopodii, **1**, 56
fabae, **13**, 27
flectens, **4**, 184; **9**, 139
genistae-tinctoriae, **29**, 64
— f. anglicae Macdonald, **29**, **67**
— f. scoparii Macdonald, **29**, **67**
— f. ulicis Macdonald, **29**, **67**
howei, **13**, 27
jaapianus, **4**, 329; **18**, 270; **29**, 168
leptodermus, **13**, 28
lilii, **4**, 184
limonii, **13**, 28
lineolatus, **18**, *267*; **24**, 98
loti, **4**, 184
maritimae, **18**, *267*
onobrychidis, **5**, 438; **28**, 86
ornithogali, **4**, 331
perigynius, **13**, 28
pisi, **2**, 116
polygoni, **4**, *335*
polygoni-avicularis, **4**, 335
proëminens, **13**, 29
rhynchosporae, **13**, 30
salicorniae, **5**, 439
scirpi, **13**, 30; **18**, 267*; **24**, 98*
sparsus, **5**, 438; **12**, 114; **18**, 265*

[Uromyces] striatus, **4**, 184, 329; **5**, 254; **13**, 31; **18**, 270; **29**, 167
Urophiala, **6**, 295
  mycophila, **6**, 296
  parasitica, **25**, 83
Urophlyctis, **5**, 309+
  alfalfae, **2**, 167; **11**, 269
  asphodeli, **11**, 278
  hemisphaerica, **11**, 278
  magnusiana, **11**, 278
  major, **11**, 278
  pluriannulata, **11**, 278
  potteri Bartlett, **11**, **279***
  pulposa, **11**, 279
  punctiformis, **11**, 279
  rubsaameni, **11**, 279
  trifolii, **11**, 279
  urginea, **11**, 279
Usnea dasypoga, **21**, 15
  florida, **21**, 15
Ustilaginales, see smuts
Ustilaginoidea phyllostachydis, **27**, 144
Ustilago affinis, **13**, 7; **23**, 111
  ahmadiana, **24**, 330
  amadelpha, **23**, 104
  americana, **23**, *111*
  andropogonis-annulati, **23**, *88*
  annulata, **23**, *92*
  arundinellae, **23**, *113*
  avenae, **1**, 99; **13**, 8; **21**, 194; **22**, 311; **23**, 1; **24**, 296, 333
  barberi Mundkur, **23**, **98**
  bengalensis, **23**, *108*
  bistortarum, **9**, 143; **24**, 297
  boutelouae, **18**, 259
  boutelouae-humilis, **18**, 261
  bromivora, **24**, 297
  burkilli, **23**, 113
  burmanica, **24**, 314
  calcara, **18**, 261
  carbo, **23**, 3
  cardui, **24**, 297
  coicis, **23**, 107; **24**, 327
  consimilis, **24**, 321
  cornuta, **23**, *110*
  cucumis, **24**, *305*
  dactyloctaenii, **23**, 106; **24**, 333
  dactyloctaeniophila, **23**, 106
  duthiei, **23**, *91*
  earlei, **18**, 263
  echinata, **29**, 145
  eleusines, **22**, 106
  eleusinis, **23**, 105
  endotricha, **24**, 319
  esculenta, **10**, 205
  euphorbiae Mundkur, **24**, **331**
  ficuum, **24**, *305*
  filifera, **18**, 258
  grammica, **24**, *305*
  grandis, **24**, 297
  heterospora, **24**, *318*
  heuffleri, **23**, 13
  hieronymi, **18**, 257
  — var. insularis, **18**, 257
  — var. minor, **18**, 262
[Ustilago] hordei, **1**, 99; **20**, 97; **21**, 194; **23**, 7; **24**, 297, 329
  hypodytes, **6**, 79, 146; **24**, 297
  ischaemi, **23**, 2
  kolaczekii, **18**, *263*
  kolleri, **22**, 311; **23**, 4; **24**, 298, 333
  kuehneana, **24**, 298
  kusanoana, **23**, 109
  lachrymae-jobi Mundkur, **24**, **327**
  laevis, **1**, 99; **13**, 9; **23**, 276
  longissima, **23**, 5; **24**, 298; **29**, 145
  major, **24**, 298
  marina, **24**, 298
  maydis, **11**, 82
  medians, **23**, 7
  minor, **18**, *258*
  nardi, **23**, *95*
  neyraudiae Mundkur, **24**, **323**
  nuda, **1**, 99; **23**, 5; **24**, 298; **30**, 69
  olivacea, **24**, 298
  ornithogali, **24**, 298
  pamparum, **18**, *263*
  passerini, **16**, 133
  penniseti, **23**, 117; **24**, 326
  perennans, **1**, 99; **6**, 374; **24**, 298
  polytocae Mundkur, **23**, **118**
  polytocae-barbatae Mundkur, **24**, **314**
  reiliana, **11**, *284*
  rottboelliae, **23**, *110*
  sacchari, **24**, 321
  scabiosae, **23**, 3; **24**, 299
  schoenanthi, **23**, 96
  schumanniana, **16**, 133
  scitaminea, **24**, 322
  — vars., **24**, 323
  segetum, **1**, *99*
  setariae, **18**, *262*
  sparsa, **23**, 106
  spermoidea, **23**, *95*
  stenotaphri, **23**, *111*
  striiformis, **24**, 299
  superflua, **23**, *94*
  sydowiana, **24**, 333
  tragopogonis-pratensis, **23**, 3; **24**, 299
  tritici, **1**, 99; **16**, 133; **20**, 97; **23**, 1; **24**, 299; **25**, 217; **28**, 60; **30**, 69
  utriculosa, **24**, 299
  vaillantii, **1**, 99; **4**, 313; **24**, 300
  vinosa, **24**, 300
  violacea, **1**, 100; **23**, 4; **24**, 300; **30**, 122
  vittata, **24**, *312*
  vuijckii, **30**, 10
  zeae, **13**, 9; **23**, 8; **24**, 300
Ustulina, **26**, 169*
  deusta, **15**, *143*
  vulgaris, **13**, 240; **15**, *143*; **18**, 320; **20**, 133*; **22**, 47*; **23**, 65*, 171*; **24**, 156
  zonata, **9**, 152, 237; **13**, 240; **14**, 104; **18**, 321; **20**, 139; **22**, 47; **23**, 65

Valsa abietis, **8**, 228; **24**, 141
  abrupta, **24**, 141
  aesculicola, **17**, *287*
  affinis, **17**, *145*
  ambiens, **8**, 229; **24**, 141
  appendiculata, **17**, *271*

[Valsa] appendiculosa, **17**, *272*
biconica, **17**, *295*
bitorulosa, **17**, *292*
bloxami, **17**, *293*
castanea, **17**, *284*
ceratophora, **8**, 229; **24**, 122, 141
ceuthospora, **24**, 142
cincta, **24**, 142
circumscripta, **17**, *261*
concamerata, **24**, 142
conjuncta, **17**, *266*
convergens, **17**, *255*
cornicola, **24**, 142
coronata, **24**, 142
crataegi, **17**, *268*
curreyi, **24**, 142
cypri, **24**, 142
decorticans, **8**, 229; **24**, 142
diatrypa, **22**, 3; **24**, 142
enteroleuca, **17**, *267*
extensa, **17**, *274*
faginea, **17**, *260*
fibrosa, **17**, *274*
flavovirens, **17**, *294*
friesii, **22**, 98
fuckelii, **24**, 142
fuscidula, **17**, *275*
germanica, **8**, 229; **24**, 142
glyptica, **17**, *277*
heteracantha, **2**, 61; **24**, *140*
hippocastani, **17**, *287*
hoffmanni, **24**, 142
horrida, **8**, 229; **24**, 142
impulsa, **17**, *273*
innesii, **17**, *293*
kunzei, **24**, 142
lageniformis, **24**, *142*
laurocerasi, **24**, 142
leiphaemia, **17**, *275*
leiphaemioides, **24**, 142
leucostoma, **24**, 142
longirostris, **5**, *228*; **17**, *285*
microstoma, **24**, 142
mucronata, **17**, *277*
mulleriana, **24**, 142
neglecta, **17**, *270*
nivea, **24**, 142
obscura, **17**, *289*
occulta, **17**, *250*
olivistroma, **17**, *294*
oncostoma, **17**, *267*
oxystoma, **24**, 142
pauperata, **24**, 143
personata, **17**, *267*
pini, **8**, 228; **24**, 143
populina, **24**, 143
pulchra, **17**, *295*
punctata, **17**, *282*
pyreniostoma, **17**, *257*
querna, **24**, 143
rhodophila, **24**, 143
rhois, **17**, *255*
ryckholtii, **17**, *256*
salicina, **24**, 143
schweinitzii, **24**, 143
sordida, **24**, 143
[Valsa] stellulata, **24**, *140*
strumella, **17**, *272*
subseriata, **24**, 143
syngenesia, **17**, *271*; **24**, *140*
syringae, **17**, *257*; **24**, *143*
taleola, **17**, *278*
taxi, **22**, 98
tessella, **17**, *277*
tetraspora, **24**, *143*
tortuosa, **17**, *261*
woolworthi, **17**, *258*
Valsaria anserina, **24**, 175
caproni, **24**, 175
cincta, **24**, 175
decipiens, **17**, *281*
fraxini, **17**, *269*
insitiva, **7**, 8; **24**, 175
parmularia, **24**, 175
rubricosa, **24**, 175
sarothamni, **17**, *264*
Valsella clypeata, **24**, 143
polyspora, **24**, *143*
salicis, **24**, 143
Vanderystiella leopoldvilleana, **15**, 72
variation, **19**, 291; **20**, 17
Varicosporium elodeae, **25**, 394*; **26**, 104
Velutaria, **4**, 359+
fraxinicola, **23**, *252*
rufo-olivacea, **20**, 202; **23**, 252
Venolactarius adhaerens, **30**, 162
Venturia aucupariae, **24**, 172
chlorospora, **11**, 163; **16**, 78; **24**, 172
dickiei, **4**, 68; **24**, 172
ditricha, **24**, 172
eres, **24**, 172
glomerata, **24**, 172
inaequalis, **11**, 163; **12**, 6, 38; **20**, 103, 305+; **21**, 118; **24**, 172, 266; **25**, 9, **26**, 33; **28**, 167
integra, **24**, 172
johnstoni, **24**, 172
maculiformis, **24**, 172
myrtilli, **24**, 172
pirina, **12**, 41; **24**, 172
thwaitesii, **2**, 93; **24**, 172
Vermicularia, **13**, 156
ambigua, **13**, *159*
atramentaria, **6**, *110*; **13**, *163*
cicadina, **25**, 258
circinans, **13**, *180*
corvina, **13**, *181*
culmifraga, **13**, 158
culmigena, **13**, 158
dematium, **9**, 240; **13**, *158**
ditricha, **13**, 158
epixyla, **13**, 180
eryngii, **13**, *170*
graminicola, **13**, 179
hispida, **13**, 156
hispidula, **13**, 158
holci, **13**, *178*
hypodermia, **13**, 158
liliacearum, **13**, *159*
lolii, **13**, 179
macrochacta, **13**, 159
maculans, **13**, 158

[Vermicularia] peckii, **13**, *160*
petiolicola, **13**, *180*
protracta, **13**, 158
pseudosphaeria, **13**, 156
pubescens, **13**, 156
punctiformis, **13**, 158
relicina, **13**, 181
trichella, **9**, 240; **13**, *158**
uncinata, **13**, *181*
varians, **6**, 111; **13**, 174
Verpa, **4**, 345+
digitaliformis, **3**, 89; **6**, 146
Verrucaria, **3**, 174+
consequens, **5**, 321
Verticicladium albo-atrum, **3**, 224
apicale, **25**, 83
cheesmanii, **25**, 83
trifidum, **25**, 83
Verticillium agaricinum, **10**, 81; **21**, 273; **25**, 60
albidum, **25**, 60
albo-atrum, **3**, 223; **6**, 107; **25**, 17, 60, 440
allochroum, **25**, 61
ampelinum, **25**, 61
aspergillus, **21**, *272*; **22**, *259*
barbosae, **10**, 41
botryoides, **25**, 61
buxi, **25**, 61
candelabrum, **25**, 61
candidulum, **27**, 149
— var. solani, **27**, 149
cinerescens, **25**, 61
cinnabarinum, **6**, 104*; **9**, 174
cinnamomeum Petch, **16**, **233**
coccorum, **25**, 61
compactiusculum, **25**, 61
crustosum, **25**, 61
dahliae, **25**, 17, 61, 440
distans, **25**, 61
epimyces, **24**, 53; **25**, 61
eriophytis, **16**, *66*; **17**, *174*
fuliginosum Petch, **19**, **186**; **23**, 143
globuliforme, **6**, 373
— var. ellipsoideum, **6**, 373; **25**, 61
hemipterigenum Petch, **16**, **237***
heterocladum, **10**, 174; **11**, 251*; **16**, 229
lactarii, **21**, *273*
lactescentium, **25**, 61
larvarum Petch, **27**, **91**
lateritium, **19**, 146
malthousei, **25**, 61
marquandii Massee, **1**, p. **24**; **25**, 61
microspermum, **22**, *262*
nanum, **25**, 61
nigrescens Pethybr., **6**, **117***; **25**, 61
nubilum Pethybr., **6**, **117***; **25**, 61
quaternellum, **25**, 61
rexianum, **25**, 61
tenuissimum, **6**, 55; **25**, 61
terrestre, **25**, 61
tuberculatioides, **21**, 261; **25**, 61, 169; **27**, 150
vilmorinii, **25**, 61
vizei, **25**, *62*
Vialaea insculpta, **24**, 172
Vibrissea, **4**, 352+
truncorum, **4**, 200; **7**, 296; **23**, 247
Virgaria nigra, **25**, 83
Visculus, **23**, *228*
Volutella, **13**, 166
acalyphae, **13**, 167
aciculosa, **13**, *167*
allii, **13**, 167
arundinis, **25**, 62
boydiana, **25**, 62
buxi, **13**, 168*; **25**, 62
ciliata, **10**, 284; **13**, 168*; **24**, 33; **25**, 62
— var. stipitata, **25**, 62
citrulli, **13**, 167
cucurbitina, **13**, 167
cyperacearum, **13**, 167
dahliae, **13**, 167
discoidea, **25**, 62
epicoccum Petch, **12**, **51***; **16**, 61
festucae, **25**, 62
gilva, **25**, 62
hyacinthorum, **25**, 62
longepila A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., **6**, **53**; **25**, 62
melaloma, **25**, 62
nivea, **25**, 62
oxyspora, **13**, 167
phaii, **25**, 62
roseola, **25**, 62
setosa, **13**, 168*; **25**, 62
tristis, **13**, 167
violae, **13**, 167
volvata, **13**, 167
Volvaria, **23**, 230
bombycina, **23**, 231
gloiocephala, **6**, 144
hypopithys, **25**, 328
loveiana, **6**, 65; **25**, *326*
speciosa, **6**, 144; **23**, 231
surrectus, **25**, 326*
volvacea, **20**, 314; **23**, 231; **29**, 57
Volvariopsis, **23**, 231

Wallrothiella minima, **4**, 169; **24**, *147*
Wardomyces Brooks & Hansf., **8**, **137**
anomala Brooks & Hansf., **8**, **137***; **25**, 83
weather and plant disease, **24**, 264
Wojnowicia graminis, **16**, 255
Wolkia Ramsb., **5**, 144
decolorans, **5**, 144
wood-destroying fungi, **1**, 51
wood-staining fungi, **7**, 231
Woronina, **5**, 235, 308+
polycystis, **5**, 235
Wuestenia tessera, **17**, *265*
Wynnea, **15**, 130
americana, **15**, 131
gigantea, **15**, 131
macrotis, **15**, 131
Wynnella, **4**, 347+
auricula, **23**, 239

Xanthochrous abietis, **22**, *182*
circinatus, **25**, 179

[Xanthochrous] obliquus, **23**, *169*
pini, **22**, *182*
Xanthomonas, **26**, 4
albilineans, **26**, 11
alfalfae, **26**, 11
antirrhini, **26**, 11
barbareae, **26**, 11
begoniae, **26**, 11
campestris, **26**, 11
carotae, **26**, 11
celebensis, **26**, 11
citri, **26**, 11
corylina, **26**, 11
cucurbitae, **26**, 12
dieffenbachiae, **26**, 12
geranii, **26**, 12
gummisudans, **26**, 12
hederae, **26**, 12
holcicola, **26**, 12
hyacinthi, **26**, 12
itoana, **26**, 12
juglandis, **26**, 12
lactucae, **26**, 12
malvacearum, **26**, 12
nakatae, **26**, 12
nigromaculans, **26**, 12
oryzae, **26**, 12
papavericola, **26**, 12
phaseoli, **26**, 12
phormicola, **26**, 12
pruni, **26**, 12
ricinicola, **26**, 12
rubrilineans, **26**, 12
solanacearum, **26**, 12
tardicrescens, **26**, 12
translucens, **26**, 12
vasculorum, **26**, 12
vesicatoria, **26**, 13
vitians, **26**, 13
Xanthoria parietina, **14**, 135; **30**, 55
Xenodochus carbonarius, **18**, 265
Xenostele echinacea, **15**, 252
litseae, **15**, 252
Xerosporae, **25**, 50
Xerotus tener, **27**, *138*
Xylaria apum, **17**, 177
bulbosa, **24**, 156
carpophila, **24**, 156
clavulata, **11**, 69
corniformis, **24**, 156
culleniae, **24**, 156
digitata, **24**, 156
entomorrhiza, **17**, *173*
filiformis, **24**, 156
hypoxylon, **18**, 55, 81; **23**, 195; **24**, 157, 356; **29**, 57
[Xylaria] longipes, **1**, 61*; **24**, 157
oxyacanthae, **24**, 157
pedunculata, **1**, 62; **24**, 157
polymorpha, **23**, 195; **24**, 157, 356; **29**, 43
scotica, **24**, 157
tortuosa, **24**, 157
tulasnei, **1**, 61*; **24**, 157
vaporaria, **19**, 344; **24**, 157
Xylariaceae, **15**, 134; **17**, 125+
Xylobotryum caespitosum A. L. Sm., **3**, **331***; **24**, 175
Xylographa, **4**, 361+
Xylostroma giganteum, **25**, 103

Ypsilonia cuspidata, **23**, 144

Zignoella collabens, **24**, 180
eutypoides, **6**, 85; **24**, 180
fallax, **24**, 180
hysterioides, **24**, 180
macrasca, **24**, 180
ovoidea, **24**, 180
poecilostoma, **24**, 180
pulviscula, **24**, 180
rhodobapha, **24**, 180
rytidodes, **24**, 180
seriata, **24**, 180
Zoogloea ramigena, **17**, 116
Zoophagus insidiosus, **17**, 82
Zopfia rhizophila, **24**, 134
Zygochytrium, **17**, 92
Zygodesmus bicolor, **5**, *477*
fulvus, **3**, 373; **6**, 52; **25**, 83
— var. olivascens, **25**, 83
fuscus, **5**, 478; **10**, 112; **25**, 83
granulosus, **7**, *57*
indigoferus, **5**, 478
marginatus, **25**, 83
pannosus, **6**, *133*
tomentosus, **25**, 83
Zygorhizidium willei, **29**, 133
Zygorhynchus moelleri, **20**, 23; **24**, 90; **30**, 107
vuilleminii, **24**, 87
Zygosaccharomyces, **1**, 187
Zygosporium oscheoides, **25**, 83
parasiticum, **29**, 97
Zythia, **26**, 57
brassicae, **26**, 62
mercurialis, **6**, 155; **26**, 57
rabiei, **18**, 277
elegans, **26**, 57
fragariae, **26**, 70
leucoconia, **26**, 57
resinae, **26**, *59*
Zythiostroma, **26**, 58
mougeotii, **21**, 258; **26**, 58

HOST INDEX†

Abies
  Adelopus balsamicola
  Aecidium pseudocolumnare
  Camarosporium abietis
  Melampsorella caryophyllacearum
  Myxocyclus cenangioides
  Pucciniastrum pustulatum
  Rhizosphaera pini
  Scleroderris bacillifera
Absidia
  Syncephalis nana
Acer
  Fusicoccum aceris
  Rhytisma acerinum
  — pseudoplatani
  Septomyxa negundinis
Achillea
  Entyloma achilleae
  Puccinia millefolii
Aconitum
  Uromyces aconiti-lycoctoni
Acorus
  Ascochyta acori
  Ramularia aromatica
Aegilops
  Tilletia tritici
Aegopodium
  Marssonia aegopodii
  Phyllosticta aegopodii
  Septoria podagrariae
Agaricus
  Cephalosporium costantinii
  — lamellicola
  Mycogone perniciosa
Agropyron
  Puccinia graminis
  Ustilago earlei
Agrostis
  Hadrotrichum virescens
  Olpidium agrostidis
  Sclerotium rhizodes
  Septoria bromi var. brachypodii
Aira
  Puccinia dispersa
Ajuga
  Ramularia ajugae
Alchemilla
  Rosellinia alchemillae
Aleurodes
  Cephalosporium lefrovi
Algae
  Olpidium plumulae
  — sphacelarum
  — tumefaciens
Alisma
  Ascochyta boydii
  Doassansia alismatis
  Ligniera alismatis
Allium
  Botrytis squamosa
  Fusarium culmorum
[Allium]
  Helminthosporium allii
  Heterosporium allii
  — — var. cepivorum
  Puccinia sessilis
  Sclerotium cepivorum
  Urocystis cepulae
Alnus
  Durella melanochlora
  Melampsoridium alni
Alopecurus
  Mastigosporium album
  Dilophosphora alopecuri
Althaea
  Puccinia malvacearum
Ammophila
  Ascochyta perforans
Anagallis
  Alternaria anagallidis
Anchusa
  Puccinia dispersa
Aneilema
  Ustilago burkilli
Anemone
  Aecidium leucospermum
  Sclerotinia tuberosa
Angelica
  Ramularia angelicae
Anthoxanthum
  Puccinia anthoxanthi
  Uredo anthoxanthina
Anthriscus
  Ramularia anthrisci
Antirrhinum
  Cercosporella antirrhini
  Diplodina passerinii
  Heteropatella antirrhini
  Phyllosticta antirrhini
  Puccinia antirrhini
  Rhizoctonia solani
  Septoria antirrhini
Apium
  Alternaria radicina
  Protomyces inundatus
  Septoria petroselini var. apii
Aquilegia
  Actinonema aquilegiae
  Haplobasidium pavoninum
Arctium
  Marssonia lappae
Arenaria
  Ramularia arenariae
Aristotelia
  Gloeosporium aristoteliae
Arrhenatherum
  Stagonospora arrhenatheri
  Ustilago perennans
Arum
  Ascochyta aricola
  Caeoma ari-italici
  Macrosporium ignobile

† For hosts of British Hyphomycetes and Ustilaginales see **24**. The hosts of the fungi of Canada, rusts of Bermuda, Scottish plant diseases, etc., are not indexed, nor are hosts reported to be infected in inoculation experiments. See the Introduction.

[Arum]
Puccinia phalaridis
Ramularia ari
Arundinella
Sphacelotheca arundinellae
Ascophyllum
Mycosphaerella ascophylli
Orcadia ascophylli
Trailia ascophylli
Asparagus
Puccinia asparagi
Rhizoctonia crocorum
Asperula
Septoria asperulae
Asplenium
Sphaerella polypodii
Aster
Puccinia tripolii
Thielavia basicola
Asteroma
Ephelina prunellae
Athyrium
Cercosporella filicis-foeminae
Atriplex
Cercospora dubia
Aucuba
Botrytis cinerea
Avena
Fusarium culmorum
Helminthosporium avenae
Leptosphaeria avenae
Ophiobolus graminis var. avenae
Pyrenophora avenae
Ustilago kolleri

Balanus
Pharcidia marina
Barbarea
Ramularia barbareae
Bellis
Ligniera bellidis
Protomyces bellidis
Septoria bellidis
Bembidium
Laboulbenia vulgaris
Berberis
Diaporthe detrusa
Beta
Phomatospora argentina
Pleospora herbarum
Rhizoctonia violacea
Betula
Diaporthe exasperans
Marssonia betulae
Melampsoridium betulinum
Bouteloua
Ustilago spp. **18**, 257
Brachytrichia
Epicymatia balani
Brassica
Ascochyta brassicae
Olpidium radicicola
Phoma brassicae
Urocystis brassicae
Bromus
Cintractia patagonica
[Bromus]
Puccinia dispersa
Septoria bromicola
Stagonospora bromi
Bryonia
Acrostalagmus albus
Bryum
Phoma muscicola
Buxus
Diplodia buxi

Calendula
Cercospora calendulae
Callitriche
Ligniera radicalis
Calluna
Cenangella ericae
Echinella setulosa
Podophacidium callunae
Calthae
Puccinia calthae
— zopfii=P. calthicola
Camellia
Exobasidium camelliae
Glomerella cingulata
— major
Phyllosticta camelliae
Campanula
Ascochyta bohemica
Phyllosticta carpathica
Ramularia campanulae-latifoliae
— macrospora
Septoria obscura
Cardamine
Ramularia cardamines
Carduus
Puccinia cardui-pycnocephali
Carex
Belonium pilosum
Farysia pseudocyperi
Mollisia chionea
Puccinia paludosa
— schoeleriana
Septoria caricicola
— sparganii
Carpinus
Taphrina carpini
Thyrsidium hereticola var. carpini
Castanea
Acrospeira mirabilis
Coryneum kunzei var.
Centaurea
Puccinia arenariicola
Ramularia centaureae
Centaurium
Hormiscium centaurii
Cerastium
Melampsorella caryophyllacearum
Ceratium
Amphicypellus elegans
Chaerophyllum
Phoma caulographa
Chenopodium
Septoria chenopodii var.
Chionodoxa
Ustilago vaillantii

Chlamydomonas
Phlyctochytrium proliferum
Rhizophidium acuforme
Choisya
Botryodiplodia, **11**, 281
Chondrus
Leptosphaeria chondri
Chrysanthemum
Corticium chrysanthemi
Puccinia asteris
Septoria chrysanthemella
Chrysopogon
Sorosporium azmatii
Chrysosplenium
Peronospora chrysosplenii
Cicer
Ascochyta rabiei
Cineraria
Phytophthora cambivora
— cinnamomi
Cirsium
Mollisia carduorum
Puccinia andersoni
— cirsii
— cirsii-lanceolati
— cnici
— cnici-oleracei
— lemonnieriana
Ramularia cardui
— cirsii
Synchytrium sanguineum
Urceolella incarnatina
Cochlearia
Gloeosporium salsum
Cocos
Thielaviopsis ethacetica
Coffea
Hemileia vastatrix
Sclerotium bataticola
Coix
Tilletia taiana
Ustilago coicis
— lachrymae-jobi
Colchicum
Pythium ultimum
Conium
Leptosphaeria rubicunda
Symphyosira parasitica
Conocephalus
Helotium marchantiae var. conocephali
Convallaria
Puccinia digraphidis
— sessilis
Corticium
Brachysporium wakefieldiae
Corylus
Phlyctaena coryli
Phyllosticta coryli
Crataegus
Exoascus crataegi
Libertella blepharidis
Crepis
Phyllosticta eximia
Puccinia crepidis
Septoria crepidis
Crotalaria
Gloeosporium crotalariae
Cucumis
Mycosphaerella citrullina
Pythium oligandrum
— ultimum
Cydonia
Sclerotinia cydoniae
Cymbopogon
Sphacelotheca bengalensis
— nardi
— schoenanthi
— spermoidea
Ustilago barberi
Cypripedium
Penicillium thomii
Cytisus
Uromyces genistae-tinctoriae f. scoparii

Dactylis
Aplanobacter rathayi
Colletotrichum lineola
Diplodina graminea
Leptosphaeria microscopica
Septoria oxyspora var. culmorum
Dactyloctenium
Tilletia eleusines
Ustilago sparsa
— sydowiana
Dahlia
Entyloma dahliae
Daphne
Botrytis cinerea
Marssonia daphnes
Daucus
Phytophthora megasperma
Deinacrida
Cordyceps kirkii
Delphinium
Urocystis sorosporioides
Deutzia
Ascochyta deutziae
Dianthus
Ascochyta cookei
Didymellina dianthi
Uromyces caryophyllinus
Diatoms
Ectrogella bacillariacearum
Olpidium gillii
Diatrypella
Nectria magnusiana
Dicentra
Ascochyta papaveris
Dichanthium
Sphacelotheca andropogonis-annulati
— annulata
— sahayi
Digitalis
Septoria digitalis
Dinebra
Sphacelotheca dinebrae
Dodonaea
Phleospora dodonaeae
Doronicum
Ascochyta doronici
Ovularia doronici

Dryopteris
Herpobasidium filicinum

Ectocarpus
Rhizophidium dicksonii
Elaeagnus
Cercospora manitobana
Eleocharis
Physoderma heleocharidis
Eleusine
Ustilago eleusines
Elymus
Puccinia elymi
Empetrum
Melasmia empetri
Phaeangella empetri
Pseudophacidium smithianum
entomogenous fungi
parasites, see papers by Petch
Epilobium
Dilophospora albida
Gnomonia herbicola
Hendersonia epilobii
Puccinia epilobii
Pucciniastrum epilobii
Ramularia epilobii
— montana
Equisetum
Dasyscypha inquilina
Pleospora equiseti
Eremopogon
Sphacelotheca superflua
Erodium
Pseudoperonospora erodii
Ervum
Ascochyta pisi
Eudorina
Dangeardia mammillata
Rhizophidium eudorinae
Eugenia
Cladosterigma clavariella
Euglena
Polyphagus euglenae
Scherffelia parisitans
Euonymus
Ceuthospora euonymi
Cytospora euonymi
Fomes euonymi
Phyllosticta bolleana
Septoria euonymi
Eupatorium
Phyllosticta eupatorii
Stictis stellata
Euphorbia
Melampsora euphorbiae-dulcis
Pleospora herbarum
Sphaerotheca tomentosa
Ustilago euphorbiae

Fagus
Discula fagi
Microsphaera alphitodes
Septomyxa fagicola
ferns
Milesia spp.

Festuca
Cladochytrium graminis
Helminthosporium siccans
Filipendula
Septoria quevillensis
Urocystis filipendulae
Forsythia
Phyllosticta forsythiae
Fragaria
Gnomonia rosea
Leptothyrium fragariae
Septoria fragariae
Fraxinus
Discula macrosperma var.
Phlyctaena fraxini
Phoma scobina
Fuchsia
Coniothyrium boydeanum
Uredo fuchsiae
Fucus
Didymosphaeria fucicola
Lulworthia fucicola
Orbilia marina
Fungi
Hypocreales on, see Petch, **21**

Galeopsis
Ascochyta galeopsidis
Galium
Melampsora galii
Synchytrium aureum
Galtonia
Fusarium culmorum
Penicillium corymbiferum
Genista
Uromyces genistae-tinctoriae f. anglicae
Gentiana
Puccinia gentianae
Geranium
Plasmopara pusilla
Ramularia geranii
Geum
Peronospora gei
Gladiolus
Sclerotinia draytoni
Glaux
Uromyces scirpi
Godetia
Diplodina passerinii
Gossypium
Alternaria gossypina
Rhizoctonia solani
Gramineae
Epichloë typhina
Grevillea
Rhizoctonia lamellifera

Hedera
Androsaceus epiphylloides
Coniothyrium hederae
Gloeosporium helicis
Melanconium hederae
Phyllosticta hedericola
Thyrsidium hedericola
Helianthemum
Septoria chamaecisti

Hemarthria
Sphacelotheca rottboelliae
Heracleum
Periconia desmazieri
Ramularia heraclei
Stagonospora heraclei
Taphridium umbelliferarum
Holcus
Tilletia rauwenhoffii
Hordeum
Helminthosporium gramineum
— teres
Hormodendrum hordei
Puccinia glumarum
— graminis
Humulus
Cercospora cantauriensis
Pseudoperonospora humuli
Hydrocotyle
Phyllosticta hydrocotyles
Puccinia hydrocotyles
Hyedotesia
Entomophthora americana
Hygrophorus
Verticillium marquandii
Hypericum
Sphaerella clodes
Hypochoeris
Ramularia hypochaeridis

Ilex
Camarosporium ilicis
Candelospora ilicicola
Coniothyrium ilicis
Phyllosticta ilicis
Pyrenochaeta ilicis
Insecta
See papers by Petch
Laboulbeniales, **9**, 68+
Iris
Ascochyta pseudacori
Heterosporium gracile
Mystrosporium adustum
Phytophthora cyperi-rotundati
Ischaemum
Ustilago burmanica

Juncus
Claviceps junci
Discula junci
Hendersonia juncina
Lachnella brunneo-ciliata
— orbicularis
Ligniera junci
Phyllachora junci
Stagonospora innumerosa
— socia
Jussieua
Phomatospora argentina

Kerria
Coniothyrium kerriae
Koeleriae
Puccinia longissima

Laburnum
Lachnella laburni
Lactarius
Nyctalis parasitica
Lactuca
Marssonia panattoniana
Puccinia opizii
Septoria lactucae
Laminaria
Diplodina laminariana
Hypoderma laminariae
Ophiobolus laminariae
Pleospora laminariana
Rosellinia laminariana
Lamium
Melanotaenium lamii
Ramularia lamiicola
Larix
Exosporium laricinum
Lathyrus
Thecaphora lathyri
Thielavia basicola
Laurus
Diplodia laurina
Lavandula
Phoma lavandulae
Lavatera
Colletotrichum malvarum
Lecythium
Rhizophidium lecythii
Leersia
Tolyposporium globuligerum
Leontodon
Septoria leontodontis
Leucojum
Puccinia schmidtiana
Lichens
Dendrophoma podeticola
Didymosphaeria epipolytropa
— gelidarum
— microsticta
— neottizans
Diplodina lichenoides
Discosera lichenicola
Massaria scoriadea
Muelleriella polyspora
Pharcidia dubiella
— triphractoides
Physalospora psoromoides
Sirothecium lichenicola
Tichothecium spp.
Lilium
Fusarium bulbigenum
Uromyces lilii
Linaria
Cintractia cingens
Linnaea
Venturia dickiei
Linum
Alternaria linicola
Colletotricum linicola
Listera
Puccinia orchidearum-phalaridis
Lobelia
Septoria lobeliae

Lolium
Helminthosporium siccans
Phialea mucosa=P. temulenta
Lophocolea
Nectriella lophocoleae
Pleospora hepaticola
Lotus
Ovularia sphaeroidea
Ramularia schulzeri
Urophlyctis potteri
Lunaria
Septoria lunariae
Lunularia
Phoma lunulariicola
Luzula
Puccinia oblongata
Stagonospora luzulae
Lychnis
Marssonia delastrei
Phoma lychnidina
Lycium
Phytophthora infestans
Lycopersicon
Colletotrichum atramentarium
— phomoides
Diplodina lycopersici
Phoma alternaciarum
— destructiva
Thielaviopsis basicola
Lysimachia
Colletotrichum lysimachiae
Ramularia lysimachiarum
Lythrum
Septoria brissaceana

Mahonia
Phyllosticta mahoniana
— japonica
Puccinia mirabilissima
Maianthemum
Puccinia sessilis
Malus
Botrytis cinerea
Coniothyrinum pirinum
Cytospora stictostoma
Cytosporella fructorum
Diaporthe stictostoma
Diplodia griffoni
fruits, see **10**, 98+
Fusarium fructigenum
Gloeosporium perennans
Lambertella corni-maris
Libertella blépharis
Myxosporium corticola
Nectria galligena
Nummularia discreta
Phacidiella discolor
Phyllosticta angulata
— mali
Podosphaera leucotricha
Polyporus adustus
Sclerotinia fructigena
Malva
Puccinia malvacearum
Mappia
Sphaerulina mappiae
Medicago
Leptosphaeria circinans
Uromyces striatus
Urophlyctis alfalfae
Melandrium
Ramularia lychnicola
Ustilago violacea
Melanostoma
Empusa glomerata
Meliola
Nectria aureola
Melosira
Podochytrium lanceolatum
Rhizidiopsis emmanuelensis
Mentha
Ligniera menthae
Septoria menthicola
Mercurialis
Ascochyta mercurialis
Zythia mercurialis
Mespilus
Gymnosporangium confusum
Sclerotinia mespili
Mimulus
Ascochyta mimuli
Molinia
Puccinia moliniae
Montia
Tolyposporium montiae
mosses
Phoma orthotrichi
Sclerotinia muscorum
Myrica
Coccomyces boydii
Myriophyllum
Cladochytrium myriophylli
Myrtus
Phyllosticta nuptialis

Narcissus
Botrytis polyblastis
Puccinia schroeteri
Ramularia vallisumbrosae
Sclerotinia polyblastis
Nardus
Pyrenopeziza maculans
Neyraudia
Ustilago neyraudiae
Nitzschia
Rhizidiopsis emmanuelensis
Nymphaea
Doassansia nymphaeae
Ramularia nymphaearum
Nymphoides
Puccinia scirpi

Oberonia
Colletotrichum orchidearum
Oenanthe
Septoria oenanthis
Uromyces scirpi
Onobrychis
Ascochyta orobi
Botrytis cinerea
Erysiphe polygoni
Pleospora herbarum

[Onobrychis]
Ramularia onobrychidis
Sclerotinia trifoliorum
Uromyces onobrychidis
Ononis
Ramularia winteri
Opegrapha
Muellerella polyspora
Ophiurus
Sphacelotheca cornuta
Oplismenus
Tilletia vittata
Orchis
Puccinia orchidearum-phalaridis
Osmunda
Urceolella aspera
Oxalis
Stagonospora hygrophila

Paeonia
Botrytis paeoniae
Septoria paeoniae var.
Panicum
Tilletia panici
— tumefaciens
Papaver
Entyloma fuscum
Paris
Puccinia paridis
— sessilis
Pastinaca
Cercosporella pastinacae
Ramularia pastinacae
Pedicularis
Puccinia paludosa
Peltandra
Aecidium importatum
Peltigera
Nectriella robergei
Pelvetia
Didymosphaeria pelvetiana
Dothidella pelvetiae
Mycosphaerella pelvetiae
Orcadia pelvetiana
Pharcidia pelvetiae
Pleospora pelvetiae
Stigmatea pelvetiae
Peniophora
Trinacrium subtile
Pennisetum
Neovossia barclayana
Sorosporium penniseti
Tilletia ajrekari
— pennisetina
Tolyposporium penicillariae
— senegalense
Ustilago penniseti
Peplis
Coniothyrium peplis
Peridinium
Amphicypellus elegans
Pertusaria
Sclerococcum sphaerale
Petasites
Coleosporium petasitis
Phalaris
Helotium tetrascosporum
Puccinia sessilis group
Tilletia menieri
Ustilago echinata
Phaseolus
Ascochyta phaseolorum
Fusarium solani var. martii
— vasinfectum var. lutulatum
Philadelphus
Ascochyta philadelphi
Phillyrea
Aecidium phillyreae
Gloeosporium phillyreae
Phleum
Leptosphaeria microscopica
Scolecotrichum graminis
Phlox
Pyrenophora phlogis
Phragmites
Tapesia retincola
Picea
Dasyscypha calyculiformis
Fomes annosus
Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii
Picris
Puccinia picridis
Pinus
Coleosporium senecionis
Cronartium ribicola
Diplodia pinea
Erinella pommeranica
Fomes annosus
Herpotrichia nigra
Hypoderma brachysporum
— desmazieri
— pinicola
Phoma acicola
— pinicola
— strobiligena
Septoria acuum
Sphaeropsis pinastri
Pisum
Ascochyta pinodella
— pisi
Fusarium solani var. martii
Plantago
Ascochyta plantaginis
Peronospora alta
Phomopsis subordinaria
Ramularia plantaginis
Septoria plantaginis
Platanthera
Puccinia orchidearum-phalaridis
Platanus
Leptothyrium platanoides
Poa
Hadrotrichum virescens
Helminthosporium vagans
Ligniera graminis
Metasphaeria culmifida
Puccinia graminis
Polemonium
Phyllosticta polemonii
Polyactis
Pimina parasitica

Polygonatum
Puccinia sessilis
Polygonum
Ceriosporella polygoni
Myxosporium polygoni
Ovularia bistortae
Puccinia septentrionalis
Sphacelotheca inflorescentiae
Ustilago ahmadiana
— bistortarum
Polyphagus
Pleolpidium polyphagi
Polytoca
Ustilago polytocae
— polytocae-barbatae
Polytrichum
Lizonia emperigonia
Populus
Marssonia castagnei
Phlyctaena pseudophoma
Taphrina rhizophora
Portulaca
Cystopus portulacae
Posidonia
Amphisphaeria posidoniae
Potamogeton
Doassansia martianoffiana
Potentilla
Gnomonia lugubris
Peronospora potentillae
Ramularia arvensis
Synchytrium cupulatum
Prasiola
Guignardia alaskana
— prasiolae
Primula
Ovularia primulinae
Pythium spinosum
Ramularia primulae
Protoderma
Sporophlyctidium africanum
Prunella
Naumovia abundans
Prunus
Botrytis cinerea
Fomes pomaceus
Gloeosporium phacidiellum
Hendersonula toruloidea
Libertella blepharis
Phoma prunicola
Polystigma ochraceum
— rubrum
Pseudomonas mors-prunorum
— prunicola
Pseudomicrocera
Sirosphaera botryosa
Pseudotsugae
Adelopus balsamicola
Phomopsis pseudotsugae
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae
Pteridium
Camarosporium stephensii
Coniothyrium pteridis
Leptostromella pteridina
Pteridophytes, see ferns
Puccinellia
Uredo glyceriae
Punica
Amphichaete punicae
Pyrus
Fusicladium pyrinum
Libertella corticola
Pythium
Pleolpidium cuculus
— irregulare

Quercus
Ascochyta quercus-ilicis
Colpoma quercinum
Fistulina hepatica
Microsphaera alphitoides
Oidium quercinum
Stereum quercinum
Taphrina caerulescens
Uredo quercus

Ranunculus
Ligniera junci
Ovalaria decipiens
Ramularia acris
Urocystis anemones
Raphanus
Corticium solani
Rhamnus
Puccinia coronata
Rhinanthus
Phoma deusta
Rhododendron
Chrysomyxa rhododendri
Exobasidium japonicum
Lophodermium rhododendri
Macrophoma falconeri
Ribes
Bertia collapsa
Coniothyrium ribicola
— vagabunda
Dasyscypha laetior
Gloeosporium curvatum
Leptosphaeria vagabunda
Libertella ribis
Nectria cinnabarina
Phoma grossulariae
Plowrightia ribesia
Puccinia ribis
Sclerotinia fuckeliana
Sphaerotheca mors-uvae
Riccia
Phaeosphaerella ricciae
Rosa
Botrytis cinerea
Coniothyrium fuckelii
Diaporthe umbrina
Gnomonia riparia
Hendersonia henriquesiana
Rubus
Coniothyrium tumaefaciens
Dasyscypha vitreola
Diaporthe insignis
Hapalosphaeria deformans
Hendersonia vulgaris
Nectria rubi

[Rubus]
Venturia thwaitesii
Rumex
Phyllosticta acetosellae
Puccinia acetosae
Septoria acetosae
Uromyces acetosae
Ruppia
Tetramyxa parasitica
Ruscus
Leptosphaeria rusci

Saccharum
Ustilago scitaminea
Salicornia
Uromyces Salicorniae
Salix
Cryptomyces maximus
Diatrypella exigua
Fusicladium saliciperdum
Gloeosporium salicis
Libertella salicis
Melampsora alpina
— reticulata
Myxosporium scutellatum
Physalospora gregaria
— miyabeana
Rhytisma symmetricum
Scleroderris fuliginosa
Septogloeum salicis
Sphaceloma murrayae
Sphaeridium foliicola
Stagonospora salicicola
Trametes rubescens
Sambucus
Cercospora depazeoides
Cytospora sambuci
Ramularia sambucina
Sanguisorba
Peronospora potentillae
Saprolegnia
Woronina polycystis
Sarothamnus
Cenangium sarothamni
Saxifraga
Caeoma saxifragarum
Cylindrosporium microspermum
Melampsora vernalis
Puccinia pazschkei
Ramularia umbrosa
Scatella
Stigmatomyces purpureus
Scilla
Penicillium cyclopium
Septoria scillae
Ustilago vaillantii
Scirpus
Physoderma heleocharidis
Uromyces scirpi
Scleria
Farysia butleri
Sclerostachys
Ustilago consimilis
Scrophularia
Ramularia scrophulariae
Scutellaria
Septoria scutellariae
Sempervivum
Endophyllum sempervivi
Senecio
Coleosporium senecionis
Puccinia schoeleriana
Ramularia senecionis
Septoria senecionis-silvatici
Sequoia
Botrytis douglasii
Serratula
Puccinia tinctoriicola
Setaria
Sphacelotheca magnusiana
Solanum tuberosum
Colletotrichum lycopersici
Fusarium oxysporum
Phellomyces sclerotiophorus
Phytophthora erythroseptica
— infestans
Rhizoctonia solani
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
Spondylocladium atrovirens
Solidago
Cercosporella virgaureae
Puccinia virgaureae
Sonchus
Diplodina sonchi
Puccinia sonchi
Sorbus
Phyllosticta sorbi
Sorghum
Cerebella sorghi-vulgaris
Tolyposporium chrenbergii
Sparganium
Ascochyta sparganii
Spergula
Peronospora alsinearum
Spergularia
Uromyces sparsus
Spinacia
Heterosporium variabile
Stellaria
Leptostroma stellariae
Melampsorella caryophyllacearum
Peronospora alsinearum
Stereum
Didymocladium ternatum
Suaeda
Uromyces chenopodii
Succisa
Ramularia knautiae
Synchytrium succisae
Symphoricarpos
Hymenoscypha symphoricarpi
Symphytum
Melampsorella symphyti
Synedra
Septolpidium lineare

Tanacetum
Ramularia tanaceti
Taraxacum
Puccinia sylvatica
Ramularia taraxaci

[Taraxacum]
Septoria taraxaci
Taxus
see Callen, **22**
Teucrium
Septoria scorodoniae
Thalictrum
Puccinia borealis
— septentrionalis
Thelypteris
Herpobasidium filicinum
Theobroma
Marasmius byssicola
Ramularia necator
Thuja
Keithia thujina
Pestalozzia conigena
Pleospora thujae
Thymus
Synchytrium aureum
Tilia
Ascochyta tiliae
Cryptostictella bractearum
Gloeosporium tiliae
— — var. maculicola
Ustulina vulgaris
Tolypothrix
Resticularia boodlei
Trichia
Stilbum tomentosum
Trichosanthes
Colletotrichum concentricum
Trifolium
Botrytis anthophila
Colletotrichum trifolii
Dothidella trifolii
Gloeosporium trifolii
Kabatiella caulivora
Septoria trifolii
Uromyces flectens
— jaapianus
— loti
Triticum
Cercosporella herpotrichoides
Gibellina cerealis
Neovossia indica
Ophiobolus graminis
— herpotrichus
Puccinia glumarum
— graminis
— triticina
Trollius
Urocystis anemones
Tuberculariа
see Petch, **24**, 53
Tulipa
Puccinia prostii
Tussilago
Ramularia brunnea
Stagonospora tussilaginis
Ulex
Coniothyrium sphaerospermum
Ditiola ulicis
Uromyces genistae-tinctoriae f. ulicis
Ulmus
Libertella ulmi-suberosae
Ustulina vulgaris
Umbilicus
Phyllosticta umbilici
Uredinales
Darluca genistalis
Urtica
Ascochyta urticae
Diaporthe tulasnei
Peronospora debaryi
Pseudoperonospora urticae

Vaccinium
Lophodermium oxycocci
Meliola niessleana
Orbilia boydii
Podosphaera myrtillina
Septoria stemmatea
Sphaerulina myrtillina
Thekopsora vacciniorum
Valeriana
Ascochyta valerianae
Phyllosticta valerianae
Puccinia commutata
Valerianella
Oidium valerianellae
Veronica
Cercospora veronicae
Cystochytrium radicale
Gloeosporium pruinosum
Ligniera verrucosa
Olpidium radicale
Schroeteria delastrina
Sorosphaera veronicae
Viburnum
Ascochyta viburni
Phyllosticta opuli
Vicia
Ascochyta fabae
— pisi
Cercospora fabae
Microsphaera baeumleri
Vinca
Ascochyta vincae
Viola
Myrothecium roridum
Pythium violae
Ramularia ii
— lactea
— violae
Septoria violae-palustris

Zea
Fusarium moniliforme
Zizania
Ustilago esculenta
Zygnema
Rhizophidium barkerianum